



Canadian  
Radio-Television  
Commission

Conseil de la  
Radio-Télévision  
Canadienne

'74-'75

**annual  
report**



*mike a. miley*

**Canadian  
Radio-Television  
Commission**

**Annual Report  
1974-75**

Information Canada  
Ottawa 1975  
Cat. no. BC1-1/1975



Canadian Radio-Television  
Commission

Conseil de la Radio-Télévision  
Canadienne

Chairman

Président

The Honourable Gérard Pelletier  
Minister of Communications  
300 Slater Street  
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

In accordance with the provision of Section 31 of the Broadcasting Act, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission hereby submits its annual report for the year ending 31 March 1975.

Yours faithfully,

Pierre Juneau

100 Metcalfe Street  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0N2

100, rue Metcalfe  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0N2



# **Members of the Commission**

Mr. Pierre Juneau, Chairman  
Mr. Harry J. Boyle, Vice-Chairman  
Mrs. Pat Pearce  
Mr. Harold Dornan  
Mr. Réal Thérien  
Mr. Harry Bower  
Mr. Armand Cormier  
Mr. Jacques de la Chevrotière  
Dr. Northrop Frye  
Mrs. Rosalie Gower  
Mr. Jacques Hébert  
Mr. Brian Land  
Mr. Donald McDougall  
Mr. John Shanski  
Dr. Gordon Thomas





# Contents

Letter of transmittal   iii

I. POLICIES AND MAJOR DIRECTIONS	1
A. FM radio in Canada: policy proposals	1
B. Cable television: policy proposals	3
C. Programming	6
1. Local programming and community participation	6
2. "Community" broadcasting	7
3. The North and remote areas	8
4. Cable television: the locally-programmed channel	9
5. French-language programming	10
D. Extension of service	10
1. The Maritimes and Newfoundland	10
2. Northeastern New Brunswick	11
3. French service	11
4. Manitoba	12
5. Saskatchewan	12
6. Alberta	13
7. British Columbia	13
8. Parks Canada LPRTs	14
E. New networks	14
1. Third French-language television stations and network	14
2. Quebec Broadcasting Bureau: educational French-language stations and network	14
3. Alberta Educational Communications Corporation: network and stations	15
4. Radio networks	15
5. "Sports networks"	15
F. Ownership	15
1. Local ownership and participation	15
2. Ownership and media concentration	16
3. Global Communications Ltd.	16
4. Bushnell Communications Ltd., Standard Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	17
5. Other ownership decisions	18
G. Advertising	18
1. Advertising to children	18
2. Advertising: subliminal techniques	19
3. Non-commercial FM radio	19
4. Commercial AM radio	19
5. Student carrier current radio	19
6. Cable television	20
7. Canadian production of commercials	20
H. Cable television	21
1. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick: consortium of Maritime cable television licensees	21
2. Cable television decisions	21
3. Carriage of audio signals, feature movies, non-Canadian commercial television	24
4. Changes in fees	24
5. Rate increases and converter service	25
I. Legal developments	25
1. Prosecutions	25
2. Other actions	27
II. PUBLIC BUSINESS OF THE CRTC	29
A. Public hearings	29
B. Applications and decisions	30
III. THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM	33
A. Population reached by broadcasting services	33
1. Television coverage	33
2. Radio coverage	33
3. Television and radio non-coverage	33
B. Broadcasting undertakings	33
IV. INTERNAL OPERATIONS	43
A. The Commission and the Executive Committee	43
B. CRTC staff and structure	43
C. Financial statement, fiscal year 1974-75	46
APPENDIX I: CRTC decisions, 1974-75, by number	49
APPENDIX II: CRTC decisions, 1974-75, by location	273
APPENDIX III: CRTC publications	307

## ILLUSTRATIONS

### Tables

- Table 1: Applications received during fiscal year 1974-75, by region 29
- Table 2: Decisions taken during fiscal year 1974-75, by region 30
- Table 3: Applications on hand as of 31 March 1975, by region 30
- Table 4: Applications for new broadcasting undertakings 31
- Table 5: Canadian television and radio coverage by province 33
- Table 6: Canadian television and radio non-coverage by province 34
- Table 7: Licensed broadcasting transmitting undertakings in Canada by province and type 34
- Table 8: Licensed broadcasting receiving undertakings in Canada by province 1971 to 1975 (cable television) 34
- Table 9: Cable television subscribers in Canada 1971 to 1974 34
- Table 10: Licensed broadcasting transmitting undertakings in Canada by type 35

Table 11: Licensed originating stations by province and type 35

Table 12: Canadian homes with FM radio sets, 1971 to 1974 35

Table 13: Canadian homes with color television 1971 to 1974 36

Table 14: CBC radio and television coverage statistics 36

Graph: Applications, 31 March 1973 to 31 March 1975 32

### Maps

Television coverage: CBC and affiliated stations, English 37

Television coverage: CBC and affiliated stations, French 38

Television coverage: CTV affiliated stations, English 39

Television coverage: independent stations, Global, OECA, TVA networks 40

Authorized cable television systems in Canada 41

CRTC organization chart 47

# I Policies and major directions

## A. FM radio in Canada

The Commission issued an extensive policy paper on FM radio, on 20 January 1975, called "FM radio in Canada—a policy to ensure a varied and comprehensive radio service."

The policy (its sub-title reflects the Broadcasting Act's provision that "programming provided by the Canadian broadcasting system should be varied and comprehensive") and its proposed amendments to the FM Regulations are the Commission's definitive statement on FM in the private sector. Two public hearings (June 1969 and October 1973), many briefs and letters to the Commission, and various individual CRTC decisions and public announcements preceded the present document. On 11 March 1975, a public hearing was held in Ottawa to discuss the proposed regulations and the promise of performance section of the new FM licence application form issued with the policy.

### OBJECTIVES AND REQUIREMENTS

Four distinct radio services can be foreseen for Canada: public AM, public FM, private AM, and private FM. The CRTC's objectives for these services are "the maintenance and development of two distinct CBC radio services in accordance with CBC radio policy, the maintenance and development of a lively private AM radio sector, and the addition of a new style of private radio on FM" (p. 4). Within these broad objectives, the FM policy's main argument is that FM radio must become recognizably different from private AM radio as it now exists, and offer high-quality programming of wider range in "information, enlightenment and entertainment" (Broadcasting Act, 1(3)(g)(i)).

To assure that FM radio will achieve distinctiveness, excellence, and diversity as a radio service, a number of measures are proposed by the Commission. In the policy, these are summarized as follows (pp. 7-8):

1. to replace the requirement that FM stations devote 20% of their programming to material in the "Arts, Letters and Sciences" category with the requirement that a percentage of programming be in a "foreground" or audience-involving format;

2. to replace the present program content categories with a comprehensive new set of program content categories applicable to both AM and FM radio and to use such categories to determine how and to what extent program content commitments set out in promises of performance made by applicants will make a distinctive contribution to the balance, diversity and comprehensiveness of the programming service available in the community to be served. This will be of particular importance in areas such as Montreal, for instance, where, due to historical circumstances, a lack of balance has developed;

3. to refuse to permit FM licensees who hold an AM licence in the same community the continued use of two public frequencies unless substantial efforts are made to offer an FM service that is distinctively different from usual AM programming and that adds to the other radio services available in the community;

4. to create separate classes of licence for holders of an FM licence who hold an AM licence in the same community ("joint FM licences") and holders of an FM licence who do not hold an AM licence in the same community ("independent FM licences") and to impose upon holders of joint FM licences requirements respecting "foreground format" programming and commercial messages which exceed those for holders of independent FM licences;

5. to prohibit simulcasting between AM and FM stations except in special circumstances as permitted by condition of licence;

6. to require joint FM licensees to broadcast on a daily basis a statement outlining their relationship to the associated local AM station;

7. to encourage the syndication of FM material in a "foreground format";

8. to prohibit the entering into or renewal of contracts between FM stations and outside firms or consultants respecting the provision of certain prerecorded matter;

9. to prohibit FM stations from interrupting the first ten minutes of any newscast by commercial messages or public service announcements; and

10. to set maximum limits for the broadcasting of commercial messages during any clock hour, and during three six-hour periods during the broadcast day, with a lower limit set for joint FM licences than for independent FM licences.

In Part III [of the FM policy] the Commission has set forth a number of measures relating to the requirement that FM licensees establish individual roles which distinguish themselves from each other. Here the Commission proposes to institute a revised procedure relating to the granting of new or renewed FM licences. In particular, the Commission proposes:

1. to issue and require all applicants for new or renewed FM licences to complete a new FM Application Form, containing a Part II entitled Promise of Performance, which sets out commitments relating to their proposed broadcast service in ten specific areas such as news and information, involvement of the community, use of music, advertising, Canadian content, the use of automation, and the format and duration of programming;

2. to attach the Promise of Performance to each licence issued by it and to require licensees by condi-

tions annexed to their licences to "make all reasonable efforts in good faith to substantially fulfil" each commitment in the Promise of Performance, and to obtain the prior approval of the Commission before broadcasting for a period longer than four weeks any programming which constitutes a substantial variation from any of the commitments in the Promise of Performance;

3. to require licensees to broadcast at least once a week in a prime listening period an announcement respecting the availability of the licence and the Promise of Performance and conditions attached to it for inspection by the public; and

4. to require FM stations, as is presently the case with AM stations, to keep a tape of all matter broadcast by the station for a period of at least four weeks.

## A DISTINCT SERVICE

Since the advent of television, radio in Canada developed away from "foreground" programming which requires "active attention on the part of the audience" (p. 10). It was assumed by programmers that radio was being used more and more by listeners simply as "background" to whatever they were doing. This assumption, in turn, led to a certain homogenization of radio programming—"records, chatter and capsule news"—which the CRTC does not believe meets the needs of the very diverse Canada audience. The CRTC's concept of distinct "foreground" programming which would give FM listeners "at various, regular, properly promoted times, programs with a sense of form and purpose" (p. 12) is based on a much closer audience involvement.

FM radio's evolution in Canada has several points favoring it as the medium for diversity and excellence, not the least of which is its superior sound transmission characteristics. But an increase in FM stations without increased Canada production is a danger to be avoided; "expansion of FM in Canada must be accompanied by the expansion of imaginative and creative resources and capacities in Canada" (p. 11).

In the context of the FM policy, four types of format are distinguished and briefly described (p. 13):

*Gramophone format.* This format consists of the presentation of musical compositions without any discussion by an announcer of the nature or quality of the music. In other words, music is presented with nothing more than label information, for example, the name of the composition and the name of the writer or performer.

*Rolling format.* This format is the same as gramophone format except that it is also characterized by the presentation of so-called surveillance material, such as time and weather announcements, made at frequent intervals.

*Foreground format.* This format is characterized by the presentation of one particular theme, subject or personality for at least fifteen minutes without interruption by unrelated matter except station or program announcements or advertising material. It is also

defined to exclude any programming in a gramophone format or in a rolling format.

*Mosaic format.* This means any other kind of format of presentation of program material.

The policy goes on to describe variations on "foreground" programming: "theme" programs, local event coverage, staged presentations of cultural or entertainment events, "magazine" programs, and "structured" programs which examine complex material coherently and in depth.

Because FM stations are most often owned by AM licensees in the same community, the CRTC proposes two additional measures to assure that the FM service is a distinct and valuable addition to programming. These are the prohibition of simulcasting and the creation of separate classes of licence for independent and jointly-owned FM stations, and separate call letters for jointly-owned AM and FM stations.

To achieve the kind of programming proposed in the FM document requires a substantial amount of innovation, preparation, research, time, and resources. The CRTC suggests that "stations may find it is in their interest to enter into program exchanges or syndication agreements," and hopes that Canadian professionals will create "specialized radio programs" suitable for country-wide distribution (p. 17). The proposed FM regulations outline the kind of material that can be so exchanged and distributed, and provide that such arrangements do not imitate certain AM formats.

FM news and public affairs programming also must become distinct from the AM-type capsule comments. The CRTC proposes prohibition of simulcast news programs by joint FM licensees. Another proposal is that newscasts not be interrupted by commercial messages during the first ten minutes. Further, it proposes to limit the total commercial time on FM radio.

Finally, the Commission has considered some aspects of the technical quality of FM reception. New and renewed licences for FM stations are expected to provide for stereophonic broadcast (although this is not a regulation). Because quadrophonic broadcasting is in development, the CRTC does not propose to encourage such broadcasting, although it will wish to remain informed on progress in this area.

## PROMISE OF PERFORMANCE

To achieve the creative, responsible kind of FM programming outlined in the FM policy, the CRTC will rely on the licensing process, and on the individual broadcaster's promise of performance formally made to the Commission. Because of the need for diversity within FM radio, the Commission will not enact regulations "of general application with regard to the principle of differentiation among individual FM licensees" (p. 20). The Commission hopes that a variety of imaginative programming proposals, to suit different markets and regions in Canada, will be encouraged.

The new FM application form (issued at the same time as the FM policy) was discussed with the proposed

regulations at the March 1975 public hearing. Part II of the form is the promise of performance, in which applicants will "make detailed commitments regarding the nature of the broadcasting service they propose to offer to the community" (p. 21). Adherence to the promise of performance will be required as a condition of the licence. Further, each station's promise of performance must be accessible to the station's staff and the public. The Commission also proposes a regulation requiring that each week the station announce, in prime time, the availability of the promise of performance.

#### OTHER ISSUES IN FM RADIO

The CBC's mandate is, among others, to extend its service "to all parts of Canada, as public funds become available" and to "be in English and French, serving the special needs of geographic regions" (Broadcasting Act, I(3)(g)(ii), (iii)). But many parts of Canada still do not receive the national broadcasting service, AM or FM. The CRTC suggests two possible ways of providing balanced CBC programming to Canadians (p. 33):

1. Where CBC AM service is available only through a private AM affiliate, additional CBC AM network programming could be provided on a private FM station, particularly one commonly owned with an AM station.
2. Where there is a CBC owned and operated AM station providing full CBC service, but there are no immediate plans for a CBC FM station, private FM stations could carry a proportion of CBC FM network programming.

Balanced radio service in Canada's metropolitan centers, such as Montreal, Toronto, and Vancouver, is another CRTC priority. The availability of many FM signals in one area appears to reduce, not increase, diversity, yet in another area, fewer signals result in "an inadequate diversity of choice" (p. 33). As an example of the need for action, the Commission cited Montreal, where the francophone community outnumbers the anglophone one yet has relatively few French FM signals available.

Community and non-commercial FM stations have been licensed by the Commission on an experimental basis.\* They are examples of attempts to ensure active community participation in the broadcasting process. They "provide examples of innovation in the areas of program formats and audience feedback" (p. 33). Applications for such experimental stations will be dealt with on a case-by-case basis, but they are nonetheless expected to adhere to the minimum programming requirements of the FM policy.

The Commission expects to receive applications for FM licences which will provide first local service. A special class of FM licence is proposed for these cases, a "first local FM licence" (p. 34). For these licensees, programming and commercial requirements will be established according to each applicant's particular circumstances.

#### IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FM POLICY

The Commission, after considering the submissions to it and after publishing the amended regulations and new

\*See below, "Programming: 'Community' broadcasting."

FM application form, intends to implement the policy in two phases.

Phase One—a three-year period from 1 April 1975 to 31 March 1978—will call for applications for new or renewal licences. Hearings on these applications will allow the CRTC to consider the proposed FM services by region, and in relation to the distinctive service each applicant proposes to offer to the market it desires to serve (p. 36). All licences granted during Phase One will expire on 31 March 1978, allowing the Commission to follow and evaluate performance before any renewals in Phase Two.

In Phase Two—a two-year period from 1 April 1978 to 31 March 1980—the Commission will again call for applications for new and renewal licences. This phase is expected to be "the final adjustment stage and the Commission does not foresee any circumstances in which it would renew the licence of any station beyond 31 March 1980 where the FM policy and regulations have not been fully implemented by that date" (p. 37). The Commission will thereafter resume the usual licence renewal terms, according to its regional hearings schedule.

#### B. Cable television: policy proposals

The Commission published regulations and position papers on 17 February 1975, dealing with cable television service in Canada. The areas of concern were proposed regulations on cable television and position papers on the community channel, carriage of radio service on cable, converter service, the supplementary programming channel, and pay television. The proposed regulations respecting broadcasting receiving undertakings were the subject of a public hearing in Ottawa on 8 April 1975; the position papers were to be discussed at a public hearing in Ottawa on 10 June 1975.

#### CABLE TELEVISION IN CANADA

The CRTC has long recognized the necessity to integrate cable television into the Canadian broadcasting system. To this end, the Commission has held two public hearings, considered many briefs and interventions, and issued five policy papers on the subject. The most substantial was issued 16 July 1971. In that paper, the CRTC declared that cable television must contribute to the objectives of the "single system" serving Canadians "to safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada" (Broadcasting Act, I(3)(b)).

The Commission deliberately chose to allow cable television to develop within the framework of a series of policies that have permitted "flexibility in dealing with this new and rapidly developing industry"\* and felt that "a rigid regulatory framework prematurely imposed on cable television could have distorted and stunted its growth and its potential" ("Policy announcement on cable television," p. 4). However, the Commission feels that "it is now possible and desirable in the public

\*See Table 9, below, for data on cable television systems.

interest to replace many of its policies with precise regulations which will enable cable television to continue to develop within a more clearly defined framework" (p. 4).

The position papers (mentioned above) and proposed cable regulations, taken together, are intended to be "the foundation on which . . . cable television in Canada can successfully continue to be built into a creative element of the Canadian broadcasting system" (p. 13).

#### THE COMMUNITY CHANNEL

The CRTC required in July 1971 that cable licensees distribute a locally-programmed or "community" channel on their systems, as part of their basic service. The Commission said that "the community channel offers an important public service and that it should be maintained and strengthened" ("Cable television—the community channel," p. 2). The proposed regulations call for the community channel to be carried as a priority on the licensee's basic service.

Under the proposed regulations, a licensee may carry on its community channel "only programming produced by the licensee alone, by members of the community served by the licensee with the assistance of the licensee or by members of the community without such assistance" (p. 2), and no advertising, feature movies, or off-air signals or reruns are allowed on this channel.

The "community" which the community channel serves is not always neatly defined. In urban areas, for example, licensed areas do not always follow community lines, whether political or social. The cable television licensee, for the purposes of programming his community channel, is expected to identify and seek out "communities of interest" within his licensed area, and to make his facilities available and accessible to the groups and people in these communities. He and his staff should be involved in and sensitive to the community, and he should encourage the active participation of the community's citizens in the programming process. Staff and facilities should be provided to the community, at easily accessible locations. Advisory groups to help in programming and to give advice should be set up to assist the community operate the channel (pp. 8-12).

The Commission believes that "stable financial support" is necessary for the successful development of the community channel (p. 6). To help meet the objectives of the community channel policy, the Commission has proposed that licensees "expend a minimum of 10% of their gross annual subscriber revenue for the annual operation of their community channel . . . the major portion to be spent on the program production process" (p. 6).

The policy paper and other factors will serve as guidelines in evaluation of licensee's efforts and progress in community programming, during the course of the public hearing to be held starting 10 June 1975. The policy and the proposed regulations "establish objectives which are fundamental in order to ensure that community programming grows and develops and achieves public acceptance" (p. 16).

#### CARRIAGE OF RADIO SERVICES

The proposed cable regulations require certain radio signals to be distributed as a priority, after which optional signals may be distributed. The proposed regulations give priority to local FM stations, and secondly to regional AM and FM stations in both official languages, owned and operated by the CBC. The third priority is any station broadcasting in the second official language where no local station broadcasting in that language is available. The proposed regulations allow for the coverage of certain optional stations after these priorities have been met.

These proposed regulations apply only to cable television stations that are able to distribute more than three priority radio signals.

#### CONVERTER SERVICE

Cable licensees distribute their authorized "basic" service to subscribers' standard twelve-channel television set. A "converter" attached to or built into a television receiver allows additional channels to be distributed. Since 1972, when the Commission first approved converter service, applications to provide converter service have increased substantially.\* While the Commission has been flexible in approving such service and the concomitant increases in fees charged to subscribers, the policy announcement outlines "the approach the Commission intends to adopt for the future and sets out the services which the Commission will consider for distribution on the converter service when the requirements for priority carriage in the proposed regulations are met" ("Policy announcement on cable television," p. 8).

Of several possibilities for licensing converter service, the so-called combined-tier approach seems to be the most workable. ("Combined-tier" means that a single fee is charged subscribers for reception of all channels provided by the cable company on both the basic and converter service. The subscriber receives the basic service as a matter of course, but to receive the converter service, a converter device must be installed; the device is bought or leased either from the cable company or elsewhere.) In order to standardize service and rate structures, the Commission proposes guidelines for converter service.

The combined-tier approach was adopted by the Commission in the belief that "the channels of television service distributed by licensees on their cable television systems should be considered a single service, whatever device is required to receive it in the subscriber's home" ("Cable television—converter service," p. 3). The Commission generally will require that the fee charged for basic and converter service be the same for all licensees in the same geographic region.

The proposed regulations require that the converter service carry first "any priority television service it cannot carry on its basic service. Where this has been done, the licensee may be authorized by the Commission to distribute other services on its converter ser-

\*See CRTC public announcement, "Applications by cable television licensees for changes in fees charged to subscribers," 18 September 1974, and Decisions 75-43 to 75-53, for example.

vice. . . . In addition, the Commission is prepared to give consideration to applications to distribute the signals of optional stations on the converter service, that is, stations not required to be carried by regulation," according to an order of priority (p. 5). No optional stations may be carried if they interfere with local television service; also, not more than three commercial stations not licensed to Canada may be distributed. For distribution of non-off-air services, the Commission will consider such applications on a case-by-case basis, but "will insist that . . . Canadian services predominate" (p. 6).

#### SUPPLEMENTARY PROGRAMMING CHANNEL

The position paper on the supplementary programming channel suggested that the Commission will consider applications for "a new channel to be known as the supplementary programming channel" on the converter service (p. 4). Although the Commission will encourage proposals for new and creative programming for this channel, it also envisages the use of such programs as reruns of Canadian off-air programs, films from the National Film Board and other government sources and from non-profit agencies, feature movies in languages other than English or French, and experimental films and videotapes. No advertising will be permitted on this channel unless in "reruns of Canadian-produced off-air broadcast programs including the commercial messages broadcast with such programs" (p. 6) and in "sponsored programs . . . in which credits appear only at the beginning and end of the program and name only the sponsoring organization and the creative personnel" (p. 7). No audio programming will be permitted unless "an integral part of a video program" (p. 7).

#### PAY TELEVISION SERVICE

Pay television—the payment of a fee to receive television signals, either over the air or via cable—did not attract an audience when it was first developed in the fifties. Recently there appeared to be a new interest in the pay television concept, for a number of reasons. In 1972, the Commission invited the public to make proposals on pay television as part of the Canadian broadcasting system. A position paper was issued with the cable television policy of 17 February 1975.

The Commission indicated three main areas of concern: fragmentation, the Canadian program production industry, and "siphoning." By fragmentation the Commission means the "fragmentation of the audiences on which Canadian television stations depend" ("Position paper: pay television service," p. 4).

The CRTC's primary concern is that "the development of technology, and of the programming choices technology is able to provide, not be permitted to overwhelm the off-air broadcasting system" in Canada (p. 4). Pay television's effect on the Canadian broadcasting and production industry must be a positive one; "it must be used as a vehicle to further the production and exhibition of Canadian material" (p. 5).

Programming such as sports "which the public normally sees 'free' on off-air television" and which would then

be " 'siphoned' away to a service which is only available to those who are able and willing to pay a fee" for pay television is, for the Commission, an unacceptable "deprivation of service to the public at large" (p. 6). The position paper suggests several restrictions to avoid the siphoning effect, and also intends "to prohibit any commercial messages on pay television service" (p. 13).

To deliver pay television service to the home, a "scrambled" signal is sent either over the air or via cable, and unscrambled by means of a decoder attached to the subscriber's television receiver. The Commission has indicated a preference (p. 7) for cable television delivery but does not preclude the possibilities of over the air delivery. Cable television licensees, television broadcasters, or pay television network operators conceivably could provide pay television service. Given the Commission's responsibility to fulfil its mandate under the Broadcasting Act, it would seem that licensing pay television network operators would best "support and strengthen those elements of the Canadian broadcasting system which are now and traditionally have been involved in program production" (p. 8). The Commission feels that such a network would help "develop increased opportunities for the production and distribution of Canadian programs" and it would be encouraged to develop "new types of programming appropriate to the needs and limitations of pay television service" (p. 9). In the discussion of pay television's economics, the Commission suggested that not less than 15% of gross revenues be devoted to Canadian production.\* The position paper also discusses the possible ways of licensing pay television operators.

The Commission's discussion of pay television concludes with a question about this new, untried medium: "Can a service be developed, devoid of commercial content and without interruption of program material, which will be of sufficient interest to the public to be marketable and financially sound and at the same time provide a new impetus to the growth of the Canadian program production industries?" (p. 14).

#### CABLE TELEVISION'S FUTURE

The Commission considers that the policy documents, summarized above, are a "foundation on which . . . cable television in Canada can successfully be built into a creative element of the Canadian broadcasting system" ("Policy announcement on cable television," p. 13). The rapid growth of cable television in Canada<sup>†</sup> and the sophisticated technology it has evolved make it "a technologically and financially mature member of the Canadian broadcasting system" and as such, it must "assume an increasing responsibility to contribute to the strength of the total broadcasting system" (p. 10). Its need for quality Canadian programming to distribute, and its own contribution to programming community and supplementary channels, make cable "a significant and growing part of the system and all indications are that it will continue to be so in the future" (p. 11).

\*In dollar terms, if pay television were provided to 15% of present cable subscribers, at \$6 per month, 15% of this amount would be \$3,340,000 for one year; if 25% of cable subscribers bought the service, 15% of their fees would be \$5,400,000 yearly (p. 11).

† There are over 400 licensed cable television systems in Canada; 38% of Canadian households at the end of 1974 subscribed to cable, and in 1975, about 80% of Canadian households would be able to subscribe ("Policy announcement on cable television," p. 9).

## C. Programming

### 1. LOCAL PROGRAMMING AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

Broadcasters' responsibility to provide their audiences with local programming, and to make their facilities accessible for local input, was stressed by the Commission in many decisions granting or renewing licences. The Commission in the past has been concerned with applicants' identification with and service to their audience, a concern evident in its policy papers as well as in its decisions.

Applicants' commitment to local programming, and to concentrate on providing local service to a particular area, was noted in several applications and applicants were expected to live up to these commitments as a condition of licence (see Decisions 74-77, 74-81, 74-120, 74-152, 74-181, 74-407, 74-504, 75-41). Two applications for amendments to licences to permit technical changes were denied because the Commission felt the licensees did not "adequately serve the needs of their community" (Decision 75-36). In Decision 75-63, the Commission judged that the change of studio location requested by Radio Laval Inc., licensee of CKLM Montreal, would change "the orientation of its programming" from metropolitan Montreal to Ville de Laval. The Commission required the licensee "to make definite improvements" to its programming for metropolitan Montreal, "particularly in the areas of information, community programming, and public affairs." In a decision approving an application for a multilingual AM radio station at Winnipeg (Decision 74-404), the Commission expected the licensee to honor his commitment that "two-thirds of the board of directors will be full-time residents of Winnipeg." The Commission also approved the applicant's plan for ethnic programming for multilingual listeners. The decision pointed out that the bulk of such programming was to be provided after 6 pm, that the applicant had plans to distribute the programming more equitably over his broadcast day, and that confirmation of these plans was expected by the Commission three months from the decision date.

Information and public affairs programming reflecting the concerns of the licensee's audience was noted in several decisions (Decisions 74-151, 74-152, 74-189, 74-228, 74-275, 74-294, 74-313, 74-407, 74-408, 74-409, 74-425). Decision 74-151, approving Buffalo Broadcasting Co. Ltd.'s application to acquire CFMQ-FM Regina, said that the applicant was expected "to fulfil a particular need for programming in the area of public affairs," and be "an effective outlet for the expression of different perspectives on issues of interest and concern" to the licensee's audience.

Programming "significantly different" from other stations in licensees' areas was required in several decisions. In Decision 74-120, the Commission required that the programming of Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd.'s new station, to be established at Taber, Alberta, be "significantly different in musical and verbal content, as well as scheduling, from that originating at CHEC Lethbridge," also licensed to Southern Alberta Broadcasting and whose daytime contours will overlap those of the new station. The new station also must produce

programming "of specific interest to the Taber area," and "increase the hours of local origination from the Taber station as soon as this becomes economically feasible."

In Decision 74-425, the Commission required the licensee of CKCV Quebec "to improve the programming" of the station, "to increase the staff, and to broadcast programs that take into account local requirements." Also, the licensee was required "to provide programming distinct from that of other radio stations in Quebec City." An application for an English-language AM radio station at Calgary was denied to Foothills Broadcasting Ltd. because the programming plans did not "offer a sufficient diversity from what is already available in the Calgary area" (Decision 74-433). The licensee was enjoined to "concentrate on developing quality service" to the areas for which it is already licensed.

In Decision 74-210, the Commission noted Quinte Broadcasting Co. Ltd.'s intention "to make studio space available to the community for locally produced programs and to originate programming of special interest" to its area, Bancroft, Ontario. The Commission also pointed out in Decision 74-224, granting a licence to R. Bélanger for a French-language AM radio station at Drummondville, Quebec, the applicant's intention "to provide the listeners of the area with essentially local programming" and to "offer new opportunities for individuals and representatives of community organizations to express themselves on the air."

In Decision 74-311, the AM student carrier current licence for the University of Prince Edward Island Student Union was renewed. The licensee was required "to keep its programming under continuing review" to ensure that the objectives for student broadcasting undertakings—among which are "to reflect the interests and activities of the total university or college community in which they operate"—are met. In a public announcement, 19 July 1974, the Commission discussed an application for a student-operated FM radio station at the University of Manitoba, Winnipeg. The application was for a class-C FM channel, which the Commission felt had a too-broad range for the purposes of the application. The Commission made the distinction "between a broadcast service that can be provided by a student organization to the public at large and a service which is primarily intended to reach and appeal to the students themselves." Since the Commission felt the application was for a service to reach the student community, the Commission requested that the application be amended to conform with the needs of its local audience.

In Decision 75-36, a request to amend its licence to increase power and change antenna and studio site was denied CHIC Radio Ltd., Brampton, Ontario, because the Commission felt "that the present programming of CHIC-FM does not adequately serve the needs of the Brampton community."

Channel SeventyNine (Toronto) applied to the CRTC to change its antenna site and to increase its power. The application was approved, Decision 74-258. In the decision, the CRTC noted that Channel SeventyNine had produced "a significant amount of programming directed at Toronto area viewers" and had "experimented with new program forms and . . . allowed access by the



community to its public affairs programs." Moving to the CN Tower would increase the efficiency of the station's UHF signal. The licensee promised "to maintain the present level of programs of special interest to Toronto residents and the outlet given to local advertisers." Because the Commission had been made aware of some complaints on the station's programming, Channel SeventyNine was reminded that its increased coverage would include many new viewers, and that its responsibility was "to select topics and program forms . . . that will be of value and interest to the audience."

The Commission approved Calgary Television Ltd.'s application to disaffiliate from the CBC network (Decision 74-268), effective September 1975. At this time, CFAC-TV Calgary will originate all its programming from Calgary. The licensee is expected to "give increased opportunities for local coverage and the presentation of Canadian programs," and also "to continue providing the national service and local coverage to the Lethbridge area."

In Decisions 74-343, 74-349, and 74-350 on CanWest and northeastern New Brunswick (see "Extension of service: Manitoba" and "the Maritimes and Newfoundland") regional and local programming was discussed for these regions, and the licensees in question were expected to improve this service to their viewers.

## 2. "COMMUNITY" BROADCASTING

Four decisions this year licensed community broadcasting undertakings, three FM stations and one television station. The Commission's interest in community groups' active participation in the broadcasting process is to be seen in many decisions which concern local programming, representation, ownership, and other forms of community "input". Decision 74-116 issued a licence to Vancouver Co-Operative Radio, Vancouver, for an English-language FM station. G. Bouchard received licences for French-language FM stations at Chicoutimi and Chambord, Quebec; the company to be incorporated is called La Radio Coopérative du Saguenay-Lac St-Jean (Decision 74-155). A multilingual FM station was licensed in Montreal to Radio Centre-Ville St-Louis (Decision 74-388). Decision 74-434 discussed in detail an application for a licence to operate an educational community television station at Saint-Jérôme, Quebec; the applicant was Vidéographe Inc., and the Commission said it was prepared to issue a licence "as soon as the questions raised in this decision have been resolved."

In the three decisions issuing FM radio licences, the Commission noted the importance it places on "originality and quality of the programming plans, and the potential for community service." The Commission also "views as important such factors as identification with the area to be served, the representative character of the community support for an applicant, and the type of public participation that the applicant wants to implement with respect to policies, programming, and ownership of the stations."

In Decision 74-116, as in Decisions 74-155 and 74-388, the Commission said that it had been impressed by the

applicant's "energy and enthusiasm," as well as by the applicant's having developed "the ability to produce programs of the type proposed in the application." The decision reminded the licensee of its obligations under the Broadcasting Act, as well as its responsibility for the material it broadcasts.

In Decision 74-116 on Vancouver Co-Operative Radio, the Commission said that although the station was committed to broadcast 75 hours per week, it could suspend activities for a month in the summer, or maintain a suitable minimum service. Also, the Commission accepted the licensee's commitment that mere record-playing would not dominate the station's broadcasting but that "live music and other forms of artistic expression would find a significant place in the proposed schedule." The station is non-commercial, but the Commission "will allow simple statements of sponsorship of an institutional nature, but such statements must not specifically mention a sponsor's products or services." Paid classified ads by individuals are also permitted, as are informational messages "on behalf of organizations engaged in community affairs and activities of a non-profit nature." Finally, the Commission expects the licensee to surrender its licence voluntarily if it is not supported by its community. The stipulations concerning advertising and surrender of licence are common to the three FM licensees discussed here.

In the decision on La Radio Coopérative FM du Saguenay-Lac St-Jean, the Commission noted the applicant's plans concerning the role of regional councils in program planning, which is "an important and essential part of the application," and said that such involvement would encourage "meaningful dialogue" between the community and the station. Concerning programming, the Commission said it was "important that the licensee be able to set up an independent news service, and to broadcast news bulletins to the extent that its financial means permit." The Commission encouraged the licensee to make live music and "other forms of artistic expression" a significant part of the programming. It was noted that the licensee had committed itself to programming "fundamentally different from that available on the other radio stations in the area."

The licence issued to Radio Centre-Ville St-Louis is the first FM licence "to serve a distinct local community within a large urban area," and was granted on an experimental basis. The Commission will study the effects of the decision because it is a precedent, and because the station's low-power drop-in frequencies "may not be the ultimate solution to cope with the diverse needs of such communities."

The station's programming in part will aim "to explain to new Canadians the workings of different levels of government, our electoral system, . . . in order to facilitate the adaptation of these new Canadians into the Canadian way of life in general and into the French-speaking community of Montreal in particular." The licensee proposed, according to the community's population, to program approximately 65% in French, 10% in English, and 25% in the other languages of the community. Also, "where, in programming directed to ethnic groups a language is used other than that of the ethnic group to which the programming is directed, the language shall be French in line with the applicant's declared intention." The Commission said it expected

broadcast music to follow the percent distribution of language, with "a high percentage of Canadian music." Live music "and other forms of artistic expression" were encouraged to be a significant part of the programming.

Decision 74-434 discussed Vidéographe's application for a television station whose programming would be "of an experimental nature and would complement the already-existing cable television service" (the decision did not issue a licence). Vidéographe's stated purpose in applying for a television licence is "to offer an alternative to conventional television" which Vidéographe believes "does not in general provide an opportunity for participation by the average citizen in either management or programming." Vidéographe as licensee would give the management and programming responsibilities of the station to the citizens of Saint-Jérôme, incorporated as Télévision communautaire de Saint-Jérôme, or TVC. TVC, the application said, "will remain an autonomous undertaking open to all. It will not be monopolized by any group in particular nor be the instrument of any ideological force. It will be an enterprise which will encourage the free exchange of ideas and knowledge that can be shared within a human community."

Vidéographe is 100% funded by the province of Quebec; TVC will solicit financial support from the population of Saint-Jérôme and from various institutions and enterprises. The Commission, in reviewing Vidéographe's aims and objectives in its application, expressed its interest in the application: it is "in keeping with the principles of community broadcasting enunciated by the Commission, and many others, over the course of the past few years." The Commission noted that Quebec's departments of education and communication are very much interested in the project, and "have seen in it a certain educational value." The Commission accordingly said it was prepared to grant a licence to Vidéographe, and to consider applications "for a limited number of similar experimental projects elsewhere in Canada."

Concerning the organization and structure of the station, the Commission required "that the written agreement between Vidéographe and TVC, setting out the terms and conditions of the relationship between them clearly and fully, be completed and submitted to the Commission for its approval." Vidéographe proposes to finance the greater part of TVC's operation, but TVC will employ the staff; the responsible licensee is in fact Vidéographe, but TVC will in effect be the administrator of the station. Vidéographe also proposes holding the licence for only two or three years, then applying to the Commission "to transfer the licence for the benefit of the community of Saint-Jérôme."

Of crucial importance to the Commission's decision on this application is the Direction to the Commission Order-in-Council PC 1972-1569, which "provides that the Commission may not issue a broadcasting licence to an agent of a province." The direction also provides that the Commission may license an "independent corporation" engaged in educational broadcasting, which the Direction then defines. Vidéographe's application defines its main objectives as "the production, use and distribution of audio-visual material of an educational character or otherwise", as well as "the development from a theoretical and practical standpoint of the use of

audio-visual material for educational or other purposes'." The Commission concluded that to assure Vidéographe the freedom it requires to fulfil its programming plans as stated in the application, it would not "impose on it the limitations flowing from the Direction PC 1972-1569" concerning education. However financing the station, within the limits of Direction PC 1972-1569, posed "a difficult question" for the Commission. The decision said that it could licence Vidéographe "only if it is a body which is in fact and in law independent" of the Quebec government. Vidéographe's position then must be such that the Commission, according to its mandate under the Direction, can determine that the applicant "for all practical purposes . . . is not a body directly controlled by a province and cannot be considered as an agent of a province within the meaning of the Direction."

As in Decision 74-388 for Radio Centre-Ville St. Louis, the Commission pointed out that Vidéographe's proposal to use a very low-power frequency "in the proximity of a heavily populated area, to provide service to a relatively limited number of people" was perhaps not the best policy. Vidéographe acknowledged the problem and was prepared to use a UHF channel or a cable television distribution network, if such an alternative was in the public interest.

Having discussed the various aspects of Vidéographe's application, the Commission said it was "prepared to grant a licence . . . with a minimum of delay" when the applicant resolved the problems raised in the decision.

### 3. THE NORTH AND REMOTE AREAS

The Anik satellite, in service since 1972, is used by the CBC to broadcast English- and French-language programming in the North.\* Two CBC applications were received by the Commission for licences to broadcast CBC programs received via satellite to various northern communities, and approved (Decisions 74-178, 74-386).

In July 1974 the CBC had applied for French-language FM and TV stations at Radisson, Quebec to rebroadcast via microwave programs received from the Fort George, Quebec earth station. The Commission received an intervention to this application from a group of native people at Fort George on the subject of programming in the North. Their argument was, briefly, that southern-originated programs were not always suitable for northern audiences, and that native northerners should produce some programming for northern audiences in their languages. The Commission in Decision 74-178 approved the CBC application, "subject to the CBC resolving with the Northern Quebec Inuit Association [which spoke for the Inuit and the Cree of the region] the possibility of including a proportion of programs in the native languages" on the English- and French-language TV stations at Fort George, Chimo, and Poste-de-la-Baleine.

Three months later, in its Decision 74-386, the Commission approved the CBC's application for a TV station at Fort George. The decision said that although the native peoples "would prefer some native language programming to be carried" on the CBC's stations, the people of

\*See CRTC Annual Report 1973-74, "Satellite," p. 18.

this community wanted TV programming to be delivered as soon as possible. However, the CRTC expected the CBC to "study the programming needs of the residents of the area to be served and make every effort to provide relevant northern programming as soon as possible."

Another CBC application, for an AM LPRT licence at Fort Franklin, Northwest Territories, was approved (Decision 74-401). Here, the CBC's licence was to rebroadcast CHAK Inuvik, with added native-language programming.

In a notice of public hearing amendment, 10 December 1974, the CRTC discussed an application for a community multilingual radio station (Inuktitut, English, and French) at Povungnituk, Quebec. The Commission pointed out its continuing commitment to service in remote and isolated areas but also said that there were certain limitations to its licensing powers, imposed by the Broadcasting Act. In this case, because the application was for a station dependent on funding from the Quebec provincial government, and because "a licence may not be issued to a provincial government or to any agent of a provincial government within the meaning of the Direction to the Commission PC 1972-1569," the CRTC "reluctantly reached the conclusion" that it could not grant the licence based on the application before it. The Commission "considers the provision of service to Povungnituk to be a matter of the first priority and will use every effort to assist the parties to resolve" the problems of financing the venture.

In four related decisions, the CRTC expressed concern on the funding of northern community broadcasting stations, some of which broadcast a mix of English- and native-language programming (Decisions 74-480 to 74-483). Kenomadiwin Inc.'s application for renewal of its licence for CHAP Longlac, Ontario, was approved, on the basis that it establish a permanent studio at Longlac and ceased mobile operations at Lake Helen, MacDiamid, Gull Bay, Aroland, and Pays Platt. In the decision (and in 74-481, 74-482, and 74-483), the CRTC reiterated that extension of service was a major Commission concern, and that service should be provided to remote and isolated areas as soon as possible. But the Commission also recognized that funding northern stations presented difficulties, and that funding sources changed from time to time. Because "development of broadcasting services in isolated areas requires special consideration and encouragement," the Commission renewed Kenomadiwin's licence and those applied for in Decisions 74-481 to 74-483 (see below) on the condition that "those who provide funds . . . from time to time, shall not interfere with the licensee's control over the management and programming decisions of the station."

Native-language programming was approved last year in licences granted to CFTC-FM Big Trout Lake, Ontario (Decision 73-399), CFNC Cross Lake, Manitoba (Decision 73-308), and CKQN-FM Baker Lake, Northwest Territories (Decision 73-399). The CRTC's decisions renewing these licences this year said that they were successful stations, serving their communities well; the various sources for funding were subject to conditions as in Decision 74-481. CFTC-FM Big Trout Lake and CFNC Cross Lake broadcast in Cree and English (Decisions 74-481 and 74-482); CFNC's Cree content was projected at 75% of its weekly 40 hours' programming. Decision 74-483 renewed CKQN-FM Baker Lake's

licence; it broadcasts in Inuktitut and English. To these three stations, the CRTC pointed out that the CBC's Accelerated Coverage Plan—which in part is to extend national radio and television service to unserved communities of 200 and 500 or more, respectively—will apply to several communities in the North, some of which "have established their own local radio broadcasting stations." The three community stations discussed here meet ACP criteria, and the CRTC said that it understood the CBC would approach them and "offer to enter into an affiliation agreement . . . which would enable them to extend their broadcast day by carrying CBC radio network programs."

#### 4. CABLE TELEVISION: THE LOCALLY PROGRAMMED CHANNEL

The Commission's policy on the locally-programmed channel was originally set out in its cable policy of July 1971 and more recently in the February 1975 proposed cable television policy (see above), and requires cable licensees to distribute a locally-programmed or "community" channel as part of, and a priority on, the basic service. The Commission also expressed this policy concern in a number of decisions this year.

In decisions granting new cable television licences, the Commission reminded licensees of their local programming responsibilities and expected that their plans for such programming, as proposed in their applications, would be carried out.\* In three renewal decisions, the Commission required licensees to begin community programming. In Decision 74-118, the Commission expected Saanich Cablevision Ltd. (Sydney, British Columbia) to "apply for authority to operate a locally programmed channel without delay." The Commission renewed the licence of Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée (St-Hyacinthe, Quebec) in Decision 75-41. The licensee had said it would begin community programming when it received the results of a study on the subject; the Commission said it should begin such programming by September 1975. And in Decision 74-54, renewing the licence of Valleyfield Transvision Inc. (Valleyfield, Quebec), the Commission noted that a community channel had not yet been developed, but that the licensee had plans to begin local programming in conjunction with the area CEGEP by the end of 1975 or early 1976.

Several decisions denied applications or parts of applications for reasons concerning other forms of locally-originated programming. For example, in Decisions 74-88, 74-89, and 74-96, applications by metro Toronto cable licensees for adding local originations to the mid- and/or super-band channels were denied. The Commission expected the licensees "to reapply with precise details of the nature and content of new local origination programming and funds to be used for such programming" (Decision 74-88). In Decision 75-79, the Commission denied an application for fee increases by Cranbrook Television Ltd. (Cranbrook, British Columbia). The proposed technical improvements did not, in the Commission's opinion, warrant rate increases. The Commission also pointed out that the licensee had proposed becoming "actively involved in

\*See for example Decisions 74-103, 74-136, 74-156, 74-179, 74-238, 74-271, 74-272, 74-274, 74-278, 74-279, 74-289, 74-298, 74-317, 74-334, 74-416, 74-417, 75-56.

community programming in one or two years." Because Cranbrook Television had been in operation since 1955, the Commission said that such involvement was "long overdue" and that it "should not be contingent upon an increase in subscriber fees."

In the decision granting a licence to Télé-Câble Vidéo-tron Ltée to serve areas of Montreal's South Shore, the Commission deferred its decision on that part of the application concerning local origination programming. Télé-Câble Vidéo-tron had not specified channel allocation, although fifteen community programming channels were proposed as well as a community television coordinating committee to determine channel allocation. The Commission asked the licensee to inform it "as to the allocation and to the nature of the proposed channels, and . . . the apportionment of funds" for such programming (Decision 74-177).

Community programming in English and French was noted in Decisions 74-267, 74-412, and 74-415. In Decision 74-267, R. G. Kay (Moncton, New Brunswick) had expressed the intention to carry one local programming channel with programming in both English and French. The Commission's opinion was that "two channels are preferable when technically feasible and when the need arises." The Commission felt that in this case, two channels were desirable, and the matter would be reviewed with the licensee. Later in the year, in Decisions 74-412 (Sudbury Cable Services) and 74-415 (F. B. Ricard), the Commission required the licensees to provide two community channels "devoted exclusively to programming in the respective languages proposed." In a decision approving (among other changes) a multicultural channel on a converter service (Graham Cable TV, Toronto, Decision 74-348), the Commission stipulated that the introduction of this channel should not in any way diminish the opportunities for access to the locally-programmed channel by "diverse cultural groups."

In Decision 74-418, it was required that local programming have its own channel. The applicant, Northern Cablevision Ltd. (Wainwright, Alberta), had proposed sharing the channel with educational programming. The Commission granted temporary approval for the proposal, but required the licensee to submit an application "for permission to distribute . . . community and educational programming on separate channels." In Decision 74-97 approving converter service (and other changes) the Commission required the licensee to cease sharing the locally-programmed channel (see Decision 73-548 last year, and the proposed cable policy and regulations reviewed above). In Decisions 74-310 and 74-341, the Commission required licensees to carry the locally-programmed channel on a separate, unimpaired channel on their basic service.

## 5. FRENCH-LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING

On 12 June 1974, the Chairman of the Commission wrote to Mr. F. Bastien, President of the Association canadienne de la radio et de la télévision de langue française Inc., discussing music programming in French in the Ottawa-Hull area. The letter was made public 9 July 1974. The letter referred to radio stations CKCH, CKCH-FM, and CJRC. In meetings between the stations' management and Commission staff, it was

determined that by summer 1975 the stations' music programming would conform to the CRTC criteria applicable to all French-language radio stations. Thus, by summer 1975, English-language vocal music will have been reduced so that "75% of vocal music selections will be in French during prime listening hours, that is from 6 am to 6 pm Monday through Friday. At least 65% of vocal selections in the overall popular music programming will be in French." The letter went on to say that the Commission was aware of the difficulties in programming for the bilingual region in question, and for "the tastes of its listening audience and the attitudes and preferences of young people." The Commission felt however that Radiomutuel and Télémedia had "the necessary resources, talent and skill to find a lasting solution" to the problems involved, in order that the programming of the stations would satisfy the Commission's policies, "the economic requirements of privately-owned radio," and the French-speaking audience of the region.

## D. Extension of service

In keeping with the Broadcasting Act's policy that "all Canadians are entitled to broadcasting service in English and in French as public funds become available," and that the national broadcasting service must "be extended to all parts of Canada, as public funds become available" and "be in English and French, serving the special needs of geographic regions,"\* the CRTC continues to make extension of service a priority. Conventional television and radio stations, as well as LPRTs, the Anik satellite, and FM frequencies carrying AM programming, are licensed by the Commission to provide extension of first, and where possible second, service to Canadians (see Tables 5, 6, and 14).

### 1. THE MARITIMES AND NEWFOUNDLAND

New licences were granted this year to Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for English television stations in Newfoundland at Port-aux-Basques (Decision 74-79), Pasadena (Decision 74-142), Irishtown (Decision 74-145), Gander (Decision 74-359), and Swift Current (Decision 74-374). The company received a licence for an English AM radio station at Musgravetown, Newfoundland (Decision 74-409); the Commission reminded the licensee that its news and public affairs services were "to reflect the interests and concerns" of its audience.

Humber Valley Broadcasting Ltd. received a licence for an English AM station at Goose Bay, Labrador (Decision 74-86); it also was licensed for an FM radio station at Deer Lake, Newfoundland (Decision 74-314). Decision 74-407 approved a licence for an English AM radio station at Sussex, New Brunswick, granted to Island Radio Broadcasting Ltd. The station provides first local service to this area. The Commission noted that the station was to program 44 hours of local origination per week, and expected this amount to be carried from the beginning; the amount is to be increased as soon as

\*1 (3)(e); 1 (3)(g)(i) and (iii).

economically feasible. A licence for an English AM radio station at Clarenville, Newfoundland was granted to Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd. (Decision 74-408). The Commission expected a news and public affairs service relevant to the area, and also that the licensee would make efforts "to achieve local involvement in programming of specific interest to the area." Decision 74-181 licensed Northumberland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to operate an English AM station at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. This station provides alternate radio service, and the decision noted the applicant's intention to broadcast 57 hours per week of local live programming, an amount which will increase "in the near future."

The CBC was granted a licence to operate an English low-power AM station at Baie Verte, Newfoundland (Decision 74-78). This station provides first full CBC AM service to the area. In Nova Scotia, licences were granted for English television CBC stations at Mabou and Margaree (Decisions 74-146 and 74-147). Decision 74-362 granted a licence for a CBC English FM station on Grand Manan, New Brunswick, to rebroadcast CBZ Fredericton.

## 2. NORTHEASTERN NEW BRUNSWICK

In Decision 74-349, on English television service to northeastern New Brunswick, the Commission approved an application by New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for a powerful station (137,000 watts video) at Chatham, New Brunswick, on channel 12. The licensee also applied for and was granted a licence for an English television station at Campbellton to rebroadcast "off-air" programs received from the Chatham station.

In the decision, the Commission said it had for many years "been concerned with the question of television service in northeastern New Brunswick." The Commission said in its decision that the area in question had received programming from Moncton Broadcasting Co. Ltd. (see below), which provided a mix of CBC service, CTV programs, and regional and local programming originating in Moncton. Approval of the licensee's application will provide increased CBC network programming to the area, and more local programming. The applicant has undertaken "to provide 5.75 hours per week of locally produced programs for the North Shore area of New Brunswick." Also, approval of the application will allow Moncton Broadcasting to discontinue CBC service and provide full CTV service in the area.

A number of problems concerning allocation of channels to New Brunswick Broadcasting were examined in Decision 74-349. Channels 12 and 7, which had been used until now by Moncton Broadcasting, were determined by the Commission to be best suited for use by New Brunswick Broadcasting for its CBC service. This conclusion was based on the Commission's opinion that the "long-established viewing patterns of the area . . . be disrupted as little as possible" and that CBC service should continue on these channels. However, the Commission recognized that Moncton Broadcasting had "considerable investment in and identification with these channels." The Commission approved the applications by New Brunswick Broadcasting.

In the related Decision 74-350, the Commission approved Moncton Broadcasting's application for renewal of its licences at Upsalquitch Lake, Newcastle, and Campbellton. Moncton Broadcasting will now carry full CTV service, as noted above. However, Moncton Broadcasting is required to carry CBC service at Upsalquitch Lake and Campbellton until both licensees are ready to provide full CBC and CTV service on a regular basis. Moncton Broadcasting, the decision said, was also expected to apply for a rebroadcaster of CKLT-TV St. John in western New Brunswick, an area now served only by a CBC affiliate, CHSJ-TV-1, channel 6.

## 3. FRENCH SERVICE

The Commission licensed a first local AM radio service at Grand Falls, New Brunswick, by granting a licence to Edmundston Radio Ltd. for a French AM radio station (Decision 74-119). The CBC received a licence for a French FM radio station at Port-au-Port, Newfoundland (Decision 74-166). This service provides CBC AM network programs on the FM band.

At Baie-Johan-Beetz, Quebec, the CBC was licensed for a French television station, providing first television service to this area (Decision 74-137). The CBC also was granted licences for French television stations at Aguanish and at Gesthemani-La Romaine, Quebec (Decision 74-148). The Commission had deferred a decision on extension of service to this area in Decision 73-487 last year. The CBC, for technical reasons, had proposed to use UHF to serve this area, but the Commission felt that there were "technical solutions available to the Corporation for the use of VHF channels which would be received by the public on all television sets regardless of type or age" (Decision 73-487; see *CRTC Annual Report 1973-74*, p. 130). The CBC had since submitted a proposal for the use of VHF, and the Commission accordingly approved the CBC's application. The CBC stations will provide first service to the Aguanish, Natashquan, and Gesthemani-La Romaine areas.

Two applications, by Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltée and A. Lecompte, to provide a new French AM radio service to Rimouski, Quebec were denied (Decision 74-173). The CBC had informed the Commission that it intended to provide full CBC French network service to Rimouski, and so the Commission felt that "the introduction of a new private AM radio service at this time would not be compatible with the orderly development of broadcasting services in the lower St. Lawrence area."

R. Pagé was granted a licence for a French television station at Rivière Platte, Quebec (Decision 74-182), which will provide first French service to this area. Nine applications for French television service were submitted by Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc.—Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. for Percé, Cloridorme, Rivière au Renard, Murdochville, Chandler, and Gaspé, Quebec, and for Kedgwick, St. Quentin, and St-Martin de Restigouche, New Brunswick. All stations rebroadcast CHAU-TV, a CBC affiliate at Carleton, Quebec (Decision 74-199). The Commission approved the applications except for Gaspé and Chandler. These were deferred because of "technical problems associated with the scarcity of VHF channels in the area and the need to

accommodate all requirements for provision of the national and alternative services in the Baie des Chaleurs area." The Commission also noted that the station at Percé, with an ERP of 9620 watts video, would "provide extensive coverage along the Gaspé coast and . . . substantially improve the availability of the regional service in the French language."

French AM radio stations were approved for St-Jovite, Maniwaki, and L'Annonciation, Quebec. The licensee is Radio CKML Inc. (Decision 74-203). The stations will be affiliated to the CBC French network. The Commission said that these stations "should improve the broadcasting service provided to the people of these areas." It was noted that the licensee was to establish studios at St-Jovite and Maniwaki, and provide to these areas 28 hours a week of local programming. The Commission also expected the stations to contribute to news and public affairs programming, and "to ensure reasonable access by social groups to the stations, especially in Maniwaki." Concerning the use of AM to reach a relatively small and scattered population, the Commission noted its preference for FM, whose "technical characteristics and relatively low costs" make it more suitable for use by "new groups using non-conventional means of financing."

A French AM radio station was approved for Matane, Quebec; the licensee is Les Communications de Matane Inc. (Decision 74-228). This new station is expected "to provide a complementary local service, especially in the areas of information and public affairs." The licensee was denied a licence for French AM radio in the Cap-Chat area (Decision 74-229), because first local radio service there was to be provided by a station at Ste-Anne des Monts, licensed in Decision 74-20 last year. Also in this area, the CRTC approved an application by the CBC to acquire the assets of CBGA Matane, CBCA Ste-Anne des Monts, CBGAT Matane and its rebroadcasters from La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée, and for licences to carry on these stations (Decision 74-84). Another French AM radio station was licensed to J. Vachon at Ste-Marie de Beauce, Quebec. The new licensee is expected "to provide a complementary radio service, especially in the areas of information and public affairs" (Decision 74-275).

In Decision 74-239 and 74-387, licences were granted for French TV stations. Northern Radio—Radio Nord Inc. received a licence for a TV station at Lebel-sur-Quévillon, Quebec, a rebroadcaster of CJDG-TV Lithium Mines (Decision 74-239). CJPM-TV Inc. received a licence to rebroadcast CJPM-TV Chicoutimi at Chambord, Quebec. The Commission noted that this new station "will provide service of good technical quality to the population of Lac St-Jean." The CBC had made an intervention to this application, requesting that the new station's frequency be reserved for the CBC's proposed English television service to this area. The Commission said that because VHF frequencies were scarce in this region, this frequency should be allocated for the use of the French majority population. The CBC could then use UHF for its English service, analogous to the CBC's use of UHF to serve Toronto's minority French population (compare Decision 74-138 above).

In Ontario, the CBC was granted licences for French television stations at Windsor, Chatham, London, and Kitchener to rebroadcast the programs of CBLFT

Toronto, part of the CBC's French network (Decision 74-195). In Saskatchewan, the CBC received a French FM radio licence for Regina. The station will rebroadcast on FM the CBC AM network programs (Decision 74-214).

#### 4. MANITOBA

In northern Manitoba, MTV Ltd. was granted licences for English television stations at Flin Flon, Arborg, Snow Lake, The Pas, and Thompson, rebroadcasting CKY-TV Winnipeg (Decisions 74-205 to 74-209). The CBC applied to acquire the assets of CKSS-TV Dauphin (Baldy Mountain), and for a licence to carry on that television station; the applications were granted (Decision 74-216). An application by the CBC to establish a television station at Grand Rapids was granted (Decision 74-218), as was its application for a television rebroadcasting station for Grand Rapids at Easterville (Decision 74-217). The Commission also approved CBC applications for a television station at McCusker Lake (Decision 74-219), and for a television station at Moose Lake to rebroadcast CBWIT The Pas (Decision 74-220). The CBC also applied to acquire the assets of French-language AM radio station CKSB St. Boniface, and for a licence to operate the station; the applications were approved (Decision 74-85).

CanWest Broadcasting Ltd.'s application for an English television licence at Winnipeg, Manitoba, was approved in Decision 74-343. The decision said that while the application was to provide service to Winnipeg, the Commission considered that "extension of this service to Brandon and southwestern Manitoba is a matter of priority to be developed by the licensee as quickly as possible." The Commission noted the intervention by the Hon. Ian Turnbull, the minister responsible for communications in Manitoba, that service should also be provided to the Interlake and Dauphin areas as soon as possible. The Commission will meet with CanWest on this subject immediately after it begins broadcasting.

The Commission denied two applications for this same area, by Communications Winnipeg Co-op Inc. and by Western Manitoba Broadcasters Inc. The latter had "favourably impressed" the Commission with its programming concepts, and the Commission said it was "concerned to ensure the continuation of the important local and regional programming now being provided to Brandon and southwestern Manitoba" by Western Manitoba. The Commission required CanWest and Western Manitoba to make arrangements "satisfactory to the Commission which will ensure the continuity of local and regional service by Western Manitoba to Brandon and southwestern Manitoba." Such an arrangement, the decision went on, should allow Western Manitoba "to participate in the ownership and direction of CanWest," and thus a condition of CanWest's licence is that it give Western Manitoba the opportunity to "acquire, directly or indirectly, a significant number of the shares of CanWest," and to "participate in the management or direction of CanWest."

#### 5. SASKATCHEWAN

Yorkton Television Co. Ltd. applied for licences for television stations at Yorkton, Wynyard, Arabella, and

Hudson Bay. The stations at Yorkton and Wynyard (Decisions 74-82) are supplementary affiliates of the CTV network. At Arabella, Yorkton Television applied for two stations: one will rebroadcast CICC-TV Yorkton, providing CTV service; the other, CKOS-TV Yorkton, will provide CBC television service (Decisions 74-344, 74-345). The station at Hudson Bay will provide CTV service to this area (Decision 74-346). Also at Hudson Bay, the Hudson Bay Chamber of Commerce applied for and received a licence for a television station to provide CBC service to the area, rebroadcast from Arabella (Decision 74-347).

## 6. ALBERTA

Three applications for television stations to carry CTV service were approved by the Commission. At Coleman, the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of Canada's licence is for a station to rebroadcast CFCN-TV-4 Burmis, providing alternate service to the Crowsnest Pass area of southern Alberta (Decision 74-110). CFCN Television Ltd. received a licence for a television station at Medicine Hat, to rebroadcast CFCN-TV-5 Lethbridge, providing first full CTV service to the area (Decision 74-159). CKSA-TV Ltd. applied for and received a licence for a television station at Lloydminster (Decision 74-420). The licensee, which provided CBC affiliate service to the area, will now also provide CTV network service. At St. Paul a new AM radio station was licensed (Decision 74-503) and also at Westlock (Decision 74-504). The Westlock station will provide first local service, with 44 hours per week of locally originated programming. Of this, not less than 18 hours will be in French, and not less than six hours each will be in Cree and Ukrainian.

In Decision 74-269, the Commission licensed the CBC to operate a television station at Calgary, as well as rebroadcasters of the Calgary station at Exshaw, Banff, Lake Louise, and Drumheller. These areas will now receive the full national service. Rebroadcasters are proposed for Field and Bassano (see below under British Columbia, Decisions 74-450 and 74-452), as well as for Lethbridge.

## 7. BRITISH COLUMBIA

The CBC's application for an FM station at Kitimat, programming from CFPR Prince Rupert, was approved in Decision 74-231. In Decisions 74-448, 74-449, 74-450, and 74-452, CBC applications for television stations at Beaverfoot Range, Mount Hunter, Field, and Bassano were approved. Licences for television stations were granted for Fort St. John (Second Signal Television Society, Decision 74-233), Mackenzie (R.B. Low, Decision 74-441), the Barrière, Little Fort, and Louis Creek areas (Barrière-Little Fort District Television Improvement Society, Decisions 74-442 and 74-447; the stations will rebroadcast CHKM-TV Kamloops and CFJC-TV Kamloops), Mabel Lake (Kingfisher Community Club, Decision 74-443), Mt. Kathleen (Princeton Television Ltd., Decision 74-444), Alexis Creek (Alexis Creek Community Club, Decision 74-445), Cherryville (Cherryville Community Club, Decision 74-446), Dinan Bay (Dinan Bay Television Society, Decision 74-451), Masset (Masset Haida Television Society, Decision 74-453), and Port Alice (H.V. Hartford, Decision 74-461).

A series of decisions approved applications for privately-owned low-power radio rebroadcasting stations "as a special case." Prince George Broadcasting Ltd. applied for AM radio rebroadcasting stations at Fort St. James and Fraser Lake (Decisions 74-351 and 74-352), and for an AM radio network consisting of CJCI Prince George, CIVH Vanderhoof, CFLD Burns Lake, CFBV Smithers, and the proposed stations at Fort St. James, Fraser Lake, Houston, Granisle, and New Hazelton (Decision 74-356). This network will provide daily service from 10:30 am to 6 pm. CFBV Ltd. applied for 50-watt AM radio rebroadcasting stations at Houston, Granisle, and New Hazelton. The Commission said that although the CBC had used low-power rebroadcasters (LPRTs) "for many years, the use of similar stations by private broadcasters has been permitted only on an experimental basis . . . the Commission is now actively studying the part which such stations can play in providing additional radio broadcasting services to Canadians living in isolated communities." The Commission expressed concern that the AM band, rather than FM, had been chosen for the stations since in this case there are technical difficulties associated with AM, such as interference from other standard AM stations. The stations' performance will be monitored "with a view to determining if perhaps any future stations of a similar type should be established in the FM band rather than the AM band."

Extension of CTV service to still unserved parts of British Columbia, and its financing, were discussed in the Commission's Decision 75-3 approving renewal of several British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. stations. The stations are at Vancouver, Chilliwack, Kelowna, Penticton, Vernon, Kamloops, Pritchard, Mount Timothy, Williams Lake, Quesnel, and Prince George. The licences were renewed to 31 December 1975. Vancouver Island and the Kootenays were the focus for discussion. The licensee presented plans to extend CTV service "to communities in the northern part of Vancouver Island" via CHEK-TV Victoria, operated by the licensee's wholly-owned subsidiary, a CBC affiliate. The plan proposed that when the CBC began its own operations in Victoria, CHEK would become a CTV affiliate. The Commission required extension of service to proceed regardless of CHEK's affiliation, and for the CBC to "cooperate in improving television services" to the northern part of Vancouver Island "as soon as possible."

The decision also discussed the "supportive agreements currently in effect between the licensee and Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd., Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd., and CKPG Television Ltd." These agreements expire in 1975 and 1977 respectively. The Commission said that the agreements "have been necessary to maintain and support existing television services," and that it had "undertaken a special study to provide a basis for determining what modifications might be contained in continuing agreements."

Considering the 31 December 1975 expiry date for the licences, the Commission was to hear the licensee's application for renewals at the Vancouver public hearing in April 1975. The licensee was expected to submit:

1. a plan, including proposed timetable, for the extension of CTV service to the northern part of Vancouver Island;

2. a plan, including proposed timetable, for the extension of CTV service to the East and West Kootenays;

3. agreements with the three broadcasters referred to above, modified as required and extending beyond the expiry date of the current agreements.

#### 8. PARKS CANADA LPRTs

In Decision 74-193, a series of low-power (.1 watt) AM radio stations were licensed to the CBC. The stations are located in national parks, and the applications were approved on the condition that they be used to broadcast information "relating to the use of national parks and the natural history and other features of the parks." Two stations (one English and one French) are in Cape Breton Highlands National Park, Nova Scotia; similarly, two are in Glacier National Park, British Columbia, and two in Jasper National Park, Alberta.

### E. New networks

#### 1. THIRD FRENCH-LANGUAGE TELEVISION STATIONS AND NETWORK

Licences were granted to Télé Inter-Cité Québec Ltée for French-language television stations at Montreal and Quebec, and for a television network with studios in Montreal and Quebec (Decision 74-75).

The Commission had studied the possibility of establishing a third French-language TV network in Quebec for some years. A process of "analysis and consultation" has allowed the Commission to evolve a decision which "takes into account the public interest, the cultural context and the availability of human and financial resources within a given situation and region." By December 1972, the Commission called for network applications, and in December 1973, it held a public hearing on several applications.

In Decision 74-75, the Commission stated that the Télé Inter-Cité network will serve "an important portion of the population" of Quebec, with new and more varied programming and "new possibilities for expression." Such a function "is a further fulfillment of the objectives of the Broadcasting Act." Also, the Commission believes that the new network will encourage the production of French Canadian programming material for an area "where foreign programs present an overwhelming competition," especially in Montreal. Quebec's record as an innovative and prolific producer of television programs, as well as of film, entertainment, and recordings, is "truly impressive." The Commission does not feel that the new network "will prejudice the existing services." On the contrary, with the creation of the new network, a new outlet is provided for Quebec's "artists, creators, writers, journalists, and other artisans of television" as are "new opportunities for the discovery and promotion of new talent."

The decision will "facilitate the introduction of this new television service and encourage its orderly develop-

ment." This process is assured by pooling the human and financial resources of two major centers. Also, Quebec City will provide input from the provincial capital, especially in the important area of information and public affairs. The network will assure "coordinated and balanced" programming for the two regions, and consider their "tastes, aspirations, and . . . common interests." Télé Inter-Cité programming plans were approved by the Commission. The licensee undertook "to devote significant resources and sustained efforts to the preparation and broadcast of news and public affairs programs, to seeking out and promoting new talent and to producing an important number of programs in Quebec City for broadcast on the network." Télé Inter-Cité also "manifested its concern and its wish to encourage the growth and development of cultural groups, to be responsive to the concerns of the milieu, and to provide opportunity for the expression of differing views and the participation of diverse social groups." General conditions of the licence are to be found in Appendix I; applications from Civitas Corp. Ltd., Radio Futura Ltée, and CTVQ Ltée were denied.

#### 2. QUEBEC BROADCASTING BUREAU: EDUCATIONAL FRENCH-LANGUAGE STATIONS AND NETWORK

The CRTC issued licences to the Quebec Broadcasting Bureau (or Radio Québec) for television stations at Montreal and Quebec, and for an educational television network (or Réseau Radio Québec), in Decision 74-76.

The Commission studied the applications in the light of the Direction to the Commission PC 1972-1569, 13 July 1972. The Direction allows the Commission to issue licences for broadcasting undertakings which are "not directly controlled by a provincial government" and which are licensed "for the purpose of broadcasting educational programming as defined in the Direction."

Having studied the Direction, Radio Québec's structure, and other documents, the Commission's opinion was that "Radio Québec is and will remain an 'independent corporation'." However, the decision went on to say that the Commission

was unable to express the opinion that Radio Québec would be subject to the government of Quebec itself.

On the one hand, the CRTC recognizes that, insofar as educational broadcasting is concerned, it is logical that the provincial authorities responsible for education should have an influence. On the other hand, the CRTC considers that, in these areas, the relative independence which an institution such as Radio Québec ought to enjoy proves to be much more a question of fact than a question of text. The CRTC is also of the opinion that the public significance of such institutions and the vigilance of public opinion constitute two of the most important guarantees of freedom of expression.

The Commission granted licences expiring 31 August 1978, and said it expected Radio Québec to be designated by the Quebec government as an educational broadcasting undertaking, in order to conform to the Direction.



### 3. ALBERTA EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION: NETWORK AND STATIONS

Two decisions approved an AECC network for broadcasting a program series. Decision 74-373 approved a network of CFRN-TV Edmonton, CKRD-TV Red Deer, and CFCN-TV Calgary, and Decision 74-422 added CKSA Lloyminster and CHAT-TV Medecine Hat.

The Commission approved AECC applications for two FM stations, at Calgary and at Lethbridge (Decisions 74-426, 74-427) to be affiliated with CKUA-FM Edmonton (see also Decision 74-67 and pp. 19-20, *CRTC Annual Report 1973-74*). The AECC had proposed at the public hearing on these licences that it would "give Albertans access to the learning experience through an innovative radio service." The Direction PC 1972-1569 to the Commission was cited, and the licensee was required to ensure that the programming broadcast would conform to the Direction.

### 4. RADIO NETWORKS

Licences were issued for three AM networks in Decisions 74-133, 74-223, and 74-356. Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd. received a short-term licence (to 31 March 1975) for a network of CJAT and CJAT-FM Trail, CKEK Cranbrook, and CFEK Fernie, British Columbia. The Commission said the licence was granted "on an experimental basis in order to assess the technical arrangements made by the licensee to circumvent topographical difficulties" (Decision 74-133).

In Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, C.A. Patterson received a licence to network AM stations CJLS Yarmouth, CKBW Bridgewater, CKEN Kentville, CKDY Digby, CKAD Middleton, CFAB Windsor, CKCL Truro, CKDH Amherst, CJFX Antigonish, CHER Sydney, and CFDR Dartmouth (Decision 74-223). The network was formed to broadcast "a ten-minute province-wide newscast Monday to Friday, daily simulcast by each participating station." The network was expected "to make a positive contribution to the availability and quality of provincial news broadcast," and stations were expected to contribute to the service by maintaining a local news reporting staff.

Decision 74-356 granted a licence for an AM network in British Columbia, consisting of CJCI Prince George, CIVH Vanderhoof, CFLD Burns Lake, CFBV Smithers, and the proposed LPRTs at Fort St. James, Fraser Lake, Houston, Granisle, and New Hazelton. The proposed broadcast time was from 10:30 pm to 6 am daily. The CRTC's opinion was that LPRTs could perhaps provide "additional radio broadcasting services to Canadians living in isolated communities." (See also under "Programming: the North and remote areas.")

### 5. "SPORTS NETWORKS"

In 1973-74 the CRTC granted a number of licences to AM and FM stations for the purpose of broadcasting sports events. The licences were for the length of the sports' playing season. This year saw an increase in the number of such licences. Fifteen applications to "network" broadcast sports—hockey, baseball, football—

were granted, as against six last year. The licensees served audiences from Vancouver to Montreal, in English and in French (see Decisions 74-105, 74-106, 74-204, 74-251 to 74-255, 74-357, 74-382, 74-475 to 74-477, 75-10, and 75-86).

Conditions of licence were similar to last year's "sports network" licences, that those who were "affiliates of the CBC carrying broadcasts" of the sports "must ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected, and that the scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to CBC." Also, in some decisions the CRTC pointed out that "ownership and control of the network undertaking . . . should be separate from the ownership and control" of the sports club in question, and that application for renewal of the particular licence be made by a person not involved with the ownership and control of the club (Decisions 74-105, 74-106).

## F. Ownership

### 1. LOCAL OWNERSHIP AND PARTICIPATION

The Commission published several decisions this year stressing its concern that the people served by broadcasting undertakings be more directly involved in the communication process, through local ownership and participation. For example, the Commission approved several applications by community groups for FM broadcasting licences, and in Decision 74-434 indicated that if certain questions could be resolved the Commission would be prepared to issue a licence for a community television station at Saint-Jérôme, Quebec (see above, "Community broadcasting").

In Decision 74-149, approving the transfer of control of Simcoe Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to Radio Station CHSC Ltd., it was noted that the licensee had committed itself to remaining "a local radio station operated independently under local management."

The Commission denied an application by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to transfer 49% of its shares from the Hon. D. Jamieson to G. W. Stirling (Decision 75-59). The Commission noted that Mr. Stirling maintains residence outside Newfoundland and that he owns other broadcasting interests outside the province, in addition to his 52% controlling interest in Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. The Commission pointed out that Newfoundland Broadcasting "provides the only alternative television service to the CBC for viewers in Newfoundland," with studios and transmitters in St. John's, Grand Falls, and Corner Brook, as well as having 18 rebroadcasters servicing remote and isolated areas of the province, and AM stations at St. John's, Grand Bank, Grand Falls, Gander, and Musgravetown. The company's "present resident management" the Commission said in part, "has been responsive to the need for extension of service and for programming reflecting the interests and concerns of the people of Newfoundland . . . continuance of this responsiveness can better be assured if the shares in question are transferred to full-time residents of the province, in contact with the day-to-day needs and aspirations of its people, with commensurate representation on the board of directors of the company."

Regional and community representation in the ownership and control of cable systems was also noted in several decisions. In Decision 74-316, Central Interior CableVision Ltd.'s application for a licence to serve areas of northern British Columbia was approved. The Commission noted that a significant number of shares were to be sold through a public issue; the licensee was expected to distribute these widely, and to ensure "that as large a percentage as possible of the shareholders of the company are residents of British Columbia." Applications by R. G. Kay and J. L. Bragg for cable systems to serve various areas of New Brunswick were approved in part, "taking into consideration factors such as the relationship of the proposed shareholders to the communities" (Decision 74-267).

In Decision 74-276 approving the transfer of all the issued shares of Banff Community Antenna Ltd., the Commission made a condition of the approval that "the new owners maintain an office and resident manager" in the community "in order to ensure satisfactory service to the subscribers."

Decision 74-278 approved an application for a cable licence by W. J. Gillespie, in Blairmore-Coleman, Alberta, noting "the applicant's plans to have a local manager who will stimulate interest in, and access to, the local programming channel." In Decision 74-279, approving an application by Taber Cable Television Ltd. for a licence to serve Taber, Alberta, the Commission noted its expressed preference for "substantial local participation in the ownership and direction of licensees." The application in question proposed that the president of Taber Cable would move to Taber on approval of the application, and that "a majority of the board of directors" would be Taber residents.

Local ownership and participation were also stressed in Decision 74-297, approving share transfers by Nor-Video Services Ltd. (Atikokan, Ontario), and in Decision 74-298, approving an application for a cable television licence by Norwont Ltd. (Fort Frances, Ontario).

In Decision 74-412, granting a licence to Sudbury Cable Services Ltd. (Sudbury, Ontario) and in Decision 74-415, approving a cable television licence for F. B. Richard on behalf of a company to be incorporated (Timmins, Cochrane, and Iroquois Falls, Ontario), the Commission noted the large percentage of local shareholders in each company, and the majority of local residents on the companies' boards of directors. The Commission said that such an ownership structure would provide "an opportunity for representation of the particular interests of the communities to be served" (Decision 74-415).

## 2. OWNERSHIP AND MEDIA CONCENTRATION

Concentration of ownership and control of the mass media has been and continues to be a concern of the Commission.

In Decision 74-87, the Commission denied an application by Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd., serving Pickering, Ontario, east of Toronto, to transfer 48% of its issued securities to Classic Communications Ltd., under an agreement providing for Classic to acquire additional

voting shares. Classic is licenced to serve areas north of Toronto, and the Commission did not believe "that the acquisition by Classic of a substantial interest in Bay Ridges" would be in the best interest of cable development in their areas. Further, the Commission pointed out that 50% of Classic was owned by Kenthom Holdings Ltd., associated with the Thomson newspaper interests. The decision said that "the ownership and control of broadcasting undertakings should be separate from the ownership and control of newspapers except in special circumstances." The Commission added that in previous decisions (Decisions 70-156, 72-370) which "had the effect of reducing the ownership interests of the Thompson family in broadcasting undertakings" it said that such separation of control is desirable, and that it "continues to consider that such separation is a desirable objective."

In Decision 74-172, the Commission denied applications by Tantram Broadcasting Ltd., Amherst, Nova Scotia, to transfer all its issued and common shares from J. A. Manning to M. C. Russell, representing a company to be incorporated. The company was to have been controlled by J. Schoone and I. Zucker, who already control three radio stations in New Brunswick and one in Prince Edward Island in addition to four AM and two FM stations in Ontario. The Commission denied the applications saying that "approval of these applications would have resulted in an undue concentration of control of the media" in Amherst and Truro, which "are already served by stations controlled by Messrs Schoone and Zucker."

An application by Ottawa Cablevision Ltd. to transfer all issued and outstanding common shares, and also indirect control of Pembroke Cablevision Ltd. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ottawa Cablevision) to Systems Dimensions Ltd. was denied. Systems Dimensions is a company engaged in the computer services field (Decision 74-183). The Commission said that "permitting the ownership of a cable undertaking by a company operating in the field of computer services would be premature. The Commission will continue to study the many implications raised by this type of relationship."

## 3. GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

On 21 July 1972, Global Communications Ltd. was licenced to carry on television undertakings serving southern Ontario, with transmitters at Uxbridge, Paris, Windsor, Sarnia, Bancroft, and Ottawa (Decision 72-224). The network came into operation on 6 January 1974. On 3 April 1974, the Commission called a public hearing for 10 April 1974, to consider an application by Global to transfer control of the company and its broadcasting undertakings to a syndicate composed of IWC Communications Ltd. and others, and for the refinancing of the company. The hearing was called on short notice because of the "considerable urgency related to the business affairs" of Global.

Although intervenors had only five days to file with the Commission, 34 interventions were received (one with 5,000 names), mostly in support of Global's programming. The Commission, in its Decision 74-83 approving the application, said that such a response was "a tribute to the concept which gave rise to the development of

the Global television network and a genuine concern that its new programming be continued." The Commission reminded the syndicate that in Decision 72-224, a major factor in approving Global's application had been the licensee's commitment to concentrate "on the development of programs using creative resources of independent Canadian producers and production houses." Global's programming plans were to "be helpful in the development of a Canadian program production industry," and Global also was "prepared to assist producers financially and would work with them in the development of ideas and projects" (CRTC *Annual Report 1972-73*, p. 157). The Commission noted that Global had lived up to these commitments, and expected the syndicate to see that Global would continue to do so. Syndicate representatives also assured the Commission that despite the "heavy debt burden arising from the refinancing of the company," it would give "continuing consideration to any financial restructuring" necessary to achieve Global's programming objectives.

In its original application, approved in Decision 72-224, Global had undertaken to sell an average of only eight minutes per hour of commercial time. However it was said at the hearing that it was necessary to raise this to a ten-minute-per-hour average for the duration of the present licence. The Commission approved this increase and the matter will be reconsidered at renewal. The syndicate renewed Global's original commitment to sell national advertising time only.

IWC owns three cable television systems: Terra Communications Ltd. (Mississauga, Ontario), Barrie Cable TV Ltd. (Barrie, Ontario), and Orillia Cable TV Ltd. (Orillia, Ontario). It is the Commission's opinion that except in special circumstances television undertakings should be independent of cable television undertakings both as regards ownership and control and as regards substantial shareholdings. The Commission therefore made it a condition of its approval of the Global application that IWC should agree to divest itself of its cable television interests. It added, however, that it would review the matter with respect to each licensee at the time of licence renewal "with a view to establishing an appropriate time for each divestiture to be completed."

#### 4. BUSHNELL COMMUNICATIONS LTD., STANDARD BROADCASTING CORP. LTD.

The Commission approved, in Decision 75-78, the transfer of 52% of the common shares of Bushnell Communications Ltd. from Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. of Vancouver and its associates to Standard Broadcasting Corp. Ltd. Standard, which owns CJAD Montreal and CFRB Toronto, was thus granted effective ownership or control of Bushnell (licensee of a cable system in Rockland, Ontario), Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd. (licensee of CJOH-TV Ottawa, CJOH-TV-8 Cornwall, and CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, Ontario), and Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. (licensee of a cable system serving Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, and Touraine, Quebec), and of the broadcasting undertakings operated by them.

Western had acquired the shares of Bushnell through block purchases, share exchanges, and market purchases in 1971, 1972, and 1973 "despite the Commis-

sion's warnings, verbal and written . . . that any change, however made, in the effective control of a licensee, or of the broadcast undertaking operated by it requires the Commission's prior approval." The Commission had subsequently restrained Western from exercising control, and following a public hearing in October 1972 (Decision 72-316) ordered Western to divest of the shares stating "that in order to encourage a variety of voices and production centres in Canadian broadcasting, it is desirable that some of the more dominant television stations in the CTV network be and remain independent of each other."

Prior to hearing the Standard application, the Commission also received and denied applications for transfer of the Western-held shares of Bushnell to IWC Communications Ltd. (Decision 74-58) and to Campeau Corp., an Ottawa-based diversified real estate company (Decision 74-390).

In Decision 74-390, the Commission said it was not satisfied that Campeau "had considered adequately and made provision for the obligations and responsibilities inherent in the operation of Bushnell's various broadcasting undertakings," particularly concerning programming plans and Bushnell's membership in the CTV network. Neither did the Commission consider that questions regarding possible conflict of interest between a major real estate company and the responsibilities of broadcasters to provide opportunity for expression of diverse and differing opinions had been adequately answered.

The decision said in part that CJOH-TV has a local, regional, and national programming responsibility within the CTV network to reflect "to the rest of Canada the National Capital Area, with its distinctive bilingual and bicultural character, as well as the other communities of the eastern Ontario triangle, with their varying historical, social and cultural traditions." Future applications to acquire effective control of Bushnell were expected to show "awareness of these important functions of Bushnell and to develop concrete proposals to ensure their fulfilment."

Standard's presentation at the February 1975 public hearing on this question committed it to ensuring that "CJOH-TV and its rebroadcasters will provide considerably strengthened local and regional news and public affairs service," and to programming which will "respond to the needs of the people of the National Capital-St. Lawrence Seaway-Ottawa Valley Region." Standard is also expected to strengthen CJOH-TV's position as a source of programs for the CTV network and for general distribution.

In its decision the Commission again drew attention to its opinion that "except in special circumstances" cable and television should be independent "both as regards ownership and control and as regards substantial shareholdings." Standard had "expressed a desire to retain Bushnell's cable television interests but a willingness to divest if given a reasonable period of time to do so." The Commission's approval of Standard's application was conditional on Standard agreeing to this divestiture. The Commission will "review the question of the divestiture of these [cable] interests in the case of each licensee at the time of licence renewal" in order to establish an appropriate time for each divestiture to be completed.

## 5. OTHER OWNERSHIP DECISIONS

The Commission approved an application by Keeble Cable Television Ltd. and Borden Cable Television Ltd. to transfer ownership or control of Keeble and Borden and of the broadcasting undertakings operated by them to Premier Cablevision Ltd. (Decision 75-5). Keeble serves part of metro Toronto and Mississauga; Borden serves Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ontario.

In its reasons for approving the transfer, the Commission said that it was "impressed with the efforts of Keeble Cable in community programming and the innovative results," and that merging Premier's financial strength with Keeble's creative resources would "prove to be beneficial to the people served" by the companies. The Commission said it expected the Premier group "to provide substantially more support for community programming in all areas served by it and its subsidiary companies."

The Commission also noted that before the transfer, the Columbia Broadcasting System Inc., a US company, owned approximately 19.9% of Premier's issued shares. While this is within the requirements of Order-in-Council PC 1969-2229, as amended, the Commission remains "concerned with the extensive and diverse media interests of CBS in Canada." The issue of new shares by Premier in part payment for Keeble shares has reduced CBS's percentage to about 18.58%. Premier reported at the hearing that it had held discussions with CBS regarding divestiture of its shareholdings and, in the decision, the Commission said it would expect to be kept informed of progress in these discussions.

In Decision 74-198 the Commission approved applications by Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. and Skyline Cablevision Ltd. to transfer common and preferred shares in their undertakings from Cable TV Ltd. (wholly-owned by Starlaw Investments Ltd.) to other current shareholders including Bushnell Communications Ltd. The Commission noted its concern that television and cable television ownership should be separate except in special circumstances, but approved these two applications taking several factors into account. In its Decision 70-284, by which all Cable TV Ltd.'s shares were transferred from Famous Players Canadian Corp. Ltd. to Starlaw, the Commission had required that Starlaw divest itself of all cable interests outside its licenced areas in Montreal. The applications permitted Starlaw to comply with this requirement. Another factor was that control of Laurentian and Skyline would not change by virtue of the transfers. A third was that Bushnell was one of the founding shareholders of both Laurentian and Skyline, before the present Broadcasting Act was enacted. The applications were approved, however, "without prejudice to any decision the Commission may make after a public hearing on any application filed in accordance with Decision 74-58," a reference to the requirement for the filing of an application for the divestiture by Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. of its shareholdings in Bushnell (see above).

In the other decision related to the requirement that Cable TV Ltd. divest of its cable interests outside Montreal (Decision 74-316) the Commission approved the transfer of all the issued and outstanding shares of Brockville Amusements Ltd. (Brockville, Ontario) from Cable TV Ltd. and Forden Investments Ltd. to the Utili-

ties Management Group Ltd. The Commission noted that the new owner, Utilities Management, "will work with the established local programming committee and other individuals or interested parties to develop a viable community-oriented local programming group" and will ensure sufficient time on the community channel for local groups.

In Decision 74-425, the Commission approved the transfer of all the issued shares of C.K.C.V. (Québec) Ltée to Telmed Ltée, a company controlled by Mr. Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien, who controls several AM and FM radio stations in Quebec and a radio network. In the decision the Commission required the licensee to increase its staff and to maintain "a sufficient number of reporters to ensure adequate local and regional information service and to contribute effectively to the Télémedia radio broadcasting network."

## G. Advertising

### 1. ADVERTISING TO CHILDREN

On 16 October 1973, the Commission announced that the CAB Broadcast Code for Advertising to Children (amended August 1974) was the guideline that all broadcasters should follow as a minimum commitment to the industry. CRTC Circular No. 193, published on 7 December 1973, instructed all licensees to "confirm to the Commission in writing without delay its commitment to adhere to the Code, or, alternatively, to submit to the Commission its own written standards of commercial acceptance" for approval. Discussions between the Canadian Association of Broadcasters and the Consumers' Association of Canada and others brought about a new amendment to the Code on 22 July 1974, limiting the amount of time that may be used to describe a premium offered with the purchase of the product advertised in a television commercial.

The Commission also said, in a public announcement called "Broadcast advertising to children and children's programming," 21 August 1974, that the Code would have "virtually the strength of a CRTC regulation, 'while maintaining the flexibility and responsiveness of an industry code'." (See *CRTC Annual Report 1973-74*, pp. 27-29.) Adherence to the new Code, the announcement said, would be "a specific condition of each licence."

Also, "a representative of the CRTC would formally represent the Commission at all deliberations of the Children's Advertising Sections of the Advertising Standards Council/Conseil des Normes de la Publicité which have the responsibility for pre-clearing all children's commercials."

Extensive monitoring of television stations in Canada for broadcast periods related to the viewing habits of children has been undertaken by the Commission. Some broadcasters, advertisers, and public bodies have formed the Children's Broadcast Institute to improve the Canadian standards of children's programming. The Commission greatly encourages this kind of activity.

## 2. ADVERTISING: SUBLIMINAL TECHNIQUES

Another important amendment made to the Code by the CAB is in its first clause, which now reads, "No commercial may employ 'subliminal' or other techniques that attempt to transmit messages below the threshold of normal awareness." In its proposed amendments to the Television Broadcasting Regulations, issued as a notice of public hearing 3 February 1975 for discussion at the 11 March 1975 public hearing, the Commission added the following subsection to section 9:

(2.1)(1) No station or network operator shall broadcast any advertising material that makes use of any subliminal technique.

(2) In subsection (1), "subliminal technique" means any technique that, by using images or sounds of very brief duration or by any other means,

(a) conveys or attempts to convey a message to a person, or

(b) exerts an influence or attempts to exert an influence on a person, without that person being aware of

(c) the nature of the technique being used, and

(d) the substance of the message being conveyed or attempted to be conveyed, or the nature of the influence being exerted or attempted to be exerted.

The proposed regulation of subliminal advertising was discussed at the March 1975 public hearing, and a CRTC public announcement was to be issued.

## 3. NON-COMMERCIAL FM RADIO

In keeping with its policy of encouraging local participation in and ownership of broadcasting, the Commission approved licences for several co-operative radio stations (Vancouver Co-Operative Radio, Decision 74-116, La Radio Coopérative du Saguenay Lac St-Jean, Decision 74-155, Radio Centre-Ville Saint-Louis, Decision 74-388). These stations are non-commercial, but they will be permitted, as in the case of Wired World Inc. (Decision 73-400), to broadcast commercials to the extent that they are "simple statements of sponsorship of an institutional nature . . . such statements must not specifically promote or mention a sponsor's products or services." Also, the stations are allowed to accept payment for individual classified ads, and for community-interest, non-profit ads from groups and organizations (Decisions 74-116, 74-155, 74-388).

## 4. COMMERCIAL AM RADIO

Commercial policy was noted in several AM decisions. In Decision 75-38, the CRTC approved the application for renewal of CFX Radio 1070 Ltd.'s licence for CFX Victoria, British Columbia. Interventions to the application were made to the effect that radio service should be "more than a promotional device." The CRTC noted the intervention and stated its concern with "the amount of promotional and commercial references, activities, and

devices, and the manner in which they permeate the overall programming" of CFX. The station was expected "to reduce the incidence of such material in its programming," and the licensee was reminded that radio broadcasters' first responsibility was to programming, rather than commercial activities. (The Commission, in Decision 74-152 earlier in the year, had asked CFX to provide more emphasis on and coverage of live local community events and public affairs.)

Other decisions granted licences to AM stations, specifying that they restrict their advertising to the area licensed to them (Decisions 74-181, 74-228, 74-275, 74-504).

## 5. STUDENT CARRIER CURRENT RADIO

The Commission established a class of licence for student-operated carrier current broadcasting undertakings in May 1972. Since then, the number of licences granted has increased yearly (three in 1973-74, eight this year). The May 1972 public announcement on these undertakings emphasized the opportunity such stations offered as a means to communicate and to gain practical broadcasting experience. Student control was guaranteed by the announcement, and funding was to be mostly by means of students' unions and by outright grants from the university. Some advertising might be permitted as a source of revenue, but no applications requested permission to carry ads in 1973-74. This year, however, the Commission approved three applications for student carrier current radio stations which included requests to carry advertising: Decision 74-385, for Carleton University at Ottawa, Decision 75-30, for the University of Calgary at Calgary, and Decision 75-31 for the University of Ottawa at Ottawa.

In the May 1972 public announcement, the CRTC said that "commercial activity must not become a major concern" of student undertakings, nor would the Commission allow it to have "an appreciable effect on the revenue of local commercial stations." Since the announcement did not specify the level of commercial content, the amount of time allowed for ads varied in the applications which were approved to carry commercials. In Decision 75-30 (University of Calgary Students' Union), however, the Commission decided to place a four-minute-per-hour ceiling on commercial content for student undertakings. Commercial content on student stations may not be broadcast on cable undertakings.

The Carleton University Students' Association Inc. was allowed to broadcast commercials for an annual total revenue of \$5000 (Decision 74-385); the Students' Union of the University of Ottawa—Association Générale des Étudiants de l'Université d'Ottawa, Inc. was authorized to carry no more than two minutes of commercial content per hour (Decision 75-31).

The Commission also received an application for a student radio licence from a student group at the University of Manitoba. The application requested that the station be allowed to carry advertising, and in a public announcement, 19 July 1974, the Commission in principle approved advertising of the same nature as that allowed to non-commercial FM radio (see Decision 74-116), but did not issue a licence.

## 6. CABLE TELEVISION

The cable television policy announcements and proposed cable television regulations issued 17 February 1975 introduced proposed advertisement-related policies for various aspects of cable television. The proposals are that "consistent with the Commission's past policy, no advertising material, including contra advertising, will be allowed on the community channel" ("Cable television—the community channel," p. 2).

Where the converter possibility is available for a cable undertaking, the supplementary programming channel will not carry advertising or sponsored material except with "reruns of Canadian produced off-air broadcast programs including the commercial messages broadcast with such programs" and "sponsored programs . . . in which credits appear only at the beginning and end of the program and name only the sponsoring organization and the creative personnel" ("Cable television—the supplementary programming channel," pp. 6-7).

Advertising material will be prohibited on television channels "carrying various video services such as time and weather information" ("Cable television—carriage of radio services," p. 2). The Commission also proposed to prohibit "any commercial messages on pay television service" ("Position paper: pay television service," p. 13).

The Commission continues to encourage deletion of commercial messages from the non-Canadian signals distributed by cable broadcasting receiving undertakings. The principle of such a policy is "to restore the logic of the local licence and strengthen Canadian television service."

In Decisions 74-100 to 74-102, applications for implementing "random commercial deletion of US television signals and the substitution of messages originated by the licensee" were approved in part. The Commission however did authorize deletion and replacement with "public service announcements and other similar suitable replacement material." The decisions were challenged by Capital Cities Communications Inc., Taft Broadcasting Co., and WBEN Inc., all of Buffalo, New York, in the Canadian Federal Court of Appeal (see below under "I. Legal developments").

In Decisions 74-88 to 74-102 and 74-104, applications for various "experimental" cable television services with commercial implications were dealt with. For example, Decision 74-88 and 74-89 approved reruns of Canadian programming if they were Canadian network and Canadian local station reruns complete with their commercials. In Decision 74-479, the licensee applied (among other things) to carry reruns of locally-produced programs, complete with their commercials, on the community channel. The Commission said it favored such a service, but not on the community channel, and denied this part of the application. In Decisions 74-97 and 74-98, ethnic programming is approved if free of commercial content, and in Decision 74-97, tourist information is approved on the same basis. Applications to carry announcement and message services and display information such as airport arrival times were approved on an experimental basis, if free of commercial content, in Decisions 74-100 to 74-102; a local news service was similarly approved in Decision 74-104.

## 7. CANADIAN PRODUCTION OF COMMERCIALS

In a notice of public hearing issued 29 April 1974, for a hearing held 8 October 1974, the Commission proposed new regulations for radio and television concerning Canadian production of commercials. The Commission's position is that commercials broadcast by Canadian television and radio stations "should as far as possible be produced in Canada and make use of Canadian talent" (notice of public hearing, 29 April 1974). The notice also pointed out that the July 1973 report of the Senate Standing Committee on Transport and Communications urged the CRTC "to undertake studies, consultations, and public hearings that would lead to appropriate regulations designed to achieve" maximum Canadian production of commercials.

The CRTC proposed new regulations for radio and television. The minimum proportions for Canadian production of television commercials was set at 70% for the first year after implementation, at 75% for the second year, and at 80% for the third year; subsequent annual objectives were to be determined after that date.

The final regulations had not been issued by the Commission at the end of the 1974-75 fiscal year. However, the amendments proposed for both the AM and FM Radio Broadcasting Regulations are:

8.1 (1) No station or network operator shall broadcast any recorded commercial message that has not been produced and recorded in Canada.

(2) In subsection (1), "recorded commercial message" means any recorded message that mentions an advertiser, a product or service of an advertiser, or a program of a radio station; and includes any musical identification of a radio station but does not include a public service announcement.

2. Section 1 shall come into force on October 1st, 1975.

The proposed amendments to the Television Broadcasting Regulations are:

9.1 (1) No station or network operator shall broadcast any commercial message unless a registration number has been assigned to the message by the Commission.

(2) The Commission shall assign a registration number to a commercial message upon being furnished with:

(a) the name and address of the advertiser on whose behalf the commercial message is to be broadcast; and

(b) the title of the commercial message or the number that the advertiser uses to identify the commercial message.

2. Section 1 shall come into force on October 1st, 1975.

## H. Cable television

### 1. NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK: CONSORTIUM OF MARITIME CABLE TELEVISION LICENSEES

Last year in Decision 73-395, the Commission licensed a number of cable television undertakings in the Maritimes, eleven in Nova Scotia and two in New Brunswick. The decision reiterated the Commission's opinion that "there is a possibility for progressive and realistic development of cable television in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, so long as the licensees and the systems presently in operation, or to be developed, are subject to conditions and obligations to ensure the support and maintenance of the Canadian broadcasting system" (see *CRTC Annual Report 1973-74*, pp. 22-23). The licensees were to study the problems of providing cable television service to their areas, especially in financing the cost of cable television for relatively small Maritime communities, and in program development. Some of the conditions under which licences were granted concerned head-end ownership, commercial deletion and substitution, and microwave development (see *CRTC Annual Report 1973-74*, p. 23, and pp. 107-108 for full text of Decision 73-395; see also "Cable television decisions," below, for general licence conditions).

This year, in Decision 75-95, March 1975, the Commission reviewed the progress made in implementing the August 1973 decision's conditions. A consortium of cable television licensees had been formed, most of whose members were licensed by Decision 73-395. The consortium reported to the Commission at its public hearing in Halifax, February 1975. At the hearing, the consortium applied for a network licence and for rate increases to offset microwave costs.

The Commission found that "substantial progress" had been made to service the Maritimes, and that the consortium had the "planning and infrastructure necessary" to comply with Decision 73-395.

In the 1973 decision the Commission required that the licensees share in the ownership of a head-end at Chamcook, New Brunswick and apply for a network licence. At the hearing, the consortium proposed that a company to be incorporated called Chamcook Communications Ltd. own and operate the head-end and make signals available to consortium members under an affiliation agreement. The Commission accordingly issued a network licence to Chamcook Communications Ltd., subject to approval of certain modifications in the proposed Chamcook directorate and the affiliation agreement.

The Commission also had required that the owners of the Chamcook head-end delete commercial content in signals received from stations not licensed to serve Canada, before the signals were distributed. The licensees were to consider substituting suitable replacement material. The Commission considered that the consortium had "established mechanisms and methods of operation sufficient to permit the commencement of commercial deletion." An agreement between the consortium and the broadcasters was to be submitted to the Commission by 30 June 1975.

Also specified in the 1973 decision was that arrangements for providing microwave service were subject to Commission approval, and that the licensees were to develop an appropriate cost-sharing formula for the service. Such a formula was presented to the Commission at the hearing, which was accepted as "a satisfactory solution" to the problem of providing microwave service, and one "capable of sufficient flexibility and variation to take into account the future development of cable television" in the Maritimes. The formula developed is "a practical balance between a direct proportional cost approach and a complete rate averaging approach to paying the costs of microwave distribution, neither of which was found satisfactory to all members of the consortium." The formula proposes that "the maximum charge for the delivery of two channels of microwave from Chamcook to any licensed system within the consortium will be \$1.75 per subscriber per month." This sum will be adjusted down for subscribers in systems servicing many households or located close to the head-end. At the same time the sum is not excessive for subscribers in smaller or remote systems which under other schemes would be obliged to pay considerably more.

The consortium proposed several conditions and safeguards for the microwave cost-sharing formula, some of which the Commission accepted and others of which it took under consideration (see the decision, Appendix I).

Concerning applications for fee increases to cover unforeseen costs in microwave delivery, the Commission approved many but denied some such applications in whole or in part "because increases requested did not appear to be justified on the basis of the microwave cost obligations under the formula. Certain of these applications may be justified on the basis of reasons not related to the cost of microwave service," and the Commission proposed to consider these at its May 1975 hearing in Halifax.

### 2. CABLE TELEVISION DECISIONS

In several cable decisions this year, the Commission required applicants for cable television licences to abide by certain conditions concerning ownership of head-ends, microwave costs, access, costs of commercial deletion, and simultaneous programming.

With regard to head-end ownership, the Commission has required that a licensee must agree with other area licensees to share in the ownership and/or operation of the distant head-end, and to negotiate an agreement to provide necessary microwave facilities and to share microwave costs equitably (Decisions 74-136, 74-196, 74-197, 74-201, 74-267, 74-412, 74-414, 74-415), and to provide licensees, present and future, in a given area opportunity "on an equitable basis" for use of the distant head-end (Decisions 74-267, 74-414, 74-415). In Decision 74-333, the Commission noted that the licensees were to share use of the antenna, but shared ownership was not proposed; however, the licensee did own part of the head-end equipment and had been guaranteed access.

Concerning the costs of commercial deletion, the Commission required several licensees to enter into agree-

ments with area licensees "to provide for the construction and operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable material . . . agreements entered into by the parties [are] to reflect a sharing of the costs" (Decisions 74-136, 74-196, 74-197, 74-201, 74-267, 74-412, 74-414, 74-415, 74-416).

Regarding simultaneous programming the licensee is to delete the distant signal and substitute for it the program transmitted by a local station, "in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy" which give local service priority over distant signals. Some cable television decisions which deal with simultaneous programming are 74-136, 74-156, 74-196, 74-197, 74-201, 74-267, 74-412, 74-414, 74-415, and 74-416.

Another condition of licence for cable television undertakings which is frequently stipulated in decisions is that the licensee must own and operate, or must maintain, a local head-end "to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels" (Decisions 74-136, 74-156, 74-164, 74-196, 74-197, 74-201, 74-267, 74-278, 74-279, 74-412, 74-414, 74-415, 74-416, 74-418). In most cases decisions specify that the licensee own as a minimum the amplifiers and the "drops" to houses and apartment buildings (Decisions 74-267, 74-278, 74-279, 74-412, 74-414, 74-415, 74-416, 74-418).

#### *a. New Brunswick*

The Commission heard four applications for cable television undertakings to serve Moncton and area, and Sackville, New Brunswick at its June 1974 hearing in Ottawa. A licence was issued to R. G. Kay to serve Moncton, Riverview, Gunningsville, Dieppe, and Lewisville, and to J. L. Bragg to serve Sackville (Decision 74-267).

#### *b. Quebec*

In Decision 74-103, the Commission granted a licence to F. Dionne to serve Sayabec, Amqui, Val Brillant, Caussapscal, Lac-au-Saumon, Ste-Angèle, St-Joseph de Lepage, Mont-Joli, Price, Ste-Flavie, Luceville, Ste-Luce, Pointe-au-Père, St-Anaclet, Bic, Les Boules, Métis, and Matane, Quebec. The same decision issued a licence to J. Bélanger to serve Mont-Joli, Ste-Flavie, and Price.

In the decision, the Commission said that F. Dionne's licence would "permit the wiring of the less populated centers, which otherwise could not support cable television systems." The Commission noted that J. Bélanger had been operating an unlicensed system serving some 65 subscribers; since the Commission did not wish to deprive them of the service, J. Bélanger's licence was only for the area presently wired. Mr. Bélanger said he would be prepared to discuss integration of the two systems with Mr. Dionne. Also in this decision, TVA's intervention to Mr. Dionne's proposal for wiring the Rimouski area in 1977 was noted. TVA said service via cable "would inhibit the introduction of second service

in this region." Accordingly, the Commission required Mr. Dionne as a condition of licence to provide cable television service to the Rimouski area "not earlier than 1 January 1977."

That part of the application to carry non-Canadian television stations was deferred, "pending a submission by the licensee as to how he will implement" the Commission's requirements to carry the basic service as set out in its cable television policy. In Decision 75-55, the Commission said the necessary information had been provided, and the licensee could carry one non-Canadian commercial station.

In Decision 74-156, the Commission approved licences to serve the Chicoutimi, Jonquière, Alma, and Roberval areas in Quebec. Licences were issued to Télésag Inc. for Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi-Nord, Rivière du Moulin, Jonquière, Arvida, and Kenogami; to J.M. Morency for Alma, St-Nazaire and area; and to R. Tremblay for Roberval and area.

The decision stated the Commission's belief that "cable television can be developed in the Saguenay and Lac St-Jean area in a progressive and reasonable way." In accordance with its policy on carriage of priority signals, the Commission pointed out that the regions to be served by the licensees had more in common with the Quebec City area than with Montreal, and granted authority to carry certain Quebec City stations as requested in the licensees' applications. The Commission also required licensees to submit to it proposals for a common distant head-end to receive Quebec City stations. The Commission said that "because of the necessity to plan a microwave network for the Lower St. Lawrence region and the Saguenay-Lac St-Jean areas" it deferred decisions on the location of distant head-ends. In the decision the Commission noted that Mr. Morency's and Mr. Tremblay's licences would allow "the wiring of the less populated centers which otherwise could not support cable television systems."

In another Quebec decision, the Commission required Télé-Câble Vidéotron Ltée to serve some thinly-settled areas, as well as the areas applied for, so that the less populated areas "which otherwise could not bear the cost" could benefit from the service. The areas licensed are La Prairie, Notre-Dame, St-Hubert, Greenfield Park, Brossard, and Longueuil; Ste-Catherine, Delson, and St-Constant. Because the Commission believes that this area of the South Shore should eventually be served by one licensee, National Cablevision's application for the area was denied. However, its application to increase its authorized area by including Châteauguay, Châteauguay Centre, and Caughnawaga was approved.

The Commission's cable television policy of July 1971 requires carriage of Canadian stations according to a certain priority; also, that priority stations should be carried on their assigned channels, or if converted, carried on a uniform channel in their coverage area. (See the Commission's decisions on the carriage of Global, Decisions 73-605 to 73-646 and 73-659 to 73-664, for example.) This year, at the Commission's June 1974 public hearing in Ottawa, CFVO-TV submitted a preference for channel 5, but the Commission suggested channel 10 as more feasible. (CFVO-TV began broadcasting in September 1974.) Accordingly the Commission heard a number of applications by cable televi-



sion licensees to carry CFVO-TV on channel 10 and to change the distribution channels of those stations which had been carried on channel 10 (Decisions 74-281, 74-282, 74-287 to 74-290). It also denied applications to carry CFVO-TV on channels other than 10 (Decisions 74-283 to 74-286), except in two cases (Decisions 74-291, 74-292).

### c. Ontario

In a news release, 30 July 1974, on cable television for Sudbury, Timmins, and the Ottawa Valley, the Commission outlined plans, proposals, and questions for cable television service to these areas.

Nineteen applications proposing service were heard at the Commission's November 1973 hearings in Sudbury. Plans to distribute signals by use of a microwave system were proposed as well. These plans, the news release pointed out, raised "important questions the answer to which will have a significant impact on present and future broadcasting services in Ontario." Some of the questions concerned the choice of a microwave route; the fairest way of cost-sharing the expensive microwave services; ownership of the microwave system, whether private or leased from telecommunications companies in Ontario; which of many Canadian and US signals to deliver and the impact of delivering widespread, non-local signals on the Canadian broadcasting system. Such considerations had delayed decisions on the applications, but in November 1974, in Decisions 74-412, 74-414, and 74-415, the Commission issued licences for the Sudbury and Timmins areas.

Decision 74-412 granted a licence to Sudbury Cable Services for the Sudbury area. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.'s application for a licence to serve North Bay was approved in Decision 74-414. Decision 74-415 issued a licence to F.B. Richard on behalf of a company to be incorporated for Timmins, Cochrane, and Iroquois Falls. Sudbury Cable owns 44% of the F.B. Richard company to be incorporated, which in the Commission's opinion will provide the licensee company "with the experience and the economic base necessary to ensure the provision of service . . . in the most expeditious, economical, and efficient manner."

Decisions 74-412, 74-414, and 74-415 noted representations at the hearing of the Ontario Minister of Transportation and Communications which expressed his concern "that existing or proposed regional and provincial microwave transmission systems will be implemented and operated in a manner to support expansion of optional viewing and listening choices in mid-Ontario where there is sufficient demand, where it is economically viable, and where off-air broadcasting is soundly established." The Commission, in its decisions, agreed that more listening and viewing choices were desirable, but said it was "concerned with the impact of such expansion on the viability of the over-the-air sector of the Canadian broadcasting system . . . the Commission has had to consider the question of a microwave distribution system and has concluded that there is an economic limitation on the number of channels that can be made available." The Commission's conclusion was that the licences granted "will allow for optimum utilization of the microwave distribution system" and will provide

"an augmented variety of choice without undue harm to the broadcasters in the area."

In a decision issuing a licence to Norwont Ltd. for Fort Frances, Ontario (Decision 74-298), the Commission commented on Norwont's proposal to use a distant non-Canadian head-end. The Commission said it was concerned with this arrangement, but "historical circumstances and technical difficulties of signal reception in this area warrant special consideration." The licensee's responsibility is to ensure its ability "to comply with Commission regulations and policies." The arrangement was approved on the understanding that at some future date the Commission "may require that the distant head-end be owned and located in Canada." Also, the Commission said that permission to use the non-Canadian head-end did "not grant any prior right to the licensee for supplying signals to any other licensees who may participate in any plan that may be developed to serve this region of Ontario." If a plan were developed indicating "that the head-end would be a logical choice for extension of cable service, provision must be made on an equitable basis for use . . . by future and existing licensees."

In Decision 74-419, the Commission denied an application to establish a microwave link from Citizens Cable TV Ltd., in Burlington, to Oakville to relay local origination programming and WGR-TV to its Oakville head-end, to relay WBEN-TV when local originations were not being relayed, and to share Citizens' studio facilities for producing and sharing local programming. The applicant was Oakville Cablevision Ltd. (Oakville, Ont.). The Commission said it recognized "the desire of the licensee to improve the technical quality of signals" but was concerned about the possible effects "the proliferation of such microwave systems" might have, if approved, on the development of a microwave distribution plan for Ontario.

The Commission expressed its concern with service to viewers in two decisions: 74-200 which required the licensee to provide a better quality of service, and 74-262 in which the licensee was obliged to provide service to a licensed area even though this area was tentatively scheduled for demolition. The decision remarked that "as long as there are residents in the area, service should be made available to them."

### d. Manitoba

In another decision concerning microwave, the Commission said it "recognized the desire of licensees to improve the technical quality of signals offered to their subscribers" and that "improvement can be achieved through the use of microwave." Decision 74-201 approved applications by Winnipeg Videon Ltd. to add a new remote head-end near Tolstoi, Manitoba and by Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd. to change its local head-end site and add a new remote head-end near Tolstoi. (At the Commission's October 1973 Vernon public hearing, these licensees had applied for the Tolstoi head-end. In Decision 74-30 last year the Commission deferred decision on the head-end site, and posed questions on the future of microwave and its effects on the province, to be explored at the May 1974 Winnipeg public hearing. See CRTC *Annual Report 1973-74*,

p. 25.) Decision 74-201 went on to say that "the introduction of all the requested signals by microwave would have important consequences for Winnipeg and Manitoba and perhaps for interprovincial distribution systems." The Commission approved the head-end near Tolstoi and authorized it to receive and retransmit, via microwave, "any two non-Canadian commercial stations which the licensees are now authorized to distribute."

#### e. Alberta

Decision 74-278 issued a licence to W.J. Gillespie for Blairmore, Coleman, Bellevue, Hillcrest, Frank, and surrounding areas, Alberta. The decision approved proposed carriage of television stations off-air, and carriage of two non-Canadian commercial and one non-Canadian non-commercial station via microwave. Distribution of a third non-Canadian commercial station was denied. Decision 74-416 issued a licence to Northern Cablecasting Ltd. for Grande Prairie. The applicant proposed to carry CITV-TV Edmonton via microwave. The Commission's decision agreed that such service was desirable for Grande Prairie, but that it should be provided via a rebroadcaster in the area; the request was denied.

Northern Cablevision Ltd. was granted approval to acquire the assets of a cable television undertaking serving Grande Cache (Decision 74-164) and of another serving Wainwright, Alberta (Decision 74-418), and was issued licences to operate these undertakings. In Decision 74-164, the Commission noted that Northern proposed to sell the cable equipment purchased from the system it acquired to Alberta Government Telephones. Nevertheless the Commission required the licensees to own, "at a minimum," the head-end, the drops, and the amplifiers in the distribution system, as well as to have full access to the system in order to repair and replace equipment. Similarly, in Decision 74-418, Northern proposed to rebuild the entire system; it would own the head-end, drops, and amplifiers, and lease the remaining facilities from Alberta Government Telephones. The licence was approved on condition that Northern did so, and also had access to the system to repair and replace equipment.

#### f. British Columbia

Two decisions referred to the Commission's concern with development of cable in the Okanagan Valley (see CRTC *Annual Report 1973-74*, pp. 29, 30). Decisions 74-196 and 74-197 approved in part Kelowna Cable TV Ltd.'s and Penticton Cable TV Ltd.'s applications for (among other things) a distant head-end at Anarchist Mountain. The Commission reiterated in these decisions its belief that a head-end "located near Vancouver to serve the Okanagan and other parts of the interior, the lower mainland and Vancouver Island, and ultimately the entire province" would best suit cable television development in the province and meet the needs of viewers and of the Canadian broadcasting system. The Commission remarked that other licensees in British Columbia were researching the question of a head-end site, and that the licensees here were expected to join with them "in order to establish the optimum location for the head-end." In the meantime, however, in order to

provide service to the Okanagan region the Commission approved temporarily the Anarchist Mountain head-end until 1 September 1975, when the Haney Mountain head-end near Vancouver would be ready to receive and distribute signals. Signals must be received at this site until the permanent head-end becomes operational.

The Commission issued a cable television licence to G. I. Naylor, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, to serve the Parksville and Qualicum Beach areas (Decision 74-238). The licensee proposed building a new distant head-end at Englishman Hump to receive non-Canadian stations, and the Commission expressed its concern "about the proliferation of head-end points to import non-Canadian television signals." The decision pointed out the research of other licensees directed at developing a head-end site to serve all British Columbia, and said that the present licensee would be expected to use this permanent head-end once it was established. For the moment, however, the Commission proposed the licensee use an existing head-end "on a temporary basis in order to expedite service," rather than construct new facilities.

### 3. CARRIAGE OF AUDIO SIGNALS, FEATURE MOVIES, NON-CANADIAN COMMERCIAL TELEVISION

The Commission's proposed policy on the carriage of FM signals is set out in its public announcement "Cable television—carriage of radio services," issued 17 February 1975 (see above, "Cable television: policy proposals"). Briefly, a cable television licensee must carry certain radio signals as a priority; after priorities are carried, non-local and remote stations may be authorized to be carried.

Before the publication of its 1975 proposed cable television policy, the Commission this year acted on some of the principles set out above. A number of decisions on applications to carry non-local and non-Canadian FM stations were deferred (see for example Decisions 74-107, 74-136, 74-161, 74-165, 74-175, 74-191, 74-240, 74-261, 74-271, 74-299, 74-301, 74-331, 74-340, 74-479). Other decisions denied carriage of FM on VHF channels, saying that such channels should not be used for audio signals (see Decisions 74-177, 74-179, 74-319, for example). Also, the Commission deferred decisions on or denied applications to carry feature movies on the community channel (see Decisions 74-428, 74-429, 74-431, 74-479).

### 4. CHANGES IN FEES

In September 1974, the Commission issued a public announcement, "Applications by cable television licensees for changes in fees charged to subscribers." The announcement, which predates the CRTC's 1975 cable policy proposals, sets out criteria by which it would judge applications to increase fees. Many decisions this year dealt with such applications. The criteria listed in the announcement, which the Commission said "must be taken into account in judging fee increase applications," are:

- (a) the quality of service presently provided by the licensee, with particular reference to compliance by the applicant with Commission policy requirements;

(b) proposed additions to or improvements in service, including, without limitation:

- (i) the introduction of additional channels in accordance with CRTC policy requirements;
- (ii) the introduction or improvement of community programming;
- (iii) the introduction of new forms of local origination services;
- (iv) the improvement of the technical quality of the service provided beyond minimum requirements;
- (v) the introduction of converter service; and
- (vi) the role of the licensee in the development and strengthening of the broadcasting system in its area;

(c) the variance of the fees proposed from those generally in effect in the region;

(d) the desirability of reasonable cost sharing to finance the expansion of cable television service within the region in which the licensee's system is located;

(e) economic need taking into account such factors as:

- (i) the efficiency of the management of the system;
- (ii) the financial projections filed with the initial or renewal applications;
- (iii) the factors which have led to the variance from such projections; and
- (iv) any other factors which have led to the alleged economic need; and

(f) other criteria having particular reference or concern to the licensee and to the area and the subscribers served by it.

Applicants for fee increases are expected to give reasons for the increase "in precise and thorough detail," according to the criteria above.

## 5. RATE INCREASES AND CONVERTER SERVICE

In a series of decisions (Decisions 74-88 to 74-102, and 74-104) released as a public announcement, 1 May 1974, the Commission dealt with the issues of basic service rate increases,\* and of implementing expanded channel service. The applications for increases were approved "because of the licensees' proposals for maintaining and improving basic cable television service." Applications for expanded channel service were approved "conditional on the understanding that the licensee will file with the Commission all information regarding types of converters offered to subscribers and full details of proposed purchase prices and/or leasing rates." The Commission reminded licensees that approval was also conditional on Department of Communications' technical certification of the converter service and of the use of mid- and super-band channels.

\* Other decisions approving rate increases, with conditions similar to those in the public announcement of 19 September 1974, were Decisions 74-310, 74-336, 74-337, 74-340, 74-341, 74-348, 74-369, 74-371, 74-372, 74-428, 74-429, 74-430, 74-431, 74-432, 75-1, 75-2, 75-34, 75-35, 75-43 to 75-53, and 75-77.

In the preamble to Decisions 75-43 to 75-53, issued 14 February 1975, the Commission referred to its intention (as stated in the public announcement of 1 May 1974) to "follow a flexible approach in dealing with applications by licensees to provide converter service" and subsequently raise their fees. The Commission said that one fee should be charged for service provided, whether on the basic or converter service; taking various market factors, including inflation, into account the fee increases were considered justified, and approved accordingly.

## I. Legal developments

### 1. PROSECUTIONS

#### a. *CFRB Toronto, Ontario*

On 29 March 1974, the Ontario Provincial Court of the Judicial District of York found CFRB Ltd. guilty of having broadcast a partisan comment one day before the October 1971 Ontario provincial election, in violation of Section 28 of the Broadcasting Act. The Court imposed on the station the maximum fine of \$5000.

On 17 April 1974, CFRB appealed this conviction to the County Court of the Judicial District of York. As of 31 March 1975, the appeal had not been heard.

#### b. *Communicomp Data Ltd.*

On 29 November 1973, the Ontario Provincial Court dismissed the charges against Communicomp Data Ltd. that it was carrying on a broadcasting undertaking without a licence contrary to the provisions of Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act (see *CRTC Annual Report 1973-74*, p. 36). Charges under Sections 3 and 11 of the Radio Act were also dismissed. The Court held that the federal government has the jurisdiction to regulate cable television undertakings and that Communicomp Data Ltd. had operated such an undertaking without a licence. However, the Court dismissed the charges on the grounds that both the federal and provincial governments had an interest in housing projects which were operating similar unlicensed undertakings and which had not been prosecuted, and that consequently the prosecution was discriminatory. This decision was appealed to the County Court of the Judicial District of Peel.

On 10 June 1974, the County Court delivered its judgment. The judgment reaffirmed the Provincial Court findings that cable television undertakings are subject to federal jurisdiction and that Communicomp had operated such an undertaking without a licence in contravention of the Broadcasting Act. As to the finding that the prosecution was discriminatory, the Court held that there was not enough evidence to show the involvement of the federal and provincial governments in other simi-

lar undertakings or that such undertakings possessed the capabilities of the Communicomp system. In any event the Court held that the Crown has discretionary power to decide against whom it will lay charges. The appeal was therefore allowed and Communicomp was found guilty of infringing the provisions of the Broadcasting Act and Radio Act, as charged.

No further action was taken by either party as Communicomp subsequently terminated its cable television operations.

*c. Teleprompter Cable Communications Corp.*

On 1 May 1974, Teleprompter Cable Communications Corp. and Ralph Maahs, general manager of Teleprompter's Sault Ste. Marie operation, were convicted by His Honour Judge J. D. Greco in the Provincial Court of the District of Algoma on joint charges of carrying on a broadcasting undertaking without a licence, contrary to Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act (see *CRTC Annual Report 1973-74*, p. 37).

In his judgment, Judge Greco concluded that the regulation of cable television systems falls exclusively within the jurisdiction of the federal government. Moreover, he found that the system in question was one and indivisible notwithstanding the fact that the antenna tower from which the system received its signals was located in the United States. He held that the system constituted a broadcasting undertaking within the meaning of the Broadcasting Act and that it had been operating without the necessary licence.

The Judge levied the maximum fine of \$1000 per day against Teleprompter. Mr. Maahs was fined \$250 for each day.

An appeal by way of trial de novo was heard on 2 December 1974, in the District Court of the District of Algoma. In his judgment, delivered from the bench, His Honour Judge I. A. Vannini ruled that the Broadcasting Act was *intra vires* the Parliament of Canada and that the defendants were guilty of carrying on a broadcasting undertaking without a licence as charged. The Judge reviewed the matter of the sentences imposed by the Provincial Court but declined to interfere with either one.

On 14 January 1975, Teleprompter discontinued the action it had commenced in the Trial Division of the Federal Court of Canada in August 1972. This action had been for a declaration that its operations in Sault Ste. Marie did not constitute a broadcasting undertaking within the meaning of the Broadcasting Act and for an injunction restraining the Commission from proceeding further against it.

As of 31 March 1975, Teleprompter had ceased its operations in Sault Ste. Marie.

*d. CKIQ Kelowna, British Columbia*

On 8 August 1974, an information was laid against Four Seasons Radio Ltd., licensee of radio station CKIQ

Kelowna, for having picked up and rebroadcast a portion of a program without the written consent of the Commission, contrary to Section 14 of the Radio (A.M.) Broadcasting Regulations. The case was argued in Kelowna on 26 March 1975, before His Honour Judge Moir. Judge Moir reserved his decision.

*e. CKOY Ottawa, Ontario*

In August 1974, an information was laid against CKOY Ltd., licensee of radio station CKOY Ottawa, for having on two occasions broadcast a telephone conversation with a person without that person's consent, contrary to Section 5(1)(k) of the Radio (A.M.) Broadcasting Regulations.

The case was heard on 2 December 1974, in the Provincial Court (Criminal Division) of the Regional Municipality of Ottawa and Carleton, before His Honour Judge R. B. Hutton. With respect to one of the two conversations, Judge Hutton found that consent had been given within the meaning of the Regulation. He dismissed the other charge, on the ground that, however desirable, the Regulation was beyond the Commission's regulatory powers as set out in Section 16 of the Broadcasting Act.

The Commission appealed the dismissal. The appeal was heard on 18 February 1975, before His Honour Judge Reid. Judge Reid reserved his decision on the case.

*f. CHLT Sherbrooke, Quebec*

In June 1974, CHLT Radio Sherbrooke Ltée, licensee of radio station CHLT Sherbrooke, was charged with broadcasting abusive comments and profane language, and with improper logging of commercials, contrary to Sections 5(1)(b), 5(1)(c), and 4(1)(e) of the Radio (A.M.) Broadcasting Regulations. The charges arose in connection with a one hour open-line program broadcast on 4 December 1973.

The trial, which commenced on 5 August 1974, is scheduled to resume on 1 April 1975 in the Court of the Sessions of the Peace in Sherbrooke.

*g. CJTR Trois-Rivières, Quebec*

In April 1974, CJTR Radio Trois-Rivières Ltée, licensee of radio station CJTR Trois-Rivières, was charged with four counts of broadcasting advertising content in excess of the limits prescribed by Section 7(1) of the Radio (A.M.) Broadcasting Regulations.

On 5 June 1974, CJTR pleaded guilty to the charges and was fined a total of \$745 by the Court of the Sessions of the Peace in Trois-Rivières.

*h. CJMT Chicoutimi, Quebec*

In April 1974, CJMT Ltée, licensee of radio station CJMT Chicoutimi, was charged with seven counts of broad-

casting advertising content in excess of the limits prescribed by Section 7(1) of the Radio (A.M.) Broadcasting Regulations.

CJMT pleaded guilty to the charges and on 17 June 1974 was fined a total of \$1200 by the Court of the Sessions of the Peace in Chicoutimi.

## 2. OTHER ACTIONS

### a. *Capital Cities Communications Inc. et al v. Rogers Cable TV Ltd. et al*

Capital Cities Communications Inc., WBEN Inc., and Taft Broadcasting Co. each carry on commercial television operations from facilities located in Buffalo, New York. On 16 April 1974, these three stations each filed a Statement of Claim in the Federal Court of Canada naming Rogers Cable TV Ltd. and Edward S. Rogers as defendants. In substance, the plaintiff stations alleged that Rogers Cable, which receives and distributes their signals to subscribers in the Toronto area, had, without their consent, been deleting commercial messages originated by them and substituting commercial messages originated by it. They sought relief in the form of damages, injunctions, and a declaration of their proprietary rights.

On 12 June 1974, the CRTC filed Notices of Motion to be added as a party defendant in the above actions. In his judgment delivered 16 July 1975, Mr. Justice Cattanach held that until the Statements of Defence had been filed, the question of the Commission's involvement could not be adequately determined. He therefore denied the applications on the grounds that they were premature.

Statements of Defence have since been filed, but as of 31 March 1975, further initiatives have not been taken.

### b. *Capital Cities Communications Inc. et al v. CRTC*

In May 1974, following a public hearing, the Commission issued decisions granting amendments to the licences of Rogers Cable TV Ltd., Coaxial Colourview Ltd., and Bramalea Telecable Ltd. authorizing them to delete commercial messages from US television signals on a random basis on condition that they insert in replacement of the deleted messages public services announcements and other similar suitable replacement material.

Capital Cities Communications Inc., Taft Broadcasting Co., and WBEN Inc., each carrying on a commercial television broadcasting station from facilities located in

Buffalo, New York, applied to the Federal Court of Appeal under Section 28 of the Federal Court Act and Section 26 of the Broadcasting Act to have these decisions reviewed and set aside.

The case presented by the three appellant stations was based on four principal submissions. They argued that (1) Parliament has no authority under the British North America Act over cablevision operations; (2) if Parliament has such authority it has not exercised it to confer on the CRTC jurisdiction over cablevision operations; (3) in granting the amendments, the CRTC had exceeded its authority under the statute by making its decisions on the basis of a published policy statement; and (4) the CRTC's actions were contrary to the Inter-American Radiocommunications Convention, to which Canada is a party.

In its unanimous judgment delivered 17 January 1975, the Court (Thurlow, Urie, and Ryan, JJ.) dismissed the applications, holding against the appellant stations on all four submissions. In the written judgment on behalf of the Court, Mr. Justice Ryan stated: "There is an adequate constitutional and statutory basis for licensing Rogers as a broadcasting receiving undertaking. It is well established that Parliament has exclusive legislative authority over broadcasting, and that broadcasting includes both the transmission and reception of signals. . . . The legislative authority of Parliament extends over the content of broadcasts as well as over the physical undertaking of the television reception unit." He also stated that the messages, signs, or signals received by the Rogers system "are received, not merely by the antenna, but by the undertaking as a whole. The cablevision operation is a kind of antenna system. It is a broadcasting receiving undertaking and thus a broadcasting undertaking under Section 2 of the Broadcasting Act."

In his concurring judgment, Mr. Justice Thurlow added that, in his opinion, the proceedings would also fail because the appellant stations had not shown they had rights which were affected by the licence amendments in question. He stated: "The appellants have no proprietary or other legal rights in their signals in Canadian air space. The radio frequencies in that space are public property under Section 3(a) of the Broadcasting Act. When the appellants put out signals on any of such frequencies they make use of the public property in the frequencies but they do not by so doing acquire any right either in the frequency or the signals they have generated on it, and they have no right to have their signals received in Canada in any form, whether altered or unaltered. Nor have they any right to require that the licence of a Canadian broadcasting receiving undertaking conform to their requirements or demands."

On 17 March 1975, the appellant stations were granted leave to appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada. The appeal is expected to be heard during the fall of 1975.



## II Public business of the CRTC

The public hearings held regionally by the Commission are a vital part of its function as a broadcast regulating agency. The CRTC plans, coordinates, and conducts these hearings in order that it may consider applications for various broadcasting undertakings, policy matters, proposed regulations, and so on, as specified in the Broadcasting Act (II, 19-21). The hearings are also intended to solicit from members of the public interventions on the subjects of a given hearing, or on subjects which fall within the Commission's purview. The hearings are held during the regular broadcast season, that is, September to mid-June.

### A. Public hearings

In the last year, the Commission held a number of public hearings in various locations across the country. Some of these included two panels, so that the total number of hearings was 23. The hearings for 1974-75 were:\*

10 April 1974	Ottawa, Ontario
23 April 1974	Montreal, Quebec (two panels)
14 May 1974	Winnipeg, Manitoba
4 June 1974	Ottawa, Ontario (two panels)
17 June 1974	Victoria, British Columbia
25 June 1974	Calgary, Alberta
9 September 1974	Ottawa, Ontario
8 October 1974	Ottawa, Ontario
22 October 1974	Edmonton, Alberta (two panels)
22 October 1974	Vancouver, British Columbia

\*Prepared by Planning and Scheduling Section, Licensing Branch, 31 March 1975.

6 November 1974	Montreal, Quebec
26 November 1974	Toronto, Ontario (two panels)
10 December 1974	Montreal, Quebec (two panels)
4 February 1975	Halifax, Nova Scotia (two panels)
25 February 1975	Toronto, Ontario (two panels)
11 March 1975	Ottawa, Ontario

At these hearings, applications were heard for new licences for various broadcasting undertakings, and for amendments to and renewals of existing licences; for permission for share or ownership transfers; for changes in power, frequency, antenna and studio locations; and for network affiliation and new networks.

Five hearings were held for a specific purpose. The 10 April 1974 hearing in Ottawa was called for refinancing and transferring control of Global Communications Ltd. (see above, "Ownership," p. 16). The hearing in Victoria, 17 June 1974, was held to examine the question of cable television sources in Victoria and Vancouver. The 8 October 1974 hearing, in Ottawa, discussed the CRTC's proposed radio and television regulations, and Canadian production of commercials. Vidéographe Inc.'s application for a television licence at St. Jérôme was the subject of the 6 November 1974 hearing in Montreal (see above "Programming," p. 7). In Ottawa, the 11 March 1975 public hearing was held to discuss the proposed AM and FM regulations, the new FM application form including the promise of performance (released with the FM policy, discussed above under "FM radio in Canada," p. 1), and the proposed TV regulations on subliminal advertising.

TABLE 1  
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1974-75  
BY REGION\*

Application type		Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	8	6	3	6	7	30
	Amendments	10	9	20	7	7	53
	Renewals	16	12	11		1	40
	Total	34	27	34	13	15	123
FM	New	1	27	11	12	2	53
	Amendments	1	7	3	4	3	18
	Renewals	8	7	28	7	5	55
	Total	10	41	42	23	10	126
TV	New	42	27	9	11	8	97
	Amendments	5	9	13	5	4	36
	Renewals	16	1	5	4	11	37
	Total	63	37	27	20	23	170
CATV	New	3	4	16	24	51	98
	Amendments	48	41	181	107	40	417
	Renewals	43	11	65	89	2	210
	Total	94	56	262	220	93	725
Networks	5	8	5	4	2	24	
Securities	25	21	69	48	22	185	
All applications	231	190	439	328	165	1353	

\*Prepared by Planning and Scheduling Section, Licensing Branch, CRTC, 31 March 1975.

## B. Applications and decisions

Tables 1-4 give a breakdown of applications and decisions for 1974-75, by type and regions. Decisions announced this year by the Commission number 946; at year's end, there were 1304 applications on hand.

The Commission processed and took decisions on 142 AM radio licence applications, of which 52 were for new licences, 42 for amendments to existing licences, and 48 for renewals of licences. In FM radio, 22 applications for new licences, 58 for renewals, and 19 for amendments were processed and decided on.

TABLE 2  
DECISIONS TAKEN DURING FISCAL YEAR 1974-75  
BY REGION\*

Application type		Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	12	12	5	11	12	52
	Amendments	8	5	15	6	8	42
	Renewals	18	16	12	1	1	48
	Total	38	33	32	18	21	142
FM	New	3	6	2	6	5	22
	Amendments	1	8	3	2	5	19
	Renewals	8	9	28	7	6	58
	Total	12	23	33	15	16	99
TV	New	18	29	7	19	13	86
	Amendments	11	12	6	5	4	38
	Renewals	17	3	5		11	36
	Total	46	44	18	24	28	160
CATV	New	18	11	33	20	5	87
	Amendments	20	20	147	45	17	249
	Renewals			2	8	1	11
	Total	38	31	182	73	23	347
Networks		5	8	4	9	2	28
Securities		21	17	71	33	28	170
All applications		160	156	340	172	118	946

\*Prepared by Planning and Scheduling Section, Licensing Branch, CRTC, 31 March 1975.

TABLE 3  
APPLICATIONS ON HAND AS OF 31 MARCH 1975  
BY REGION\*

Application type		Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	2	3	5	5	4	19
	Amendments	9	8	15	5	5	42
	Renewals		2			1	3
	Total	11	13	20	10	10	64
FM	New	3	27	22	24	6	82
	Amendments	3	1	7	3		14
	Renewals						
	Total	6	28	29	27	6	96
TV	New	36	23	11	11	3	84
	Amendments	5	2	7	4	2	20
	Renewals	2	1		4		7
	Total	43	26	18	19	5	111
CATV	New	9	36	64	58	60	227
	Amendments	43	46	252	130	30	501
	Renewals	43	13	64	83	1	204
	Total	95	95	380	271	91	932
Networks			1	1	1	3	
Securities		12	8	36	33	9	98
All applications		167	170	484	361	122	1304

\*Prepared by Planning and Scheduling Section, Licensing Branch, CRTC, 31 March 1975.



TABLE 4  
APPLICATIONS FOR NEW BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS\*

Year	Radio AM and FM			Television <sup>a</sup>			Cable <sup>b</sup>		
	Applications dealt with	Applications denied or deferred	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Applications denied or deferred	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Applications denied or deferred	Applications approved
1958-59	27	12	15	3		3			
1959-60	43	20	20	29	18	11			
1960-61	14	8	6	37	18	19			
1961-62	44	24	20	49	5	43			
1962-63	41	21	20	73	19	54			
1963-64	26	12	14	20	1	19			
1964-65	22	8	14	74	14	60			
1965-66	33	17	16	32	4	28			
1966-67	38	23	15	32		32			
1967-68	36	15	21	28	5	23			
1968-69	18	5	13	27		27	90 <sup>c</sup>	3	87
1969-70	18		18	44	6	38	249	17	232
1970-71	8	3	5	21	1	20	75	31	44
1971-72	34	14	20	52	5	47	34	15	19
1972-73	57	11	46	72	2	70	39	32	7
1973-74	42	5	37	71	12	59	55	29	26
1974-75	74	7	67	86	5	81	87	40	47

\* BBG and CRTC statistics, 1958-59 to 1974-75.

a. Includes rebroadcasting stations.

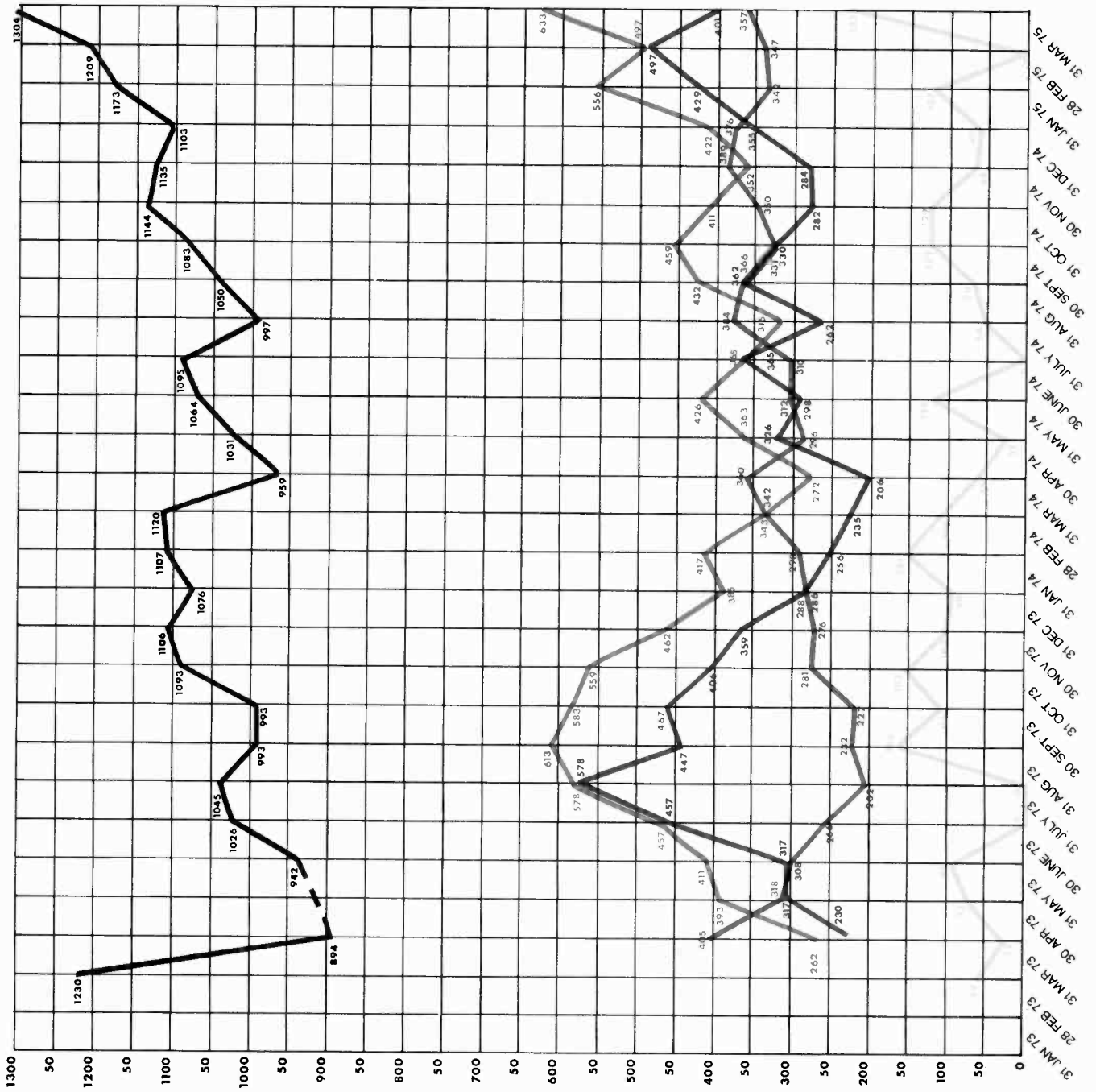
b. Prior to 1 April 1968, cable systems were licensed by the Department of Transport.

c. Includes applications for renewal of licences granted by the Department of Transport.

# Applications

31 March 1973 to 31 March 1975

- 1: 2+3 Total applications on hand
- 2: Applications not scheduled for public hearing
- 3: 4+5 Applications scheduled for and announced for public hearing
- 4: Applications scheduled for public hearing
- 5: Applications announced for public hearing



# III The Canadian broadcasting system

## A. Population reached by broadcasting services

Canadian broadcasting in 1975 was extended through additional service and new stations, covering more of Canada and reaching more Canadians. Thirty-six new AM and 20 new FM stations came into operation, along with 73 new TV stations and 32 new cable television systems.

### 1. TELEVISION COVERAGE

The television coverage maps (pp. 37-41) show the theoretical service areas for the various networks and independent stations. The grade B contours show those areas within which service normally would be available to a domestic receiver. Fringe-area reception can be expected beyond this contour under favorable conditions, but at times may be reduced to less than the B contour.

Television service in Canada reaches at least 97% of the population (Table 5).<sup>\*</sup> On the basis of language, for existing service contours the present coverage is 91% for CBC English-language television, 68% for CBC French-language television (Radio-Canada), 77% for CTV English-language television. This year one new station was added to Quebec's TVA network, giving it an 85% coverage of that province.

### 2. RADIO COVERAGE

Private radio stations in Canada are estimated to reach at least 98% of the Canadian population, and private FM radio, approximately 85%. The CBC's English AM network reaches at least 95% of the population, while its French AM network covers 81%. The English FM service of the CBC covers approximately 61% of the population, and its French FM service reaches 29% of the population.

Table 5 shows the percentage of the Canadian population, by province, within the 0.5 mv/m ground-wave day antenna pattern contour of AM undertakings. This signal level normally provides satisfactory day service to rural communities and to smaller communities where noise level is low. Night service by ground-wave transmission is reduced substantially on most channels because of sky-wave interference from other stations on adjacent channels. Sky-wave night reception of varying reliability is generally available from many distant North American stations in all parts of Canada.

Table 5 also shows the percentage of the Canadian population, by province, within the 50  $\mu$  v/m contour of

<sup>\*</sup>Figures in Tables 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, and 11 refer to stations licensed as of 31 March 1975, whether in operation or not.

Canadian FM undertakings. Again, the signal level normally provides satisfactory service in rural areas and small communities whose noise level is low, and where an outside antenna is used.

TABLE 5  
CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO COVERAGE  
BY PROVINCE\*

Province	Television (% within Grade B contour)	AM radio (% within 0.5 mv/m contour)	FM radio (% within 50 $\mu$ v/m contour)
Newfoundland	93.4	94.1	2.9
Prince Edward Island	93.0	100.0	33.1
Nova Scotia	100.0	98.8	78.9
New Brunswick	99.8	98.4	54.4
Quebec	98.9	99.2	94.2
Ontario	99.6	99.4	96.8
Manitoba	96.8	98.5	88.8
Saskatchewan	91.6	99.3	42.3
Alberta	94.9	99.5	82.4
British Columbia	95.9	96.4	84.4
Yukon Territory	81.2	86.6	00.0
Northwest Territories	56.6	67.2	2.1

\*As of 31 March 1975. Prepared by Licence Fees and Population Computation, Licensing Branch, CRTC.

### 3. TELEVISION AND RADIO NON-COVERAGE

Most of the Canadian population is covered by both radio and television service. But some areas are without any service by means of ground-wave transmission, and Table 6 shows the percentage of population without service, by province.

## B. Broadcasting undertakings

As of 31 March 1975, 1894 licensed broadcasting undertakings were in operation in Canada. This includes 401 AM and 121 FM radio stations, 283 low power relay transmitters, 661 television and 419 cable television undertakings, and 9 shortwave transmitters. Tables 7, 8, and 10 show the number of licensed broadcasting undertakings by province as of 31 March 1975 and by nature of operation. Table 11 shows the number of program-originating stations, by province, for AM and FM radio and for TV.

The CRTC publishes complete, detailed, and updated lists of broadcasting undertakings and cable systems in Canada (see Appendix III). These lists are available from Information Canada.

Color television penetration continues to increase. As of September 1974, over 54% of Canadian homes have color television sets. Seven provinces have over 50% color television ownership, and of these, two provinces have over 60% penetration.

TABLE 6  
CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO NON-COVERAGE BY PROVINCE\*

Province	Television (% not covered within Grade A or Grade B contour)				AM radio (% not covered within 0.5 mv/m contour)				FM radio (% not covered within 50 μv/m contour)			
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975
Newfoundland	7.3	7.3	6.6	6.6	7.4	7.4	6.3	5.9	100.0	100.0	98.0	97.1
Prince Edward Island	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	68.8	68.8	68.8	66.9
Nova Scotia	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.1
New Brunswick	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	59.3	59.3	59.3	35.6
Quebec	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	5.8
Ontario	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.2
Manitoba	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	13.2	13.2	13.2	11.2
Saskatchewan	10.2	9.3	9.2	8.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	62.4	62.4	62.3	57.7
Alberta	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	27.6	27.6	27.6	17.6
British Columbia	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.1	5.7	5.3	5.3	3.6	17.0	16.3	16.3	15.6
Yukon	23.5	23.5	18.8	18.8	37.4	37.4	17.6	13.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northwest Territories	59.2	59.2	50.4	43.4	48.1	48.1	32.8	32.8	100.0	100.0	97.9	97.9

\*As of 31 March of each year. Prepared by Licence Fees and Population Computation, Licensing Branch, CRTC.

TABLE 7  
LICENSED BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA BY PROVINCE AND TYPE\*

Province	AM	FM	TV	LPRT	SW	Total
Newfoundland	27	(5) 6	61	16	1	111
Prince Edward Island	4	(1) 1	2			7
Nova Scotia	20	5	27	17	2	71
New Brunswick	17	(3) 4	17	11	1	50
Quebec	81	(4) 24	86	49	1	241
Ontario	102	38	82	58	1	281
Manitoba	18	(1) 6	39	6		69
Saskatchewan	19	4	46	1		70
Alberta	35	10	73	13		132
British Columbia	67	(4) 22	208	87	2	386
Yukon Territory	3		9	12		24
Northwest Territories	8	1	11	13		33
Canada	401	(18) 121	661	283	9	1475

\*As of 31 March 1975. Prepared by Planning and Scheduling Section, Licensing Branch, CRTC.  
( ) Provides AM service on FM frequency.

TABLE 8

LICENSED BROADCASTING RECEIVING UNDERTAKINGS IN  
CANADA BY PROVINCE 1971 TO 1975  
(CABLE TELEVISION)\*

Province	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Newfoundland	1	1	1	1	1
Prince Edward Island					
Nova Scotia	4	6	6	17	17
New Brunswick	8	8	8	12	15
Quebec	135	143	143	147	156
Ontario	106	109	113	115	125
Manitoba	6	6	6	6	6
Saskatchewan	4	5	5	5	5
Alberta	16	16	18	18	21
British Columbia	61	64	63	64	71
Yukon Territory	1	1	1	1	1
Northwest Territories					
Canada	342	360	365	387	419

\*As of 31 March of each year. Prepared by Planning and Scheduling Section, Licensing Branch, CRTC.

TABLE 9

CABLE TELEVISION SUBSCRIBERS IN CANADA 1971 TO 1974 \*

Province	Percentage of Homes			
	September 1971	September 1972	September 1973	September 1974
Newfoundland	a	a	a	a
Prince Edward Island				a
Nova Scotia		6.7	13.1	19.9
New Brunswick	10.6	11.6	11.4	13.4
Quebec	21.8	22.8	25.6	31.3
Ontario	33.4	38.8	45.3	51.0
Manitoba	16.5	20.7	25.6	32.8
Saskatchewan	3.4	3.4	3.4	5.3
Alberta	5.4	15.9	27.7	36.9
British Columbia	53.5	58.0	61.5	64.5
Canada	25.8	29.8	34.7	40.4

\*BBM, Radio and Television Data, 1972, 1973 and 1974.  
a Less than 2%.

TABLE 10

## LICENSED BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA BY TYPE\*

Undertaking	Year	AM	FM	LPRT	SW	TV	Total
CBC Affiliates	1971	97				202	299
	1972	103				226	329
	1973	111				221	332
	1974	111				226	337
	1975	116				234	350
CBC Owned and operated	1971	35	10	244	16	123	428
	1972	34	10	254	3	139	440
	1973	36	14	280	2	182	514
	1974	40	18	283	3	209	553
	1975	50	30	283	3	238	604
CTV Affiliates	1971					58	58
	1972					92	92
	1973					115	115
	1974					129	129
	1975					157	157
TVA Affiliates	1971						
	1972						
	1973					3	3
	1974					5	5
	1975					6	6
Global	1974					6	6
	1975					6	6
OECA	1974					5	5
	1975					6	6
Independent	1971	186	76		6	12	280
	1972	196	76		6	12	290
	1973	202	78		6	13	299
	1974	214	83		6	8	311
	1975	235	91		6	14	346
Total	1971	318	86	244	22	395	1065
	1972	333	86	254	9	469	1151
	1973	349	92	280	8	534	1263
	1974	365	101	283	9	588	1346
	1975	401	121	283	9	661	1475

\* As of 31 March of each year. Prepared by Planning and Scheduling Section, Licensing Branch, CRTC.

TABLE 11

## LICENSED ORIGINATING STATIONS BY PROVINCE AND TYPE\*

Province	AM	FM	TV
Newfoundland	24	1	7
Prince Edward Island	4		1
Nova Scotia	22	5	5
New Brunswick	16	1	4
Quebec	76	19	23
Ontario	96	38	31
Manitoba	17	5	5
Saskatchewan	19	4	8
Alberta	33	7	12
British Columbia	55	11	8
Yukon Territory	2		1
Northwest Territories	6	1	1

\* As of March 1975. Prepared by Planning and Scheduling Section, Licensing Branch, CRTC.

TABLE 12

## CANADIAN HOMES WITH FM RADIO SETS 1971 TO 1974\*

Province	Percentage of Homes			
	September 1971	September 1972	September 1973	September 1974
Newfoundland	30.8	41.7	41.5	54.7
Prince Edward Island	33.9	39.4	49.4	50.2
Nova Scotia	49.3	57.2	61.3	68.8
New Brunswick	41.3	49.2	54.7	55.4
Quebec	67.0	70.9	74.7	80.7
Ontario	69.1	74.3	78.3	82.5
Manitoba	59.4	63.9	69.1	73.6
Saskatchewan	42.3	48.2	56.5	60.5
Alberta	57.0	61.4	67.4	69.2
British Columbia	66.0	68.4	74.3	74.4
Canada	63.4	68.1	72.6	77.0

\*BBM, *Radio and Television Data*, 1971 to 1974.

TABLE 13

## CANADIAN HOMES WITH COLOR TELEVISION 1971 TO 1974\*

Province	Percentage of Homes			
	September 1971	September 1972	September 1973	September 1974
Newfoundland	7.9	11.5	17.9	40.2
Prince Edward Island	8.7	14.1	21.4	40.0
Nova Scotia	15.5	23.1	34.2	48.9
New Brunswick	14.6	20.8	32.7	50.0
Quebec	18.5	25.6	35.8	50.7
Ontario	23.1	33.6	43.9	54.3
Manitoba	20.3	27.0	39.0	52.8
Saskatchewan	21.8	31.7	44.6	58.4
Alberta	28.1	38.0	51.0	63.9
British Columbia	27.1	36.7	49.1	62.6
Canada	21.7	30.5	41.5	54.5

\*BBM, *Radio and Television Data*, 1971 to 1974.

TABLE 14

## CBC RADIO AND TELEVISION COVERAGE STATISTICS\*

CBC coverage	Population covered	Total population (%)
Radio AM (daytime coverage area)		
English radio network	20,590,000	95
French radio network	17,540,000	81
Radio FM** (50 $\mu$ v/m coverage area)		
CBC-owned English stations	13,260,000	61
CBC-owned French stations	6,300,000	29
Network television (Grade A and B coverage area)		
English network	19,640,000	91
French network	14,690,000	68

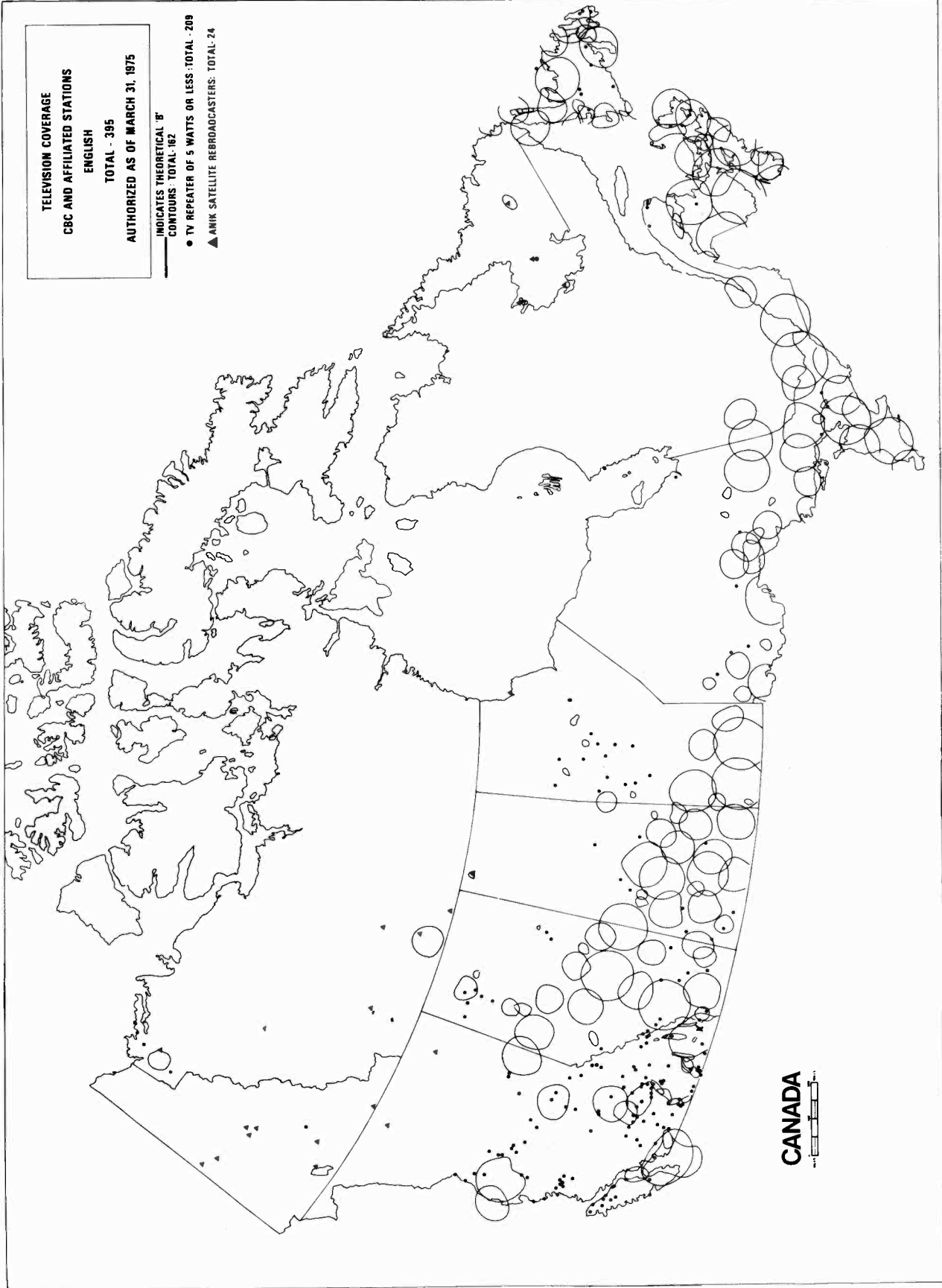
\*Based on all stations in operation or approved by the CRTC as of 1 October 1974. Compiled by the Statistics Department, CBC, Ottawa, 25 April 1975.

\*\*Data on Radio FM exclude the coverage of FM stations carrying AM programs.

TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS  
ENGLISH  
TOTAL - 395  
AUTHORIZED AS OF MARCH 31, 1975

INDICATES THEORETICAL 'B'  
CONTOURS: TOTAL: 162

● TV REPEATER OF 5 WATTS OR LESS: TOTAL: 209  
▲ ANIK SATELLITE REBROADCASTERS: TOTAL: 24



CANADA





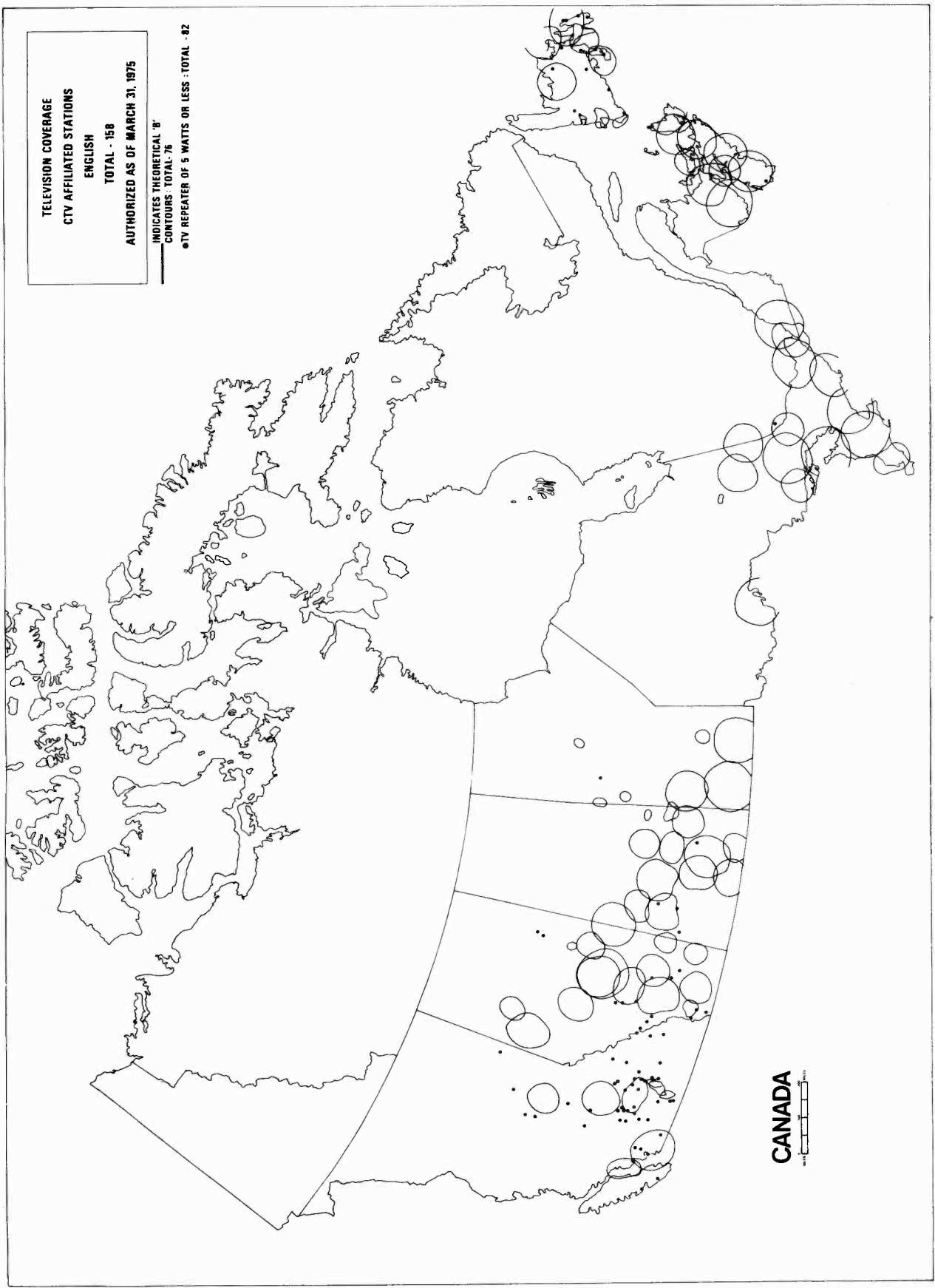
TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CITY AFFILIATED STATIONS  
ENGLISH

TOTAL - 156

AUTHORIZED AS OF MARCH 31, 1975

INDICATES THEORETICAL 'B'  
CONTOURS: TOTAL: 76

● TV REPEATER OF 5 WATTS OR LESS: TOTAL - 82



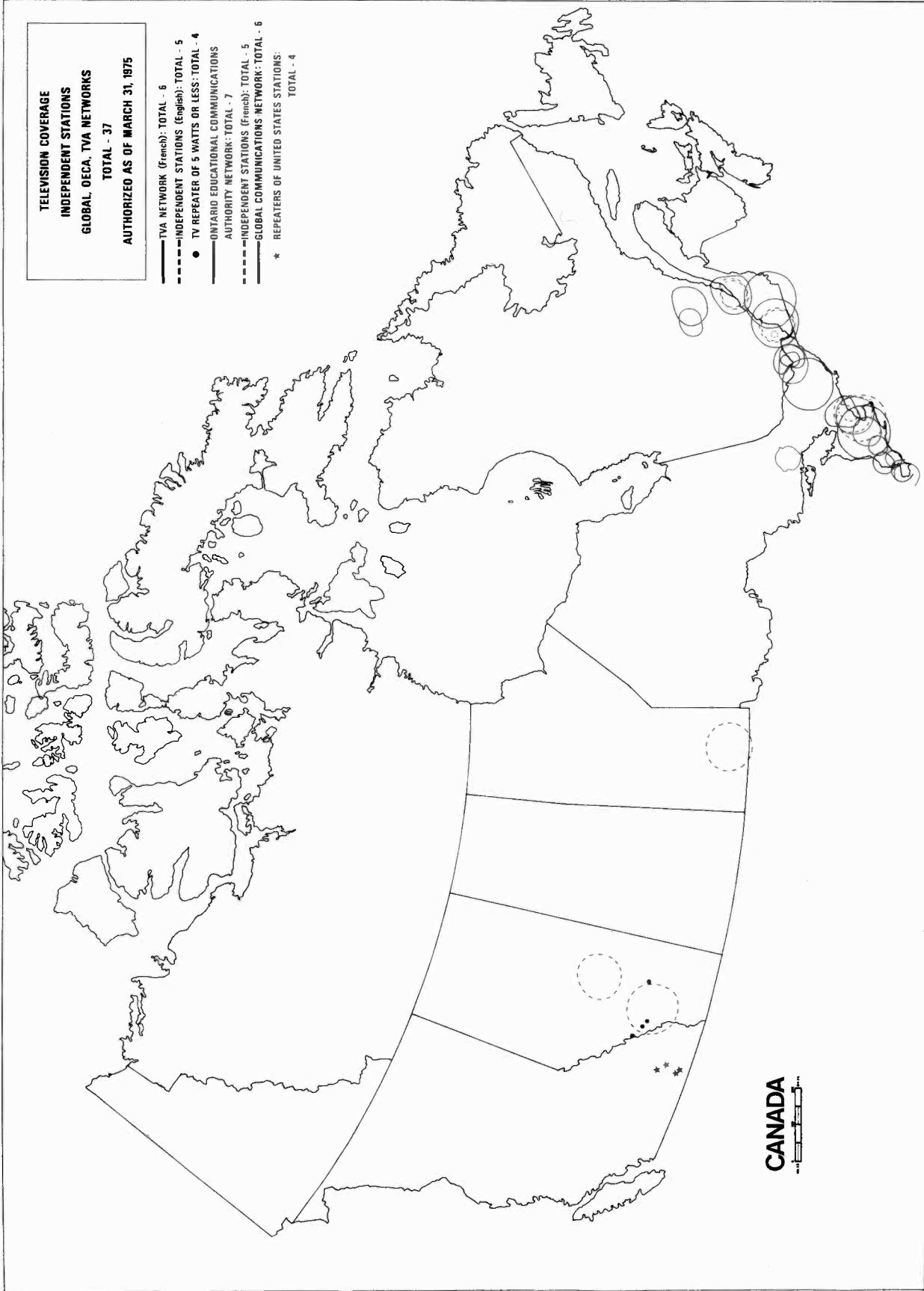
CANADA

TELEVISION COVERAGE  
 INDEPENDENT STATIONS  
 GLOBAL, OECA, TVA NETWORKS

TOTAL - 37

AUTHORIZED AS OF MARCH 31, 1975

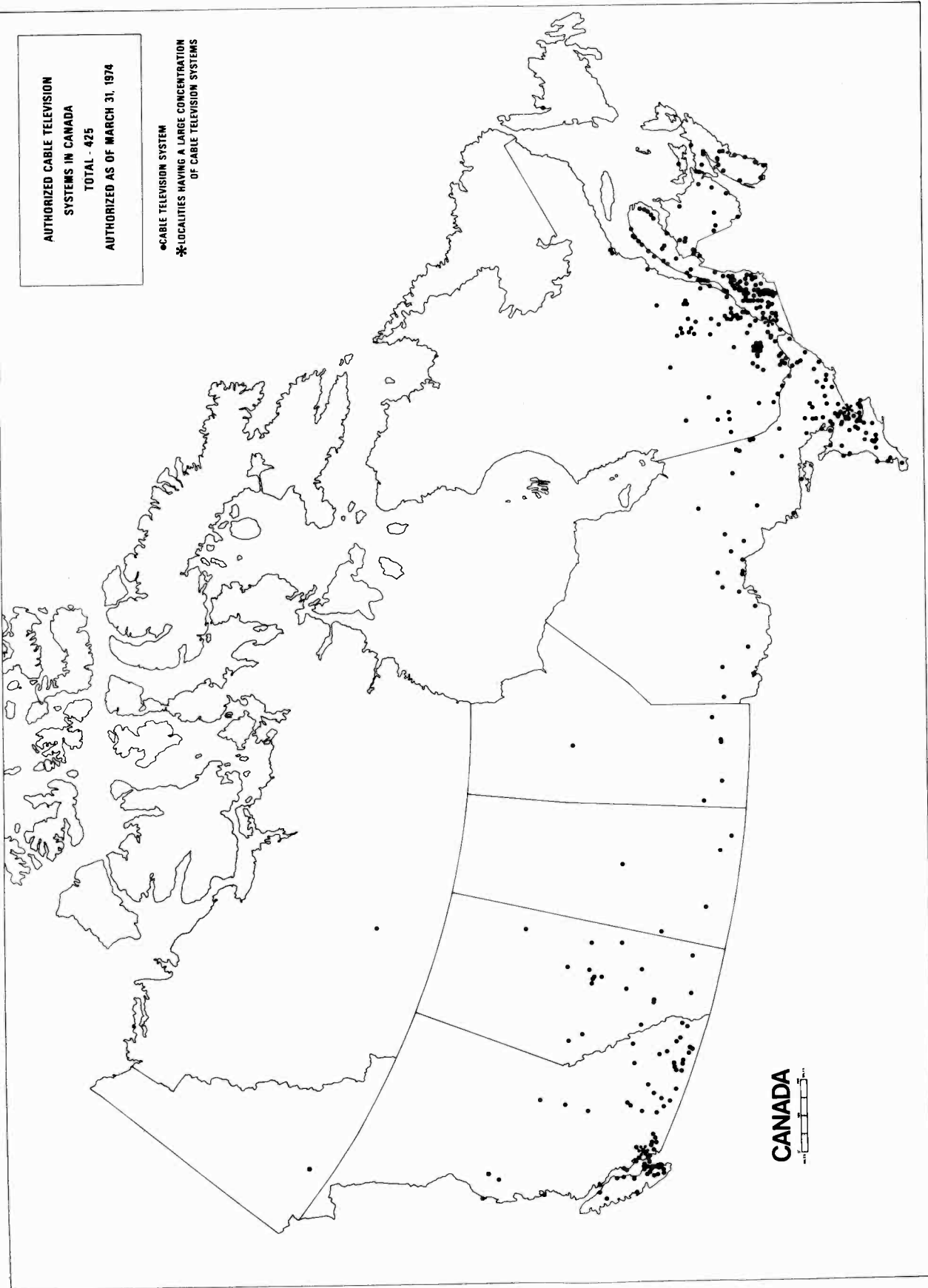
- TVA NETWORK (French): TOTAL - 6
- - - INDEPENDENT STATIONS (English): TOTAL - 5
- TV REPEATER OF 5 WATTS OR LESS: TOTAL - 4
- ONTARIO EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY NETWORK: TOTAL - 7
- - - INDEPENDENT STATIONS (French): TOTAL - 5
- - - GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK: TOTAL - 6
- \* REPEATERS OF UNITED STATES STATIONS:  
 TOTAL - 4



CANADA

AUTHORIZED CABLE TELEVISION  
SYSTEMS IN CANADA  
TOTAL - 425  
AUTHORIZED AS OF MARCH 31, 1974

● CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEM  
✱ LOCALITIES HAVING A LARGE CONCENTRATION  
OF CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS



CANADA





# IV Internal operations

## A. The Commission and the Executive Committee

The Broadcasting Act of 1968 vested authority to regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system—radio, television, and cable television—in the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

The Commission is composed of fifteen members: five are full-time members and form the Executive Committee of the CRTC; ten are part-time members. Appointed by the Governor-in-Council for terms of seven years, the five-member Executive Committee comprises Chairman Pierre Juneau, who was re-appointed in March 1973 for an additional seven years; Vice-Chairman Harry J. Boyle; and three Commissioners, Mrs. Pat Pearce, Mr. Harold Dornan, and Mr. Réal Thérien.

At the end of the 1974-75 fiscal year the part-time members of the Commission were Dr. Gordon Thomas, St. Anthony, Newfoundland and Labrador; Mr. Donald McDougall, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Mr. Armand Cormier, Moncton, New Brunswick; Mr. Jacques de la Chevrotière, Quebec City, Quebec; Mr. Jacques Hébert, Montreal, Quebec; Mr. Brian Land, Downsview, Ontario; Dr. Northrop Frye, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. John Shanski, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Mr. Harry Bower, Regina, Saskatchewan; and Mrs. Rosalie Gower, Vernon, British Columbia. One of the part-time Commissioners is new this year: Mr. Donald McDougall of Halifax, Nova Scotia replaced Mr. Gordon Hughes of Windsor, Nova Scotia for a three-year term.

A key component in the CRTC's decision-making process is the role of the ten part-time members. Appointed for terms of up to five years, these Commissioners are drawn from all regions of the nation. It is only upon consultation with the part-time members that the CRTC may, through its Executive Committee, issue, renew, amend, or revoke the licences of radio, television, and cable television companies. Although they are termed "part-time" members, each devotes a considerable amount of time to Commission business.

Subject to the Broadcasting Act and the Radio Act and any directions to the Commission issued from time to time by the Governor-in-Council under the authority of the Broadcasting Act, the Commission is to "regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system with a view to implementing the broadcasting policy enunciated in section 3" of the Broadcasting Act. (II(15)).

The powers of the full Commission are exercised on the recommendation of the Executive Committee. These powers, as set out in the Broadcasting Act, include the authority to prescribe classes of broadcasting licences, to establish regulations applicable to all licence holders relating to various specified matters (such as program standards, allocation of broadcasting time which may be devoted to advertising and partisan political broadcasting, the operation of broadcast networks, and other

related matters) and to revoke licences, except those issued to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

## B. CRTC staff and structure

### 1. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, POLICY ANALYSIS AND PLANNING

The Executive Director, Policy Analysis and Planning, is responsible to the Chairman for the development of an overall appreciation of the policy issues of priority significance for the Commission. He coordinates approaches to the development of policy issues required by the Commission; establishes management procedures and organizational structures which ensure and reflect the policy and program development of the Commission; and analyzes interdepartmental and other policy and program proposals to prepare the Commission's position on important aspects of federal-provincial relations and national policies.

The Executive Director also supervises the activity of a Commission Management Committee to examine the program activity structure, and to consider organization proposals and resource allocation for recommendations to the Chairman.

The Executive Director also assumes responsibility for financial and program planning.

### 2. MANAGING DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

The Managing Director of Operations is the senior executive officer responsible for assisting the Chairman in the total operations of the Commission related to licensing and the planning and development of the Canadian broadcasting system. He is responsible for the coordination of a range of Commission staff activities, including the supervision and evolution of the Planning and Development Branch and the Licensing Branch.

### 3. GENERAL COUNSEL

The General Counsel of the Commission has, in addition to his responsibility for the overall direction of the work of the Legal Branch, senior executive responsibility to the Chairman and the Commission in connection with the development and implementation of Commission policies, programs, objectives, and priorities.

### 4. SECRETARY TO THE COMMISSION

The Secretary plans and organizes the meetings of the Commission and the Executive Committee, determines

the priority and importance of agenda items, and supervises the drafting of all minutes of meetings. His office is responsible for the administration of the office of Chairman, including correspondence, the drafting of replies to parliamentary inquiries, reference files, documents, information kits, and audio-visual aids relating to policies and procedures of the Commission to provide a source of immediate reference for the Chairman and the Commission.

The Secretary administers an office which has the responsibility for the Executive Committee and the Commission in all its public hearing and statutory functions and responsibilities. The office provides information and advice to all branches of the Commission.

The Secretary is also responsible for the Commission's Information Services section, for media and public relations, including the organization of press conferences, press releases, and the development of CRTC policy papers for publication, their printing, translation, graphic illustration, and release.

## 5. THE BRANCHES

### a. Licensing Branch

This branch is responsible for the coordination of the licensing and public hearing functions of the Commission; the processing and evaluation of applications for licences; amendments to and renewals of licences; the administration of public hearings and procedures; the development of agendas for public hearings; the promulgation of decisions and regulations; and the development of plans and schedules for the public hearing process. The branch is made up of two divisions.

*Application and Licensing Division.* This division determines the acceptability of applications and gives advice on existing licensed stations, networks, and cable television systems. It issues all new licences, amendments, and renewals; prepares documents for the Commissioners and for public inspection; computes, assesses, and collects annual licence fees for all broadcasting undertakings.

*Public Hearing Administration and Procedures Division.* There are two sections in this division. The Planning and Scheduling Section is responsible for the scheduling and short- and long-range planning of public hearings on licensing applications that come before the Commission. The Operations Section is responsible for the administration and operation of public hearings, the administration of the Commission's procedure regulations, and publication of notices and decisions.

### b. Planning and Development Branch

The Planning and Development Branch provides information, recommendations, and advice to the Commission on policy, regulations, and decisions which lead to strengthening and extending of the Canadian broadcasting system. The branch carries out short- and long-

range planning and studies in order to assess the impact of the Commission's policies and regulations on the broadcasting industry. There are at present five divisions.

*Radio-Television Development Division.* This division is concerned with assessing existing radio and television services and studying the feasibility of extending or augmenting broadcasting services, in both official languages, to all parts of Canada. This necessitates studies to measure the impact or effect of cable television on conventional television services as well as the effect on existing services if additional broadcasting stations, radio and television, are licensed. The division is also engaged in studies on the long-range effects of new technology in the broadcasting industry. The division participates in studies on the effects of advertising on children, on buying and selling practices in Canada and the United States, on commercial production activities, and on all matters relating to the broadcasting advertising industry in Canada.

*Financial and Economic Analysis Division.* This division is responsible for monitoring and analyzing the financial performance of all sectors of the broadcast industry. In addition, it analyzes applications to assess their financial feasibility or, as in the case of rate applications, their conformity to rate-setting criteria. The economic analysis section is also responsible for monitoring the economy as it affects the broadcasting and cable and television industries, as well as for conducting research into policy proposals likely to have an impact of economic significance to the broadcasting industry.

*Systems Development and Technical Evaluation Division.* This division develops and maintains comprehensive and relevant measures of the demand for radio, television, and cable services to satisfy national, regional, local, and special programming needs. It analyzes the capability, deficiencies, and development trends of radio, television, cable, and satellite facilities, and develops these facilities and networks to meet present and anticipated service demands. It also promotes and encourages the development of the Canadian manufacturing industry to supply the necessary transmitting and receiving apparatus for new services. The group is responsible for the determination and analysis of the modular engineering cost of establishing AM, FM, TV, cable, satellite, and microwave transmission facilities. It is involved in technical negotiations with CBC and private stations regarding implementation plans for the extension of radio and TV services. The group specialists formulate technical positions for the CRTC on all matters relating to the present use of the electromagnetic spectrum and the development of cable and satellite systems. The division ensures that new concepts and technology are exploited to the optimum degree in the upgrading and expansion of existing facilities and that these facilities meet service demand.

*Cable Television Development Division.* This division is responsible for advising the Commission on all aspects of cable television policy and regulations. The scope of research and analysis done by the division extends from studying potential cable television licence areas, to the licensing process, to institution of policies after licensing. It is concerned with the orderly development of cable television, the economic viability of systems, franchise boundaries, special services—all those aspects of

cable television that pertain to its role within the broadcasting system. In addition to its advisory role the division is responsible for examining the broadcasting system at large to determine what directions cable television can take and their possible ramifications.

*Ownership Review Division.* This division is responsible for developing the CRTC's policy, proposals, regulations, and licensing conditions regarding ownership and control, and for administering Commission policies and directions from the Governor-in-Council in order to assure continuing compliance. (The division was transferred to the Planning and Development Branch in January 1975.)

#### c. *Broadcast Programmes Branch*

The Broadcast Programmes Branch advises the Commission on station and network programming matters in television, cable television, and AM and FM radio. It collects a wide variety of information on programs and program trends in Canadian broadcasting, identifies and documents program problems and proposes solutions, reviews regulations and policies, and recommends changes through new policy directions. Because programs are subject to public reaction, the Broadcast Programmes Branch handles a considerable amount of correspondence and telephone calls from individuals and groups.

The work of the branch is carried out through two main divisions. The first division includes the media section concerned with television and radio, and a section devoted to logs and monitoring. The logs and monitoring section receives, collates, and distributes quantitative data on programming and scheduling of broadcasting stations. It also examines the observance of broadcasting regulations. In connection with the new FM regulations, as well as the AM regulations, there is a continuing Radio Assessment Program (RAP) which studies in detail the output of selected stations with attention to quality, trends in programming, and observance of promises of performance.

The second is a newly-created division called Broadcast Program Policy Development which handles cable television, northern, rural, and remote services, and educational and multicultural programming. The various groups gather and assess information on programming, maintain contacts with broadcasters and representatives from related areas of concern, and review program regulations and policy in relation to problems identified through correspondence, monitoring, and visits to broadcasting stations and cable systems.

Regional offices, of which only one is in existence at the present time, are intended to act as focal points for advice to the public, interested community groups and broadcasters on the role of the CRTC, its regulations and procedures, the objectives of hearings, and the rights of individuals or groups. They provide assistance to intervenors, applicants, and the general public on the presentation of interventions, applications for licences, and complaints. They serve to advise the public on the role of the Commission, and to develop relations with provincial and other levels of government to develop an awareness of provincial attitudes in matters directly or

indirectly related to broadcasting in order to interpret and transmit to the Commission views within the provinces. Regional officers identify regional needs and problems in the field of broadcasting and recommend possible solutions.

#### d. *Legal Branch*

The Legal Branch provides legal services to the Commission and its staff on all matters relating to the interpretation and implementation of the Broadcasting Act, the statutory instruments made thereunder, and related legislation. Counsel in the branch advise the Commission with regard to the legal implications of policy matters in support of supervisory and regulatory responsibilities. Counsel also conduct questioning and advise on procedural matters at public hearings, and represent the Commission on interdepartmental committees. Counsel recommend and carry out courses of action by the Commission in respect of legal proceedings instituted by or against the Commission.

The Legal Branch, in its day-to-day activities, supervises the implementation of the provisions of the Broadcasting Act and the Regulations passed thereunder. It also provides advice concerning applications received in the Commission, operational problems, and the form and substance of the Commission's decisions and announcements.

#### e. *Research Branch*

The Research Branch observes, assesses, and forecasts trends and factors of change affecting the Canadian broadcasting system as a whole, in order to support the policy-making and planning of the Commission. The branch undertakes research in several major areas, as follows.

*Social Communications Research.* Research projects are conducted dealing with the impact of mass communications on various sectors of society (for example, children, ethnic groups, consumers).

*Broadcast Content Research.* Research projects are undertaken to study broadcasting as a reflection of Canadian cultural expression and creativity. Involved is a study of the nature and functions of Canadian production and programming through various disciplines.

*Research Diffusion.* This program is responsible for fostering awareness of research, and for developing coordination and cooperation between government departments, universities, and other institutions in various areas of communications research.

The branch is also responsible for the administration of a budget for grants and contributions to research in broadcasting, according to Part II, section 18 of the Broadcasting Act.

#### f. *Personnel Branch*

The Personnel Branch advises the Chairman and branch directors on all aspects of personnel administration:

classification, pay administration, organization planning, staffing, manpower planning, employee counseling, staff relations, employee training, bilingual development, and the administration of employee benefits and records.

*g. Finance and Management Services Branch*

The Finance and Management Services Branch carries out all the financial, program planning, management, and administrative services, including all support activities associated with Commission hearings. The Branch initiates, plans, and directs the introduction and implementation of a program of management improvement, and provides the necessary administrative services in order to ensure the most effective operation of the Commission and the most cost-effective and efficient development and use of new services and facilities.

**C. Financial statement, fiscal year 1974-75**

**PERSONNEL**

Salaries, wages, and members' fees:	
Executive: Executive Committee, Part-time Members; Chairman's Office.....	549,075.22
Operations: Office of the Managing Director, Planning and Development; Licensing Policy and Administration .....	2,137,719.41
Research Branch .....	426,175.96
Broadcast Programmes Branch ..	976,350.67
Legal Branch.....	176,427.67
Finance and Management Services .....	929,824.88
Personnel Branch .....	286,301.17
Other personnel expenses .....	2,479.00

**TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS**

Travel and transportation .....	327,374.69
Postage.....	72,234.60
Telephone, telegraph .....	156,862.71

**INFORMATION**

Announcements of hearings and decisions (newspapers) .....	382,731.16
CRTC publications (printing) .....	134,223.36

**PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SERVICES**

Legal fees .....	61,261.45
Training of public servants .....	171,671.14
Commissionaires .....	24,201.57
Consultants and contract research ..	313,786.42
Reporting services .....	48,585.00
Interpreters' fees at public hearings ..	5,145.00
Other business services .....	75,396.96
Payments for temporary assistance ..	75,801.36
Representation expenses and professional association fees .....	17,049.80

**RENTALS**

Halls, rooms, equipment for public hearings and Commission meetings .....	68,124.96
Data processing .....	161,337.25
Photo-copy machines.....	82,192.31
Office machines .....	4,739.34
Other .....	1,784.14

**PURCHASED REPAIR AND UPKEEP**

Repairs: furniture, fixtures, and other equipment; motor vehicle ..	2,752.73
Office machines and equipment .....	12,746.88

**UTILITIES, MATERIALS, AND SUPPLIES**

Office machines, equipment (under \$150) .....	35,013.52
Publications and subscriptions .....	40,962.67
Office and motor vehicle supplies...	157,245.24
Printing (other than departmental publications) .....	79,872.17

**ACQUISITION OF EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS**

Communication equipment, furniture, and fixtures .....	119,528.44
Machines and equipment (over \$150) .....	32,559.69

**TRANSFER PAYMENTS**

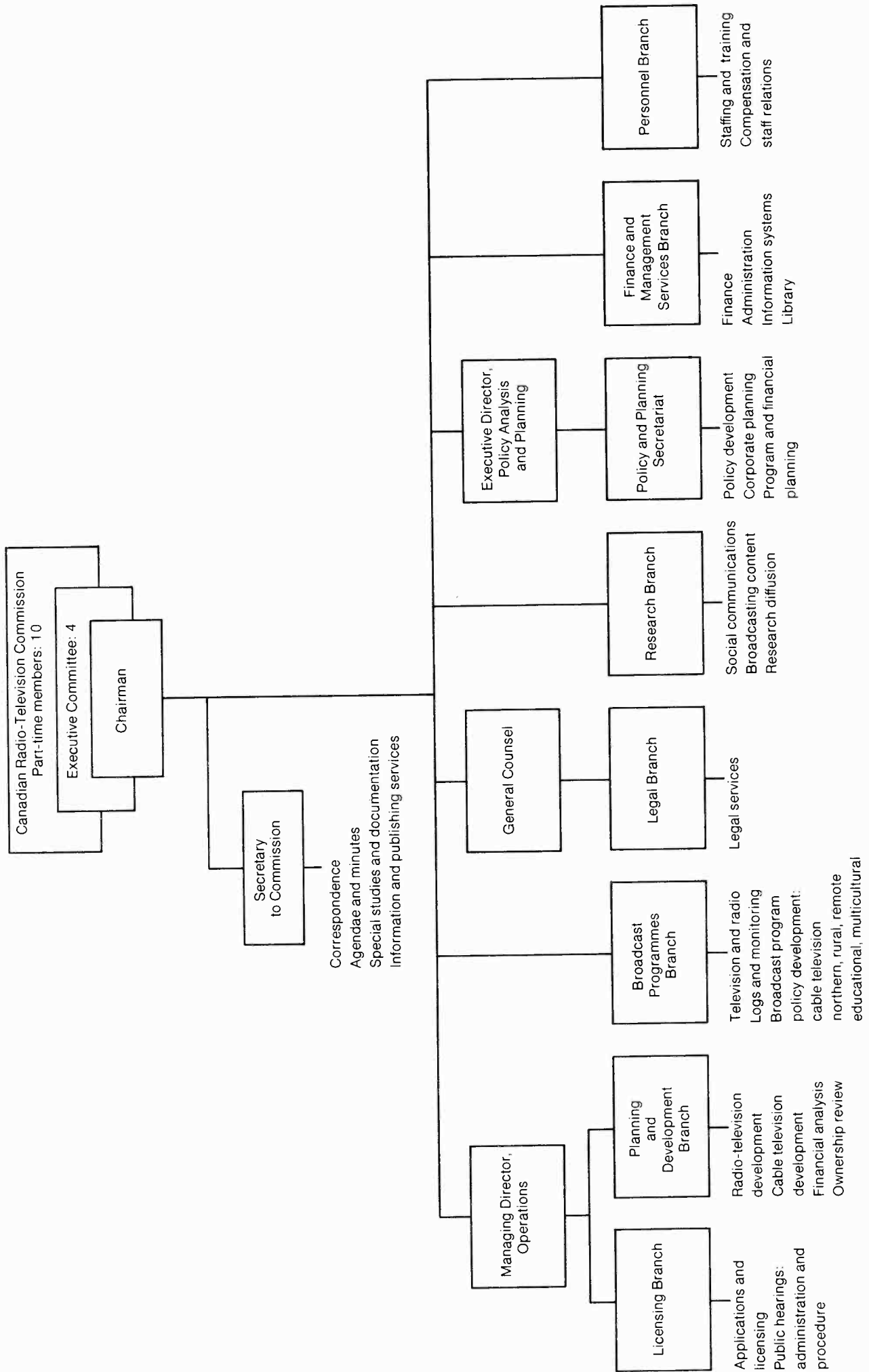
Contributions toward research .....	43,851.44
-------------------------------------	-----------

**ALL OTHER EXPENSES**

Petty cash expenses .....	633.53
Miscellaneous expenses: staff and consultants .....	1,172.51
Court costs .....	836.00
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>8,196,032.02</b>



CRTC Organization Chart 1974-75





# **Appendix I**

## **CRTC decisions, 1974-75, by number**



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING TYPE	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-75	10 December 1973 4 April 1974		TV	Third French-language television service at Montreal and Quebec		DECISION	

1. Télé Inter-Cité Québec Ltée
2. Applications for: a broadcasting licence to carry on a third French-language television station at Montreal, Que. (7305980) on channel 29, a broadcasting licence to carry on a third French-language television station at Quebec, Que. (7306012) on channel 2 and, a broadcasting licence to carry on a third French-language television network with studios in Montreal and Quebec, Que. (7306046).

approved

Reasons: The licences are granted for a period of five years, ending 31 August 1980. The licences are subject to the following general conditions (and to other specific conditions to be included in each of the licences):

1. The stations at Montreal and Quebec City, as well as the microwave network required to transmit the programs originating from each of them, must begin operation simultaneously. The Commission notes the intention of the licensee to ensure that the stations are on-air at the beginning of September 1975.
2. The licensee must define in writing, to the satisfaction of the Commission, the duties of its President and Director-General in order that his responsibilities and his authority will enable him to fulfill the commitments made at the public hearing, particularly with regard to programming.
3. Beginning with the first year of operation, the licensee must provide, for programs originating from Montreal and from Quebec City, the total amount which it undertook, in its applications, to devote to such programming.
4. The licensee must maintain an annual research budget in accordance with the commitment made in its applications. The Commission will expect the licensee to allocate a portion of this budget to the discovery of new program formulas and of methods which will encourage significant public participation.
5. Programming produced by the Quebec City station for network distribution must not be less than eight hours per week.

The policy followed by the Commission during the last few years regarding the development of a third French-language television service in the province of Quebec has been demonstrated in the steady development of a process of analysis and consultation. This process has enabled the Commission to arrive at a decision which, at the same time, takes into account the public interest, the cultural context and the availability of human and financial resources within a given situation and region.

As early as 1968, the Commission publicly made known its interest in the establishment of this third television network in the province of Quebec. During the following years, many projects were developed in this regard and, in July 1972, the Commission indicated its intention to study these projects in the near future. On 5 December 1972 the Commission announced that it was ready to receive applications for licences and, one year later on 10 December 1973, a public hearing enabled the Commission and the public to consider several applications for a third French-language television service in the province of Quebec. Following this hearing, and as the result of a meticulous analysis of the various applications, the Commission is now in a position to publish its decision.

An important portion of the population of the province of Quebec will be served by the new television network, offering them a more varied programming service and new possibilities of expression. As such this new television service constitutes an important contribution to the development of the Canadian broadcasting system in general, and to broadcasting services in the province of Quebec in particular. It is a further fulfillment of the objectives of the Broadcasting Act.

In its decision, the Commission has also taken into consideration the need to encourage the production of French Canadian programs, at the same time as re-establishing a certain cultural equilibrium in the services offered to television viewers in the province of Quebec, notably in the region of Montreal, where foreign programs present an overwhelming competition.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION		REASONS
			ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET NUMBER	NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

During the course of the last twenty years, the contribution of the province of Quebec to the creation of television programs has been truly impressive. In the related fields of film, entertainment, and records, producers have shown an extraordinary energy and vigor.

The introduction of the French network of the CBC and the TVA network constituted very important steps in the development of French-language television in Canada. The Commission does not believe that the advent of a third network will prejudice the existing services. On the contrary: in cultural matters the point of saturation is rarely reached because supply stimulates demand. The danger arises more from the stagnation of ideas and the constriction of outlets for cultural expression. In fact this third television service will increase the outlets for cultural productions conceived and produced in Quebec. It will offer new possibilities of work for artists, creators, writers, journalists, and other artisans of television, new possibilities of expression for the citizens of Quebec, and new opportunities for the discovery and promotion of new talent.

The Commission, in granting licences for Montreal, Quebec and for the new network, to the same licensee, desires to facilitate the introduction of this new television service and to encourage its orderly development. In the opinion of the Commission, this decision will:

- assure to the citizens of the Quebec City region a third French-language television service whose introduction might otherwise be compromised or its growth put in doubt if the human and financial resources of the regions of Montreal and Quebec were not pooled under the same direction;
- permit the essential participation of the station at Quebec, the seat of government, in the programming of the network, particularly insofar as news and public affairs programs are concerned;
- assure, without compromising the local programming of the two stations, co-ordinated and balanced network programming which takes into account the tastes, the aspirations, and the common interests of the two regions.

The programming proposed by the new licensee is most in conformity with the requirements of the Commission. Télé Inter-Cité has prepared the objectives and the guiding principles of its programming proposals with attention and care basing them on serious research and consultation. It has shown that it intends to achieve these principles by contributing a larger proportion of its financial resources and a larger number of its personnel to the creation and the production of programs scheduled on a more restricted basis.

Télé Inter-Cité has specifically undertaken to devote significant resources and sustained efforts in the preparation and broadcast of news and public affairs programs, in seeking out and promoting new talent and in producing an important number of programs in Quebec City for broadcast on the network. The Commission expects the licensee to respect the spirit and the letter of these undertakings. During the hearing, the Commission noted that Télé Inter-Cité, as well as the other applicants and most of the interveners, manifested its concern and its wish to encourage the growth and development of cultural groups, to be responsive to the concerns of the milieu, and to provide opportunity for the expression of differing views and the participation of diverse social groups. The Commission has on several occasions expressed similar views. It must however limit itself to statements of policy and it is for broadcasters--and in the present case, for the holder of the new licences--to seek out and discover suitable mechanisms to encourage effective consultation and participation by the public.

The following applications are denied:

-by Civitas Corporation Ltd. (7306053) for broadcasting licences to carry on a third French-language television station at Montreal, Que., at Quebec, Que., (7306020), and a third French-language television network (Réseau Télémutuel) with studios in Montreal and Quebec, Que.

-by Radio Futura Ltée (7305964) for a broadcasting licence to carry on a third French-language television station at Montreal, Que.

-by C.T.V.Q. (represented by Jean-Pierre Guay) (7305741) for a broadcasting licence to carry on a third French-language television station at Quebec, Que.

74-76	10 December 1973	TV	Quebec and Montreal, Que.	1. Quebec Broadcasting Bureau	approved
	4 April 1974		7305956	2. Applications for broadcasting licences to carry on educational French-language television stations at Montreal, Que. (7305956) and Quebec, Que. (7306004) and to carry on a permanent and multi-directional French-language educational television network, "Réseau Radio Québec" (7306038)	
			7306004		
			7306038		

Reasons: The CRTC issues licences for a period ending 31 August 1978, subject to the conditions to be set out therein.

These applications were heard by the CRTC at its public hearing held in Montreal commencing 10 December 1973. During the hearing, the President of the Quebec Broadcasting Bureau ("Radio Québec") undertook to provide the CRTC with a copy of an Order-in-Council of the Government of Quebec concerning educational programming. Following the hearing, copies of two Orders-in-Council, 3837-73 and 3838-73 dated 22 October 1973, and a copy of decision 1973-001 of the Joint Committee composed of the Minister of Education and the Minister of Communications of Quebec (the "Joint Committee"), dated 28 November 1973 were delivered to the Commission. Order-in-Council 3838-73 was subsequently amended and replaced by Order-in-Council 950-74 dated 13 March 1974.

The applications by Radio Québec were submitted to the Commission in the context of the Direction to the Commission, P.C. 1972-1569 dated 13 July 1972. This Direction, which resulted from a federal-provincial agreement, enables the CRTC to issue licences to persons designated as an "independent corporation," that is, a corporation that the Commission is satisfied is not directly controlled by a provincial government and which is designated for the purpose of broadcasting educational programming as defined in the Direction.

The CRTC has studied the structure of Radio Québec and the powers conferred on it by the Act establishing it (S.O. 1969, c. 17 as amended by S. Q. 1972, c. 58). It has examined the role of the Joint Committee as established by Orders-in-Council 3837-73 and 950-74 and by the Decision 1973-001 of the Joint Committee and it has, as well, taken into consideration the declarations made by the President of Radio Québec during the course of the public hearing to the effect that Radio Québec is and will remain an "independent corporation."

These documents can be interpreted in different ways. However, in the light of these documents, the declarations made at the hearing by Radio Québec and the nature and composition of the Board of Directors of Radio Québec the CRTC has concluded that it is unable to express the opinion that Radio Québec would be subject to the control of the Government of Quebec itself. On the one hand, the CRTC recognizes that, insofar as educational broadcasting is concerned, it is logical that the provincial authorities responsible for education should have an influence. On the other hand, the CRTC considers that, in these areas, the relative independence which an institution such as Radio Québec ought to enjoy proves to be much more a question of fact than a question of text. The CRTC is also of the opinion that the public significance and the vigilance of public opinion constitute two of the most important guarantees of freedom of expression. In the circumstances, these two factors will no doubt play their role.

The CRTC will expect that, in order to conform to the Directive, Radio Québec will be designated by the Government of Quebec for the purpose of broadcasting educational programming as defined in the Direction.

74-77	10 December 1973 8 April 1974	AM	Bagotville, Que. 7300478	1. Walter Gagnon, OBCI 2. Application for a broad-casting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Bagotville, Que.	approved	The Commission issues a licence from 8 April 1974 to 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission takes note of the licensee's intentions to concentrate its activities in Bagotville and Port Alfred and their immediate surroundings. Therefore, the Commission will expect the licensee to provide a local service to the population of these areas.
74-78	11 May 1973 8 April 1974	AM	Baie Verte, Nfld. 7207038	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broad-casting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station (LPRT) at Baie Verte, Nfld. on the frequency of 1400 kHz, with a power of 40 watts.	approved	This new radio station will provide the full national CBC AM service to the community of Baie Verte for the first time. The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-79	18 February 1974 11 April 1974	TV	Port-Aux-Basques, Nfld. 7400096	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a broad-casting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Port-Aux-Basques, Nfld.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-80	10 December 1973 11 April 1974	AM	Chicoutimi, Que. 7302250	1. CJMT Ltée 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJMT Chicoutimi, Que. to increase the power to 10,000 watts day-time and 2500 watts night-time with an omnidirectional antenna day-time and a directional antenna night-time.	approved		
74-81	12 March 1974 11 April 1974	AM	Mackenzie, BC 7310378	1. Radio Station CKPG Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Mackenzie, BC.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in that region. The Commission takes note of the licensee's commitments to local programming in Mackenzie and of the intention to expand this programming as the community develops.	
74-82	10 October 1973 11 April 1974	TV	Yorkton, Sask. 7303803	1. Yorkton Television Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Yorkton, Sask.	approved		
		TV	Wynyard, Sask. 7303811	1. Yorkton Television Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Wynyard, Sask.	approved	Both stations will be supplementary affiliates of the CTV network. The Commission considers that the licensee should obtain the CTV service signal feed from the nearest microwave breakout point at Grenfell, Saskatchewan. The Commission will expect the CTV network to provide the necessary co-operation in making these arrangements. The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in that region.	
74-83	10 March 1974 11 April 1974	cable	Toronto, Ont. 740265400	1. Global Communications Ltd. 2. Application for the transfer of control of the company and of the broadcasting undertakings operated by it to a syndicate comprising IWC Communications Ltd. and others, and for the refinancing of the company.	approved		



Reasons: The public hearing in connection with this application was held on 10 April 1974 in the context of the critical financial circumstances of Global Communications Ltd. ("Global"). In the light of these circumstances, and at the urgent request of Global at a meeting held at the Commission on 2 April, the Commission announced on 3 April that it would hear an application by Global for the transfer of the control of the company and the broadcasting undertakings operated by it to a syndicate comprising IWC Communications Ltd. ("IWC") and others, and for the refinancing of the company. It requested interventions to be filed by 8 April 1974.

Notwithstanding such short notice, the Commission received 34 interventions, one of which represented more than 5000 letters and telegrams from the public in support of Global's programming efforts. The Commission sees in this public response a tribute to the concept which gave rise to the development of the Global television network and a genuine concern that its new programming be continued. The Commission also recognizes the valuable contribution made by the interveners, particularly those broadcasters who devoted many hours of arduous work to contribute to the continuation of the Global concept.

In this context, the Commission draws the attention of the syndicate particularly to the following statement in its Decision 72-224, approving the application of Global for broadcasting licences:

"A major factor in the approval of this application has been the commitment of Global to concentrate on the development of programs using creative resources of independent Canadian producers and production houses. These programming plans should therefore be helpful in the development of a Canadian program production industry. Moreover Global indicated that it would be prepared to assist independent producers financially and would work with them in the development of ideas and projects....The Commission strongly hopes that through these efforts Global will contribute significantly to increasing the proportion of Canadian programming in the areas of drama and variety."

The Commission notes that even in the few months since the commencement of Global's operations, its encouragement of independent producers has meant an important increase in Canadian production activity. The Commission accepts the assurance of the syndicate that it will ensure that Global continues to assist independent producers financially and to work with them in the development of ideas and projects.

The application heard on 10 April proposed the acquisition of control of Global by a syndicate whose major members will be IWC and a company to be incorporated controlled by Mr. Paul Morton of Winnipeg. Mr. Seymour Epstein has a 10% participation in the syndicate which will terminate in the event he does not exercise an option expiring 31 August 1975. Other participants may be included, subject to Commission approval.

With respect to IWC, the Commission, in its Decision 74-58, made reference to the many decisions in which it has expressed its opinion that, except in special circumstances, television undertakings should be independent of cable television undertakings both as regards ownership and control and as regards substantial shareholdings. The Commission reiterates its opinion on this matter. The Commission will require, as a condition of the Commission's approval of this application, that IWC agree to divest itself of its interest in Terra Communications Ltd., Barrie Cable TV Ltd., and Orillia Cable TV Ltd. However, the Commission will review the question of divestiture in the case of each licensee company at the time of licence renewal with a view to establishing an appropriate time for each divestiture to be completed.

In the same decision, the Commission referred to the merger of IWC and Slaight Broadcasting Ltd. in July 1973 and stated its unwillingness to permit IWC to be diverted from its stated purpose of strengthening and improving local service in the diverse communities served by the broadcasting undertakings owned or controlled by it. At the hearing of this application, the president of IWC set out in some detail the recent significant actions taken by the company to enable it to carry out this stated purpose.

Mr. Paul Morton stated that he will enable a group of western Canadians to participate in Global by making available to them, subject to Commission approval, a 50% interest in the company to be incorporated by him.

Prior to and during the course of the hearing, much concern was expressed about the position of the public investors in Global. This concern is shared by the Commission. At the hearing, the syndicate representatives presented improved arrangements for the public investors. These arrangements arose out of continuing discussions with several of such investors. The Commission is led to believe that such or closely similar arrangements will be acceptable to the remaining public investors.

The Commission is concerned that the ability of Global to maintain the quality of its programming and its special commitments to programming produced by independent Canadian producers not be imperilled by the heavy debt burden arising from the refinancing of the company. In this regard, the syndicate representatives agreed to maintain these objectives and to give continuing consideration to any financial restructuring of the company which may be required in order to achieve these objectives.

It was a commitment of Global that the sale of commercial time must not exceed an average of eight minutes per hour. In its application and at the hearing, the syndicate representatives stated it was essential that the limit be raised to an average of ten minutes per hour during this critical period of Global's operations. Accordingly, the Commission will permit an increase to an average of ten minutes per hour for the duration of the current licence period. The matter will be reviewed when the renewal of the Global licence is considered. At the hearing, the syndicate reiterated the original Global commitment to restrict its sale of time to national advertising only.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
			OUTLET NUMBER	NUMBER			
74-83 (cont'd)							
	As is the case with the CTV network, the Commission will meet periodically with the Executive Committee of Global to discuss its affairs. The Commission will be particularly interested in the manner in which Global continues to fulfill the programming commitments originally made by it and reaffirmed by the syndicate representatives at the hearing.						
	The Commission will expect the parties to file with it without delay all agreements and documents necessary to conclude the proposals set out in the approved application.						
74-84	10 December 1973 17 April 1974	AM	Matane, Ste-Anne-des-Monts, Que. 7309693		1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application: a. to acquire the assets of CBGA Matane, CBGN Ste-Anne-des-Monts, CBGAT Matane and its rebroadcasting stations from La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée, and b. for broadcasting licences to carry on these stations upon surrender of the current licences issued to La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée.	approved	The Commission issues three licences expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region.
74-85	10 December 1973 17 April 1974	AM	St. Boniface, Man. 7309735		1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application: a. to acquire the assets of station CKSB St. Boniface from Radio Saint-Boniface Ltée, and b. for a broadcasting licence to carry on this radio station upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Saint-Boniface Ltée.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region.
74-86	10 December 1973 22 April 1974	AM	Goose Bay, Labrador, Nfld. 7307457		1. Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Goose Bay, Labrador, Nfld. on the frequency of 1230 kHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time, 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region.

26 November 1973  
25 April 1974

cable

part of the township  
of Pickering, Ont.  
7307499

denied

1. Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving part of the township of Pickering, Ont.

2. Application to transfer 48% of the issued securities of Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd. from current shareholders to Classic Communications Ltd., under the terms of an agreement containing provisions which will make it possible for Classic Communications Ltd. to acquire voting shares in addition to the securities referred to above.

Reasons: Classic Communications Ltd. ("Classic") is now licensed to serve a number of non-adjacent territories in the area north of metropolitan Toronto, within the towns of Vaughan, Richmond Hill, Markham, and Whitchurch-Stouffville. The cable system operated by Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd. ("Bay Ridges") serves a part of the town of Pickering and adjacent areas in the municipality formerly known as the township of Pickering. The Commission does not consider that the acquisition by Classic of a substantial interest in Bay Ridges is compatible with the long-range development of cable television service in the areas they now serve. The Commission also has taken account of the fact that members of the Thomson family, through Kenthom Holdings Ltd. ("Kenthom"), own 50% of Classic, and would, if this application were approved, acquire an indirect ownership interest in Bay Ridges. Members of the Thomson family control an extensive group of Canadian daily newspapers and have a significant interest in Classic. The Commission has on several occasions expressed its concern about the balance of ownership in the communications media and has stated its opinion that the ownership and control of broadcasting undertakings should be separate from the ownership and control of newspapers except in special circumstances.

In dealing previously with applications that had the effect of reducing the ownership interests of the Thomson family in broadcasting undertakings (Decisions 70-156 and 72-370) the Commission said, "These applications lead to a separation of a group of broadcasting undertakings from a significant newspaper group. The Commission thinks this separation is desirable." The Commission continues to consider that such separation is a desirable objective.

Cable television licence amendments: southwestern Ontario

The Commission announces the following decisions relating to applications heard at the November 1973 public hearing in Toronto for cable television licence amendments.

Two separate issues are under consideration. The first concerns applications from four licensees in the Toronto-Hamilton region for basic service rate increases. The second concerns applications from six licensees in Toronto and four in other parts of southwestern Ontario to initiate expanded channel service.

The applications for basic service rate increases are granted because of the licensees' proposals for maintaining and improving basic cable television service and are not associated with plans for expanded channel service. The Commission expects that the basic service improvements referred to will include the strengthening and further development of the locally programmed channel.

In regard to the applications for expanded channel service, the Commission notes that two different approaches have been followed. The first approach involves the provision by the licensee of a separate additional channel service whereby converters are provided to subscribers as part of that service and where the cost of supplying such converters is included in the monthly service charge. The second approach involves the establishment of a combined basic plus additional channel service where the cost of supplying converters is not included in the monthly service charge and where subscribers obtain converters under separate arrangement.

In view of the uncertainty of future developments in the manufacture and use of converters and their effect on the cable television industry, the Commission has decided to follow a flexible course and has taken the position that for an interim period either approach to the development of expanded channel service may be permissible. The Commission emphasizes, however, that approval of any combined service approach will be made conditional on the understanding that the licensee will file with the Commission all information regarding types of converters to be offered to subscribers and full details of proposed purchase prices and/or leasing rates. The Commission further wishes to remind licensees that in respect to the provision of expanded channel capacity by either approach, approval is conditional upon technical certification by the Department of Communications of both the proposed converter service itself and the proposed use of mid- and super-band channels for signal carriage.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-88	26 November 1973 1 May 1974	metropolitan Toronto, Ont. 7308828	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	approved in part	
			1. CUC (Scarboro) Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of metropolitan Toronto, Ontario: - to continue the distribution of CBLFT Toronto, Ont. on channel 5 Phase-locked until 31 December 1974 - to add the reception and distribution of Global Communications Ltd., channel 22 Uxbridge, Ont. on channel 3 and CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont. on channel 9 part-time - to delete CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. from channel 3 part-time, local originations from channels 3 and 9 and CKFM-FM from channel 10 part-time - to change the distribution of CHEX-TV Peterborough Ont. from channel 13 part-time to channel 10 part-time when local originations are not being distributed - to implement a combined expanded channel service comprising mid- and super-band channels in addition to existing low- and high-band channels with the following rate structure: Monthly service charge: \$ 5.75 Additional outlets: \$ 2.50 Installations: first outlet \$15 additional outlet \$10 Installation other than normal at cost bulk and commercial contracts discounts - to add the reception and distribution on mid-band channels of WUTV-TV Buffalo, NY, CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont., WNED-TV Buffalo, NY, WROC-TV Rochester, NY, WHEC-TV Rochester, NY - to add local origination distribution on five mid- and super-band channels - to implement the random substitution of WROC-TV and WHEC-TV, Rochester, NY for Buffalo stations WGR-TV and WBEN-TV		The parts of the application relating to the carriage of Global and CBLFT have previously been dealt with. The part of the application to implement a combined expanded channel service is approved subject to the condition set out above that the licensee will file with the Commission all information regarding types of converters to be offered to subscribers, and full details of proposed purchase prices and/or leasing rates. The part of the application to carry reruns of Canadian broadcast programs is approved on the understanding that these will be Canadian network reruns and Canadian local station reruns complete with their commercial messages. A local station in this context is a station receivable at the cable system's local head end.  The part of the application to carry audio programming (Canadian talent) is denied. The Commission feels that the practice of running audio programmes on VHF channels is undesirable. The part of the application to distribute other local originations on mid- and super-band channels is also denied. The Commission notes that the licensee has committed part of the new combined expanded channel service revenue for this purpose, these funds being in addition to those used to support the existing locally programmed channel. The Commission will expect the licensee to re-apply with precise details of the nature and content of new local origination programming and funds to be used for such programming. The part of the application to add the reception and distribution of Rochester stations WROC-TV and WHEC-TV is deferred for further study.  The licensee is reminded that with the implementation of mid-band service, the sharing of the locally programmed channel with CHEX-TV should cease in accordance with Decision 73-559. The application has not been technically certified by the Department of Communications. In this respect the licensee's attention is drawn to the conditions above.



DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-89 (cont'd)				<p>Remaining service area monthly service charge: \$ 5.75 additional outlet: \$ 2.50 FM outlet: \$ 2.50</p> <p>Installation: total service area first outlet: \$15 additional outlets: \$10 bulk and commercial contracts: discounts</p> <p>- to add the reception and distribution on mid-band channels of WUTV-TV Buffalo, NY, CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont., WNED-TV Buffalo, NY, CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont.</p> <p>- to add the distribution of local origination on four mid-band channels</p> <p>- to make the following changes by 31 December 1974:</p> <p>Add: CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. on channel 5 phase-locked, and WBen-TV Buffalo, NY on a mid-band channel; Delete: WBen-TV Buffalo, NY from channel 4, and local originations from a mid-band channel; Change: the distribution of CBLFT Toronto, Ont. from channel 5 phase-locked to channel 4.</p>		
74-90	26 November 1973 1 May 1974	cable	Toronto, Mississauga, Streetsville, Ont. 7308091 7308083	<p>1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licences for parts of metropolitan Toronto, a part of the town of Mississauga and the town of Streetsville, Ont.:</p> <p>- to add the reception and distribution of Global Communications channel 22, Uxbridge, Ont. on channel 3</p> <p>- to continue the distribution of CBLFT Toronto, Ont. on channel 9 phase-locked until 1 September 1974</p> <p>- to change the distribution of CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. from channel 3 to channel 5 part-time when WNED-TV is not broadcasting</p>	<p>approved in part</p>	<p>The parts of the application relating to the carriage of Global and CBLFT have already been dealt with. The part of the application to implement a combined expanded channel service is approved subject to the conditions set out above that the licensee will file with the Commission all information regarding types of converters to be offered to subscribers, and full details of proposed purchase prices and/or leasing rates.</p> <p>The part of the application to add the distribution of distant FM stations CKPC-FM, CJOY-FM, WDCX-FM is deferred, pending the resolution of FM policy by the Commission.</p> <p>The application has not been technically certified by the Department of Communications. In this respect the licensee's attention is drawn to the conditions above.</p>

- to implement a combined expanded channel service comprising mid-band channels in addition to existing low- and high-band channels with the following rate structure:

Monthly service charge: \$ 5

Installation: \$15

Upon the implementation of expanded channel service:

- to change the distribution channel of CBLFT Toronto, Ont. from channel 9 phase-locked to channel 2

- to delete WGR-TV Buffalo, NY from channel 2, CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. from channel 5 part-time, CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont. from channel 13 part-time and WNED-TV Buffalo, NY from channel 5

- to add the reception and distribution on mid-band channels of WGR-TV, CKVR-TV, CKCO-TV, WNED-TV, WUTV-TV

- to add the distribution of local origination (news service) on a mid-band channel

- to make the following changes to the FM distribution:

Toronto system:

Add: CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont.  
WDCX-FM Buffalo, NY  
CKEM-FM Toronto, Ont.  
CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont.  
CHSC-FM St. Catharines, Ont.  
CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont.  
CJBC Toronto, Ont.  
and a channel conversion change

Delete: WBCE-FM Buffalo, NY  
CKTB-FM St. Catharines, Ont.  
WADV-FM Buffalo, NY

Mississauga-Streetsville system:

Add: CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont.  
and a channel conversion change

Delete: WBCE-FM Buffalo, NY  
WADV-FM Buffalo, NY

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-91	26 November 1973 1 May 1974	St. Catharines, Thorold, Ont. 7304926	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	approved conditionally	The parts of the application relating to the carriage of Global and CBLFT have already been dealt with. The part of the application to implement a combined expanded channel service is approved subject to the condition set out above, that the licensee will file with the Commission all information regarding types of converters to be offered to subscribers, and full details of proposed purchase prices and/or leasing rates.
			1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for St. Catharines, Thorold, Ont.:		Approval of the expanded channel service is conditional upon the licensee absorbing the cost of any tuning adjustment that subscribers may require be made to their receivers as a result of the implementation of system changes associated with the use of the harmonically-related carrier technique, and of de-tuning adjustments that may be necessary following subscribers disconnection from the system. If reception and tuning problems cannot be resolved by manual adjustment of the external receiver controls, the Commission will expect the licensee to make converters available free of any monthly or installation charge to subscribers to enable the effective reception of basic service signals.
			- to add the reception of Global Communications channel 6, Paris, Ont. to be distributed on channel 3; CBLFT Toronto, Ont. to be distributed on channel 13 - to implement a combined expanded channel service comprising mid-band channels in addition to existing low- and high-band channels with the following rate structure: Monthly service charge: \$ 5 Installation: \$15 - to add the reception and distribution on mid-band channels of WJET-TV Erie, Pa.; WSEE-TV Erie, Pa.; CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont.; WICU-TV Erie, Pa. - to add distribution of local origination (news service) on a mid-band channel - to change the distribution channels of CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont. from channel 11 to channel 6; WNEB-TV Buffalo, NY from channel 6 to channel 11; CITY-TV Toronto, Ont. from channel 3 to mid-band; CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont. from channel 13 to mid-band.		
74-92	26 November 1973 1 May 1974	Cobourg, Ont. 7309396	1. Northumberland Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Cobourg, Ont.:	approved conditionally	The licensee may provide 12-channel converters for this purpose, or may incorporate any device in the system to inhibit mid-band signals, if a full-range converter is used. The application has not been technically certified by the Department of Communications. In this respect the licensee's attention is drawn to the conditions above.
			- to implement an expanded channel service comprising mid-band channels in addition to existing low- and high-band channels		The part of the application to implement a combined expanded channel service is approved subject to the condition set out above that the licensee will file with the Commission all information regarding types of converters to be offered to subscribers, and full details of proposed purchase prices and/or leasing rates. The part of the application concerning Global CICA-TV and CBLFT was dealt with in Decisions 73-652 and 73-571.



The application has not been technically certified by the Department of Communications. In this respect the licensee's attention is drawn to the conditions above.

The parts of the application relating to the carriage of Global and the continued phase-locking of CBLFT until December 1974 have already been dealt with. As previously stated, the increase in the basic service rate is approved on the grounds that it is necessary for the maintenance and improvement of basic cable television service in this licensed area, and is not associated with plans for implementing expanded channel capacity.

- to add the reception and distribution on mid-band channels of WNED-TV Buffalo, NY; WXXI-TV Rochester, NY; WUTV-TV Buffalo, NY; CICA-TV Toronto, Global Channel 22, CBLFT Toronto.

1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd. approved

2. Application for authority to amend its cable television licence for part of metropolitan Toronto, Ont.:

- to add the reception and distribution of Global channel 22, Uxbridge, Ont.

- to delete the reception and distribution of CKVR-TV from channel 3

- to continue the distribution of CBLFT Toronto, Ont. phase-locked on channel 5 until 31 December 1974 (as specified at 26 November 1973 public hearing)

- to increase the basic service monthly rate by \$.50 by implementing the following rate structure:

- monthly service charge: \$ 5
- additional outlets (each): \$ 2.50
- bulk service rate: 60%
- commercial rate:
- first outlet: \$15/month
- second outlet: \$ 5/month
- three to ten outlets: \$ 2.50/month
- all outlets beyond ten: \$ 1.25/month
- installation: \$10
- reconnect charge: \$10
- install extra outlet: (each) \$10
- relocate outlet: (each) \$10
- Annual discount: 5%
- on total annual rental

- to implement a separate converter service on mid-band channels with the following rate structure:

- monthly service charge (including basic service charge):
- first outlet: \$ 7
- additional outlets: \$ 3.50
- installation: \$10
- one-tier installation (basic plus converter service): \$15

Upon the implementation of converter service:

- to change the distribution of CBLFT channel 25, Toronto from channel 5 to channel 4; WBEN-TV channel 4 Buffalo, NY from channel 4 to channel 5 phase-locked
- to add the reception and distribution on converter service mid-band channels of CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont., CKGO-TV Kitchener, Ont., WUTV-TV Buffalo, NY
- to add the distribution of local originations (news service) on mid-band channel.

74-93 26 November 1973 cable part of metropolitan Toronto, Ont. 7212095  
1 May 1974

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION AND NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-94	26 November 1973 1 May 1974	cable part of Mississauga, Ont. 7308638	<p>1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its cable television licence for part of Mississauga, Ont.:</p> <p>- to add the reception and distribution of Global Communications Ltd. channel 22, Uxbridge, Ont. on channel 3; and WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY on channel 9 phase-locked</p> <p>- to make the following channel distribution changes:</p> <p>CBLFT channel 25 Toronto from channel 3 to channel 4; WBEN-TV channel 4 Buffalo, NY from channel 4 to channel 5 phase-locked; CITY-TV channel 79 Toronto, Ont. on channel 7; WKBW-TV channel 7 Buffalo, NY from channel 7 to channel 12; local originations from channel 12 to channel 10; CHCH-TV channel 11 Hamilton, Ont. from channel 10 to channel 11;</p> <p>- to implement a separate converter service on mid-band channels and to make rate changes consistent with the change from single-tier converter service as follows:</p> <p>monthly service charge: <u>authorized</u> <u>proposed</u>  one-tier service \$ 6.50/outlet  basic service only \$ 5  basic service \$ 7  plus converter \$ 2.50  extra outlets (each) \$ 3.50  without converter  with converter  installation charge:  one-tier installation \$15  install basic service \$10  reconnect basic service \$10  install extra outlet (each) \$10  relocate outlet (each) \$10  install converter  if at same time as above \$ 5  if added separately \$10  annual discount 5%</p>	approved	The part of the application relating to its carriage of Global has already been dealt with. The request made by the licensee during the public hearing to change the part of the application relating to the carriage of CBLFT Toronto, Ont. for authority to distribute this station phase-locked on an impaired channel until 31 December 1974 is approved.

bulk service fees:

applicable to basic service only 60%  
applicable to one-tier system only 50% (generally)

commercial rate:

applicable to basic service only \$15/month  
first outlet \$ 5/month  
second outlet \$ 2.50/month  
three to ten outlets \$ 1.25/month  
all outlets beyond ten

- to make channel distribution changes in regard to the carriage on mid-band channels of: WBEN-TV Buffalo, NY, CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont., CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., WUTV-TV Buffalo, NY, local origination (information service).

74-95 26 November 1973 cable Mississauga, Ont.  
1 May 1974 7305774

1. Terra Communications Ltd.

2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of the town of Mississauga:

- to add the reception and distribution of Global Communications Ltd. channel 22, Uxbridge, Ont. on channel 3

- to distribute CBLFT Toronto, Ont. on channel 12

- to delete CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont. from channel 5 part-time and WNED-TV Buffalo, NY from channel 9

- to change the distribution of CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. from channel 3 to channel 5 and WKBW-TV Buffalo, NY from channel 12 to 9

- to increase the basic service monthly rate by \$.50 from \$4.50 to \$5

- to institute a separate converter service on mid-band channels with the following rate structure:

monthly service charge: \$ 7  
(including basic service charge) \$10  
installation: \$25  
converter security deposit:

approved in part

The parts of the application relating to the carriage of Global and CBLFT have already been dealt with. As previously stated, the increase in the basic service rate is approved on the grounds that it is necessary for the maintenance and improvement of the basic cable television service in this licensed area, and is not associated with plans for implementing expanded channel capacity. During the public hearing the licensee requested that the part of the application to implement expanded channel capacity be changed from a two-tier converter service approach to a one-tier approach with a different rate structure. Since this constitutes a substantial change in the application which will materially affect the licensee's existing subscribers the Commission has decided that this part of the application should be denied and will expect the licensee to reapply for authority to implement an expanded channel service at the earliest opportunity. The part of the application relating to pay TV was withdrawn from the application prior to the public hearing.

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-95	(cont'd)							
74-96	26 November 1973 1 May 1974	cable	metropolitan Toronto, Ont. 7308729, 7305675		1. Wired City Communications Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of metropolitan Toronto, Ont.:		approved in part	The parts of the application relating to the carriage of Global and CELFT have previously been dealt with. As previously stated, the increase in the basic service rate is approved on the grounds that it is necessary for the maintenance and improvement of the basic cable television service in this licensed area, and is not associated with plans for implementing expanded channel capacity. The part of the application to distribute local origination and special programming on mid-band channels is denied. The Commission will expect the licensee to reapply for authority to implement new local origination services indicating the precise nature and content of proposed programming.
					- to add the reception and distribution on mid-band channels of: CKGO-TV Kitchener, Ont., WUTV-TV Buffalo, NY, CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont., WBBU-TV Buffalo, NY, WNED-TV Buffalo, NY, WKBW-TV Buffalo, NY			
					- to add the distribution of local origination on one mid-band channel			
					- to add the reception and distribution on super-band channels of pay-TV movies (one channel); promotion for pay-TV movies (one channel).			
					- to delete CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. from channel 3, CKGO-TV Kitchener, Ont. from channel 13 part-time, and CHIN-TV Toronto, Ont. from channel 9			
					- to change the distribution of CHFI-FM from channel 10 part-time to channel 9			
					- to increase the basic service monthly rate by \$.50 by implementing the following rate structure:			
					monthly service charge: \$ 5 installation: \$15			
					bulk service rates: monthly service charge: \$ 2.50 installation: at cost			
					- to implement a separate converter service on mid-band channels and to institute the following rates for this service:			

monthly service charge  
(including  
basic service charge): \$ 7.50  
installation: \$15

bulk service rates:  
monthly service charge  
(including  
basic service charge): \$ 5.50  
installation: at cost

- to add the reception and distribution on mid-band channels of CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont., CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., WHEC-TV Rochester, NY, WUTV-TV Buffalo, NY, CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont., WNED-TV Buffalo, NY

- to add the distribution of local originations (educational), and special programming, on two mid-band channels.

74-97 26 November 1973 cable Niagara Falls,  
1 May 1974 Welland, Port  
Colborne, Fonthill,  
Ont.  
7309412

1. Armstrong Communications Ltd. approved

2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Welland, Niagara Falls, Port Colborne, Fonthill and area, Ont.:

- to add the reception of Global Communications Ltd. channel 6, Paris, Ont. to be distributed on channel 3

- to change the distribution of CBLFT Toronto, Ont. from channel 6 to channel 13, WNED-TV Buffalo, NY from channel 13 to channel 8 part-time when there is no local origination programming, and CITY-TV from channel 3 to channel 6

- to implement a separate converter service on mid- and super-band channels and to institute the following rates for this service:

monthly service charge: \$ 2.50  
installation: \$20

- to add the reception and distribution on mid- and super-band channels of CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont., WICU-TV Erie, Pa., CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., WNED-TV Buffalo, NY, WJET-TV Erie, Pa., WSEE-TV Erie, Pa., pay-TV (movies, sports, variety shows)

The part of the application relating to the carriage of CBLFT, and Global has already been dealt with. The part of the application to distribute ethnic programming on a mid-band channel is approved on the condition that such programming is free of any commercial content. The part of the application to distribute a tourist information service is approved on the condition that this service provides genuine tourist information and does not become a vehicle for commercial interests.

The licensee is reminded that with the implementation of mid-band service, the sharing of the locally programmed channel with WNED-TV should cease in accordance with Decision 73-548. The part of the application relating to pay-TV was withdrawn from the application prior to the hearing.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION	REASONS
74-97 (cont'd)	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION
			- to add the distribution of local origination on four mid- and super-band channels.	
74-98	26 November 1973 1 May 1974	cable Leamington, Kingsville, Ont. 7309065	1. Essex Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Leamington and Kingsville, Ont.: - to add the reception of Global Communications Ltd. channel 22, Windsor, Ont. to be distributed on channel 3; WUAB-TV Cleveland, Ohio to be distributed on channel 6 - to implement a separate converter service on mid- and super-band channels and to institute the following rate for this service: monthly service charge: \$ 2.50	approved in part The part of the application relating to the carriage of Global has previously been dealt with. The part of the application to distribute ethnic programming on a mid-band channel is approved on the condition that such programming is free of any commercial content. The part of the application to distribute "golden" movies on one super-band channel is denied. In this respect, the Commission refers specifically to the public announcement of 5 December 1973 relating to the carriage of feature movies and to the public announcement of 3 October 1972 relating to pay television. It is felt that the introduction of feature movies as a special service on cable television systems must be carefully assessed in relation to its potential impact on over-the-air broadcast services.
			- to change the distribution channels of WEWS-TV Cleveland, Ohio from channel 5 to mid-band; WJW-TV Cleveland, Ohio from channel 8 to mid-band; WDHO-TV Toledo, Ohio from channel 3 to mid-band; WKBD-TV Detroit, Mich. from channel 11 to channel 5; WKB-TV Cleveland, Ohio from channel 6 to channel 11; local origination from channel 13 to channel 8 - to add the reception and distribution on mid-band channels of WTOL-TV Toledo, Ohio, WSPD-TV Toledo, Ohio, WKYC-TV Cleveland, Ohio, WKBF-TV Cleveland, Ohio, WXON-TV Detroit, Michigan, WTVS-TV Detroit, Michigan - to add the distribution of local origination on two super-band channels, ethnic multicultural, "golden" movies, news.	
74-99	26 November 1973 1 May 1974	cable parts of Hamilton, Ont. 7308976	1. Mountain Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for parts of Hamilton, Ont.:	approved The parts of the application relating to the carriage of Global and CBLFI and resultant channel changes have already been dealt with. As previously stated, the increase in the basic service rate is approved on the grounds that it

is necessary for the maintenance and improvement of the basic cable television service in this licensed area, and is not associated with plans for implementing expanded channel capacity.

- to add the reception and distribution of CBLFT and of Global Communications Ltd. channel 6, Paris, Ont.
- to make resultant channel distribution changes
- to increase the monthly service rate to \$5 throughout the licensed area.

74-100 26 November 1973 cable parts of metropolitan Toronto, Ont.  
 1 May 1974 7302425  
 7309321  
 7309487

1. Rogers Cable TV Ltd. approved in part  
 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television licence for parts of metropolitan Toronto, Ont.:

- to add the reception and distribution of Global Communications Ltd. channel 22, Uxbridge, Ont. on channel 3

- to change the distribution channel of:

CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from channel 3 to channel 12;  
 WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from channel 12 to channels 5 and 9 phase-locked;  
 CHFI-FM channel 251, Toronto, Ont. from channel 5 to channel 10 part-time when local originations are not being distributed

- to delete CKRY-AM, 590 kHz, Toronto, Ont. from channel 9

- to implement random commercial deletion of US television signals and the substitution of messages originated by the licensee

- to increase the monthly service charge for bulk service outlets on converter service by \$.50 from \$2.50 to \$3

- to make changes in the distribution channels of authorized local originations on the converter service

- to add the following channels of additional local origination on the converter service:

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING OUTLET NUMBER	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-100	(cont'd)					<p>pay-TV, announcement and message service, airport arrival and digital information service, news service, "golden" movies</p> <p>- to provide apartment surveillance on the converter service</p> <p>- to add CHFI-FM channel 251, Toronto, Ont. part-time on the above-mentioned news service channel</p> <p>- to implement a channel leasing service on the above-mentioned announcement and message service channel and to establish a channel leasing charge of ¼¢ per subscriber for 15 minutes.</p>		
							<p>Reasons: The parts of the application relating to the carriage of Global and CRLFT have already been dealt with. With regard to the licensee's proposal to implement commercial deletion and substitution on a random basis on all United States television stations carried from time to time on its basic service, the Commission's Cable Policy Statement of July 1971 states that:</p> <p>The Commission will permit the removal by cable television licensees of the commercial value contained in the signals of stations not licensed to serve Canada. While cable television licensees will not be permitted to sell replacement commercial messages themselves, they will be encouraged to make contractual arrangements with Canadian television stations in their areas to insert replacement signals carrying commercial messages sold by the Canadian television stations.</p> <p>In accordance with its policy statement, the Commission authorizes the licensee to delete commercial messages from US television signals on a random basis as applied for. The objective of the Commission's commercial deletion policy is to restore the logic of the local licence and strengthen Canadian television service. Revenue and other benefits derived from the implementation of the policy are intended to strengthen broadcasters. Accordingly, since the licensee has not made contractual arrangements with Canadian television stations in its area, the Commission will not permit the licensee to insert replacement signals carrying commercial messages. Nor is the Commission willing to permit the licensee to insert messages containing promotional information to its subscribers since this is not consistent with the Commission's policy objective. Instead, the Commission authorizes the licensee to delete on condition that it insert in replacement of the deleted messages public service announcements and other similar suitable replacement material.</p> <p>The Commission is aware that statements of claim have been filed in the Federal Court against the licensee by stations in Buffalo. Where litigation occurs that may affect the ability of licensees to carry out their obligations under the Broadcasting Act, the Commission is properly concerned that licensees not voluntarily settle such litigation on terms that may inhibit their ability to conform with Commission policy and requirements under the Broadcasting Act. Hence, in such circumstances, the Commission's consent must first be obtained before any terms of settlement and, in particular, any injunction is voluntarily consented to by any licensee.</p> <p>The application to distribute an announcement and message service is approved on an experimental basis until expiry of the present licence. It is understood that this service will not be supported by commercial advertising.</p> <p>The application to distribute airport arrival and other digital information is approved on an experimental basis until expiry date of the present licence. It is understood that this service will not be supported by commercial advertising and that it will be a visual rather than an audio service.</p> <p>The part of the application to implement "golden" movies is denied. In this respect, the Commission draws attention to its public announcement of 5 December 1973 concerning the carriage of feature movies and its announcement of 3 October 1972 concerning pay television. The Commission feels that the introduction of feature motion pictures as a special service must be assessed in relation to its potential impact on the over-the-air broadcasting service. The part of the application to distribute CHFI-FM part-time is denied. The Commission feels that the practice of distributing FM signals on VHF television channels is undesirable. That part of the application to implement a channel leasing service is deferred. The part of the application relating to pay TV was withdrawn from the application prior to the public hearing.</p>	





DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-101	26 November 1973 1 May 1974			Brampton, part of the town of Mississauga, part of the township of Chinguacousy, Ont. 7302532, 7309347, 7309503	<p>- to implement a channel leasing service on the above-mentioned announcement and message service channel and to establish a channel leasing charge of <math>\frac{3}{4}</math>¢ per subscriber for 15 minutes.</p>		<p>special service must be assessed in relation to its potential impact on the over-the-air broadcasting service. That part of the application to distribute CHFI-FM part-time is denied. The Commission feels that the practice of distributing FM signals on VHF television channels is undesirable. That part of the application to implement a channel leasing service is <u>deferred</u>. The part of the application relating to pay TV was withdrawn from the application prior to the public hearing.</p>
74-102	26 November 1973 1 May 1974			Brampton, part of the town of Mississauga, part of the township of Chinguacousy, Ont. 7302532, 7309347, 7309503	<p>1. Bramalea Telecable Ltd.</p> <p>2. Applications for authority to amend its cable television licence for Brampton, part of the town of Mississauga, and part of the township of Chinguacousy, Ont.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- to add the reception and distribution of Global Communications Ltd. channel 22, Uxbridge, Ont. on channel 3</li> <li>- to add CHFI-FM channel 25l, Toronto, Ont. on channel 10</li> <li>- to change the distribution channel of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from channel 3 to channel 12</li> <li>WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from channel 12 to channels 5 and 9 phase-locked</li> <li>CBLT channel 5, Toronto from channel 5 to channel 6</li> </ul> </li> <li>- to delete the reception and distribution of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. from channel 9</li> <li>CKGO-TV channel 13, Kitchener, Ont. from channel 13 part-time</li> <li>WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY from channel 6</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>in Area 2 only:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- to delete CHIC-FM channel 27l, Brampton, Ont. from channel 10</li> </ul> <p>on the optional converter service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- to add the reception and distribution on mid-band channels of CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont., WNED-TV Buffalo, NY, CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont.</li> </ul>	<p>approved in part</p>	<p>The part of the application relating to the carriage of Global and CBLFT has already been dealt with. With regard to the licensee's proposal to implement commercial deletion and substitution on a random basis on all US television stations carried from time to time on its basic service, the Commission's cable policy statement of July 1971 states that: "The Commission will permit the removal by cable television licensees of the commercial value contained in the signals of stations not licensed to serve Canada. While cable television licensees will not be permitted to sell replacement commercial messages themselves, they will be encouraged to make contractual arrangements with Canadian television stations in their areas to insert replacement signals carrying commercial messages sold by the Canadian television stations."</p> <p>In accordance with its policy statement, the Commission authorizes the licensee to delete commercial messages from US television signals on a random basis as applied for. The objective of the Commission's commercial deletion policy is to restore the logic of the local licence and strengthen Canadian television service. Revenue and other benefits derived from the implementation of the policy are intended to strengthen broadcasters. Accordingly, since the licensee has not made contractual arrangements with Canadian television stations in its area, the Commission will not permit the licensee to insert replacement signals carrying commercial messages. Nor is the Commission willing to permit the licensee to insert messages containing promotional information to its subscribers since this is not consistent with the Commission's policy objective. Instead, the Commission authorizes the licensee to delete on condition that it inserts in replacement of the deleted messages public service announcements and other similar suitable replacement material.</p> <p>The application to distribute an announcement and message service is approved on an experimental basis until the expiry date of the present licence. It is understood that this service will not be supported</p>

- to delete two channels of local originations (Peel County and Sheridan College, educational)
- to implement random commercial deletion on US television signals and the substitution of messages originated by the licensee
- to increase the monthly service charge for bulk service outlets on converter service by \$.50 from \$2.50 to \$3
- to make changes in the distribution channels of authorized local origination on the converter service
- to add the following channels of additional local origination on the converter service:
  - pay TV, announcement and message service, airport arrival and digital information service, news service, "golden" movies
- to provide apartment surveillance on converter service
- to add CHFI-FM channel 251, Toronto, Ont. part-time on the above-mentioned news service channel
- to implement a channel leasing service on the above-mentioned announcement and message service channel and to establish a channel leasing charge of ¼¢ per subscriber for 15 minutes.

74-103 10 December 1973 cable Sayabec, Amqui, Val approved  
 30 April 1974 Brilliant, Causapsca, Lac-au-Saumon, Ste-Angèle, St-Joseph de Lepage, Mont-Joli, Price, Ste-Flavie, Luceville, Ste-Luce, Pointe-au-Père, St-Anaclet, Rimouski, Bic, Les Boules, Matane, Que. 7200314

1. François Dionne OBCI approved

2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve the following locations: Sayabec, Amqui, Val Brilliant, Causapsca, Lac-au-Saumon, Ste-Angèle, St-Joseph de Lepage, Mont-Joli, Price, Ste-Flavie, Luceville, Ste-Luce, Pointe-au-Père, St-Anaclet, Rimouski, Bic, Les Boules, Matane, Que.

by commercial advertising and that it will be a visual rather than an audio service. The part of the application to implement "golden" movies is denied. In this respect, the Commission draws attention to its public announcement of 5 December 1973 concerning the carriage of feature movies and its announcement of 3 October 1972 concerning pay television. The Commission feels that the introduction of feature motion pictures as a special service must be assessed in relation to its potential impact on the over-the-air broadcasting service. That part of the application to distribute CHFI-FM part-time is denied. The Commission feels that the practice of distributing FM signals on VHF television channels is undesirable. That part of the application to implement a channel leasing service is deferred. The part of the application relating to pay TV was withdrawn from the application prior to the public hearing.

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING NUMBER	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-103 (cont'd)				Mont-Joli, Ste-Flavie, Price, Que. 7210479	1. Jacques Bélanger 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve the following locations: Mont-Joli, Ste-Flavie, Price, Que.	approved	<p>Reasons: The Commission issues a licence to François Dionne on behalf of a company to be incorporated, expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region.</p> <p>The authorized service area will include all areas applied for with the exception noted below and will be specifically described in the licence. The Commission believes that granting a licence to the applicant for the overall territory will permit the wiring of the less populated centres, which otherwise could not support cable television systems. The Commission is also of the opinion that the residents of the areas to be served, especially the Rimouski residents, should be permitted to have a significant interest in the ownership of the company to be incorporated and be represented (accordingly) on its board of directors.</p> <p>The Commission has taken note of the fact that Jacques Bélanger has been operating an unlicensed system which, at the time of the hearing, was serving some 65 subscribers. The Commission does not wish to deprive those subscribers now receiving service. Accordingly, the Commission grants a licence to Jacques Bélanger for only that area now being served. This licence will expire on 1 May 1976 and will describe the authorized area in detail. The Commission notes the comments made by Mr. Bélanger to the effect that he would be prepared to enter into negotiations with Mr. Dionne concerning the integration of his cable television undertaking into the overall system, and expects agreement to be reached during this two-year period that will ensure continuity of service.</p> <p>The Commission has taken note of the intervention by TVA which maintained that introduction of cable television service in this area would inhibit the introduction of second service in the region.</p> <p>In his application Mr. Dionne indicated that the Rimouski area (which includes, in addition to Rimouski, Bic, Luceville, Ste-Luce, St-Anaclet, Pointe-au-Père, and Ste-Luce-sur-Mer) would be provided with cable television service commencing in 1977. The Commission agrees that the TVA service will require a reasonable period of time to become established but is of the opinion that TVA service should be established prior to the beginning of 1977. Accordingly, the Commission requires, as a condition of licence, that cable television service be provided to the Rimouski area not earlier than 1 January 1977.</p> <p>The Commission's policy statement on cable television of 16 July 1971 lists the basic cable television services which must be provided, as a matter of priority, before any optional service can be carried. In this context, the Commission is concerned that the proposed carriage of channels will prevent the licensee from meeting the requirements of this policy in the near future as regards the carriage of Canadian stations. Accordingly, the Commission defers carriage of all non-Canadian television stations pending a submission by the licensee as to how he will implement these priority requirements. At the same time, the Commission wishes clarification as to whether the channel proposed for educational programming is intended for the carriage of a Radio-Québec station when this station becomes available or for other educational programming. The Commission approves the carriage of all Canadian television stations proposed as well as CJBR-FM. The carriage of all other FM stations is deferred.</p> <p>The Commission also requires, as a condition of licence, that wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensee shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the program transmitted by local stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.</p> <p>The applicant has proposed an installation charge of \$20 and a monthly fee of \$8 which the Commission accepts. The Commission notes that the licensee will set up studios in Rimouski, Matane, Mont-Joli, and Amqui, Que. The Commission has also taken note that the applicant intends to spend \$.50 per subscriber per month for the locally programmed channel upon commencement of local programming. The Commission notes that the licensee intends to report, on an annual basis, the progress of his local programming activity.</p>
74-104	26 November 1973 1 May 1974		cable	Kitchener-Stratford, Ont. area 7306897	1. Grand River Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for the Kitchener-Stratford, Ont. area:	approved	<p>The parts of the application relating to the carriage of CBLFT have been dealt with by the Commission in Decision 73-598. The part of the application relating to the carriage of Global (excluding the Shakespeare-Tavistock-Stratford section of the licensed area) has been dealt with by the Commission in Decision 73-675.</p>

The part of the application relating to the carriage of local originations (news service) is approved subject to the condition that this service should not contain commercial advertising.

- to add the reception of Global Communications Ltd. channel 6, Paris, Ont. to be distributed on channel 8; CBLFT Toronto, Ont. to be distributed phase-locked on channels 6 and 13
  - to change the distribution channel of CICA-TV Toronto, Ont. from channel 5 to channel 9; CBLT Toronto, Ont. from channel 6 to channel 5; WNED-TV Buffalo, NY, from channel 8 to mid-band; CFTO-TV Toronto, Ont. from channel 9 to mid-band
  - to implement a separate converter service on mid-band channels and to institute the following rates for this service:

installation:	\$15
monthly service charge:	
households	\$ 2.50
commercial	\$ 3
  - to add the reception of CKNX-TV Wingham, Ont. and WUTV-TV Buffalo, NY for distribution on mid-band channels
  - to add the distribution of one channel of local originations (news service) on mid-band
- Within the Shakespeare-Tavistock-Stratford section of the licenced area:
- to add the reception and distribution of Global Communications Ltd., Paris, Ont., channel 6 to be distributed on channel 9; CBLFT Toronto, Ont. to be distributed phase-locked on channel 13
  - to delete the reception and distribution of CFTO-TV Toronto, Ont. from channel 9
  - to phase-lock the distribution of WNED-TV Buffalo, NY on channel 6
  - to delete the reception and distribution of CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont.; WBLK-FM Depew, NY; CBL-FM Toronto, Ont.; WEBR-FM Buffalo, NY; WHLD-FM Niagara Falls, NY; WYSL-FM Buffalo, NY; CHUM-FM Toronto, Ont.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				NUMBER	NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-105	23 April 1974 1 May 1974	AM		Montreal, Que. 7400617		1. Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. and Multiple Access Ltd.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English radio network to broadcast the Expos baseball games.	approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 15 October 1974 jointly and severally to Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. and Multiple Access Ltd. for the broadcast of the Expos baseball games during the 1974 baseball season, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>Affiliates of CBC carrying broadcasts of the Expos games must ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected, and that the scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to CBC.</p> <p>The Commission considers that the ownership and control of the network undertaking should be separate from the ownership and control of the Montreal Expos Baseball Club. Accordingly, the Commission will expect that the application for a network broadcasting licence for the 1975 baseball season will be made before the end of 1974 by a person who is not involved in the ownership and control of the Montreal Expos Baseball Club.</p>	
74-106	23 April 1974 1 May 1974	AM		Montreal, Que. 7400609		1. Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. and Télémedia (Québec) Ltée  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French radio network to broadcast the Expos baseball games.	approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 15 October 1974 jointly and severally to Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. and Télémedia (Québec) Ltée for the broadcast of the Expos baseball games during the 1974 baseball season, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>Affiliates of CBC carrying broadcasts of the Expos games must ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected, and that the scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to CBC.</p> <p>The Commission considers that the ownership and control of the network undertaking should be separate from the ownership and control of the Montreal Expos Baseball Club. Accordingly, the Commission will expect that the application for a network broadcasting licence for the 1975 baseball season will be made before the end of 1974 by a person who is not involved in the ownership and control of the Montreal Expos Baseball Club.</p>	
74-107	10 December 1973 2 May 1974	cable		Bagotville, Que. 7108335		1. J.H. Duchesne Ltée, operating under the style and name of Ultra-Vision Telee-Cable Enrg.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Bagotville, Que., to a. distribute CKRS-TV Jonquiére on channel 2; CJBR-TV Rimouski on channel 4; and	approved	<p>The Commission approves that part of the application which refers to a change of the antenna site while at the same time keeping the old site. The Commission also approves the distribution of CKRS-TV Jonquiére on channel 2 and of CJBR-TV Rimouski on channel 4. It accepts that the licensee distributes CJPM-TV Chicoutimi on channel 6.</p>	

The Commission defers its decision on all other parts of the application. The Commission reminds the licensee that he cannot depart from the conditions of his licence without prior approval from the Commission.

background music on channel 7 and on FM band; b. change the antenna site and keep the old antenna site as a stand-by for the reception of CJPM-TV Chicoutimi and CKRS-TV-1 Port Alfred, Que.; c. increase the monthly service fee from \$2.75 to \$3.50, and increase the installation charge from \$10 to \$15; d. make a channel conversion change.

The Commission approves the following amendments: distribution of CBJE-FM Chicoutimi; change of the antenna site in order to link the Bagotville system and the Port Alfred system; the reservation of channel 11 for distribution of community programming, the changes in the monthly rate and installation fee and the channel conversion.

The Commission defers its decision on that part of the application dealing with the distribution of CKRS Jonquière, CKRG Bagotville, CBJ Chicoutimi and CJMT Chicoutimi, Que.

The approval of this application will enable service to Wetaskiwin and area to be improved.

The approval of this application will provide alternate (CTV) service to the Crownsnest Pass area of southern Alberta. The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission renews the licence from 22 November 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

1. Video Dery Ltée approved in part

2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licences for Bagotville and Port Alfred, Que., to: distribute CKRS Jonquière, CBJE-FM Chicoutimi, CBJ Chicoutimi, CJMT Chicoutimi, CKRG Bagotville; change the antenna site and link the Bagotville and Port Alfred undertakings to the same site; reserve channel 11 for educational and community programming; make a channel conversion change; and decrease the installation charge from \$30 to \$15 and to increase the monthly service charge from \$3.50 to \$4.50.

1. Parkland Radio Ltd. approved

2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJOI Wetaskiwin, Alta. to change its power from 1000 watts to 10,000 watts.

1. Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of Canada approved

2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Coleman, Alta. to rebroadcast CFCN-TV-4 Burmis, Alta. on channel 8.

1. Yellowhead Broadcasting Ltd. approved

2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKYR Jasper, Alta.

74-108 10 December 1973 Bagotville, Que.  
2 May 1974 Port Alfred, Que.  
7211758, 7213556

74-109 12 March 1974 Wetaskiwin, Alta.  
2 May 1974 7303019

74-110 12 March 1974 Coleman, Alta.  
2 May 1974 7309420

74-111 12 March 1974 Jasper, Alta.  
2 May 1974 7303050

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-112	10 December 1973 2 May 1974	TV	Burmis, Alta. 7303225	1. CFON Television Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFON-TV-4 Burmis, Alta.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 27 September 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
74-113	10 December 1973 2 May 1974	TV	Oyen, Alta. 7303241	1. Oyen and District Television Association 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFON-TV-1 Oyen, Alta.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 November 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
74-114	10 December 1973 2 May 1974	TV	Maple Creek, Sask. and Bow Island, Alta. 7303092	1. Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CHAT-TV-2 Maple Creek, Sask. and CHAT-TV-3 Bow Island, Alta.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
74-115	10 December 1973 2 May 1974	TV	Nelson House, Man. 7310824	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBWPT Nelson House, Man. to change antenna site.	approved		
74-116	12 March 1974 7 May 1974	FM	Vancouver, BC 7400591	1. Vancouver Co-Operative Radio 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language FM broadcasting undertaking at Vancouver, BC on the frequency of 102.7 mhz with an effective radiated power of 3.717 kW.	approved		

Reasons: The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to the conditions to be specified therein. In considering the involvement of community groups in applying for FM licences the Commission is vitally concerned with the originality and quality of their programming plans and the potential for community service. While a community station must take into account satisfactory means of sustaining the operation, it is not burdened with the concern of being profitable or the necessity of maintaining a full schedule in the interests of competition. The Commission also views as important such factors as identification with the area to be served, the representative character of the community support for an applicant, and the type of public participation that the applicant wants to implement with respect to policies, programming, and ownership of the station. The Commission reminds the licensee of its responsibility under the Act to provide reasonable, balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern. The licensee must also accept full responsibility for broadcast material.

The licensee intends to train people in the community to participate in the programming production process. The Commission anticipates meaningful dialogue between the station and the community as a result. The approval of this application does not reduce the obligation of the private commercial stations to provide community service programming.

The Commission accepts the commitment for a minimum programming service of 75 hours per week. The station may suspend operations for one month during the summer period if it is deemed necessary, or establish a minimal programming service during this one month hiatus, provided the substitute service is consistent with the general intent of the application.



The Commission accepts the commitment that the playing of records will not become a major element of the station's broadcasting activities. It is hoped that live music and other artistic forms of expression will find a significant place in the proposed schedule.

Although this application is for a non-commercial station, the Commission, in line with a previous decision, will allow simple statements of sponsorship of an institutional nature, but such statements must not specifically promote or mention a sponsor's products or services. The Commission will also allow the station to accept payment for classified advertisements on behalf of individuals and for informational messages on behalf of organizations engaged in community affairs and activities of a non-profit nature.

The Commission was impressed with the energy and enthusiasm demonstrated by members of the organization, and with the action already taken and planned by the applicant in regard to the matters raised above, and considers that the co-operative nature of the venture should enable the station to respond to informational, cultural, and entertainment needs of the community. The applicant also demonstrated that it has prepared for licensing by developing the ability to produce programs of the type proposed in the application.

The licensee has agreed to voluntarily surrender the licence if community support is not sufficient to sustain the project.

74-117 23 April 1974 TV Kapuskasing, Ont. approved The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of the licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region.

7 May 1974  
 1. Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.  
 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television broadcasting undertaking at Kapuskasing, Ont. to rebroadcast the programs of CKSO-TV-2 Timmins, Ont. on channel 10 with a power of 900 watts ERP video.

74-118 12 March 1974 cable Sidney, BC approved At the hearing of this application an intervention was heard concerning the need for a locally programmed channel to serve the licensee's community. As a result of the licensee's statements at the hearing in response to the intervention, the Commission will expect the licensee to apply for authority to operate a locally programmed channel without delay.

10 May 1974  
 1. Saanich Cablevision Ltd.  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for North Saanich, Central Saanich and Sidney, BC:  
 - to add the reception and distribution of CFMI-FM New Westminster, BC, channel 266  
 - to change the distribution of CHAN-TV Vancouver, BC from channel 13 to channel 8  
 - to eliminate the antenna site at Deep Cove (North Saanich).

74-119 12 October 1973 AM Grand Falls, NB approved The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of CJEM Edmundston, NB. The new radio station will provide a first local AM service to the community of Grand Falls, NB.

10 May 1974  
 1. Edmundston Radio Ltd.  
 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language AM radio station at Grand Falls, NB on the frequency of 1490 kHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time, 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICANT	
74-120	12 March 1974 23 May 1974	AM	Taber, Alta. 7308547	1. Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Taber, Alta. on the frequency of 1570 kHz with a power of 5000 watts (day and night).	1. Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Taber, Alta. on the frequency of 1570 kHz with a power of 5000 watts (day and night).	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein. Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd. is also the licensee of station CHEC Lethbridge, whose contours during the daytime hours will overlap with the station to be established at Taber. The Commission will expect the Taber station to originate programming which will be significantly different in musical and verbal content as well as scheduling from that originating at CHEC Lethbridge, and which will be of specific interest to the Taber area. The Commission notes that the licensee proposes to increase the hours of local origination from the Taber station as soon as this becomes economically feasible.
74-121	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	AM	Revelstoke, BC 7310402	1. Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKCR Revelstoke, BC by establishing a local broadcasting studio at Revelstoke, BC.	1. Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKCR Revelstoke, BC by establishing a local broadcasting studio at Revelstoke, BC.	approved
74-122	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	cable	Ladysmith, BC 7310162	1. L. & C. Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ladysmith, BC: - to add the reception and distribution of KCTS-TV Seattle, Wash., channel 9, and KINT-TV Tacoma/Seattle, Wash., channel 11, without conversion; - to change the distribution of CHAN-TV Vancouver, BC from channel 11 to channel 8.	1. L. & C. Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ladysmith, BC: - to add the reception and distribution of KCTS-TV Seattle, Wash., channel 9, and KINT-TV Tacoma/Seattle, Wash., channel 11, without conversion; - to change the distribution of CHAN-TV Vancouver, BC from channel 11 to channel 8.	approved
74-123	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	cable	Ucluelet, BC 7304827	1. Ucluelet Video Services Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ucluelet and Port Alberni, BC to change the distribution channels of the following: KING-FM Seattle, Wash. from 251 to 231, CFMS-FM Victoria, BC from 253 to 236, CHQM-FM Vancouver, BC from 278 to 246, CBUF-FM Vancouver, BC from 289 to 251.	1. Ucluelet Video Services Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ucluelet and Port Alberni, BC to change the distribution channels of the following: KING-FM Seattle, Wash. from 251 to 231, CFMS-FM Victoria, BC from 253 to 236, CHQM-FM Vancouver, BC from 278 to 246, CBUF-FM Vancouver, BC from 289 to 251.	approved

The Commission is satisfied that the technical change will result in a more reliable service.

File No.	Date	Service	Location	Applicant	Notes	Decision
74-124	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	FM	Clearwater, BC 7201825	Twin Cities Radio Ltd.	1. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFPM-FM-2, Clearwater, BC to decrease the power from 22 watts (ERP) to 2.2 watts (ERP). 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFPM-FM-2, Clearwater, BC to decrease the power from 22 watts (ERP) to 2.2 watts (ERP).	approved
74-125	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	TV	Cranbrook, BC 7310253	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	1. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBUBT Cranbrook, BC to change the transmitting channel from 65 to 59 and the power from 1000 watts (ERP) to 300 watts (ERP). 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBUBT Cranbrook, BC to change the transmitting channel from 65 to 59 and the power from 1000 watts (ERP) to 300 watts (ERP).	approved
74-126	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	TV	Radium Hot Springs, BC 7310246	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	1. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBUBT-5 Radium Hot Springs, BC to change the transmitting channel from 75 to 77. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBUBT-5 Radium Hot Springs, BC to change the transmitting channel from 75 to 77.	approved
74-127	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	TV	Mackenzie, BC 7308968	CKFG Television Ltd.	1. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKFG-TV-4 Mackenzie, BC to change the transmitter power from 0.56 watts to 5 watts. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKFG-TV-4 Mackenzie, BC to change the transmitter power from 0.56 watts to 5 watts.	approved
74-128	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	TV	Merritt, BC 7308380	Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	1. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFJC-TV-3 Merritt, BC to change the transmitting channel from channel 10 to channel 8. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFJC-TV-3 Merritt, BC to change the transmitting channel from channel 10 to channel 8.	approved
74-129	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	TV	Promontory Mountain, BC 7308489	Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	1. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFJC-TV-12 Promontory Mountain, BC to change the transmitting channel from channel 5 to channel 10. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFJC-TV-12 Promontory Mountain, BC to change the transmitting channel from channel 5 to channel 10.	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICANT	
74-130	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	TV	Vanderhoof, BC 7309974	1. Kinsmen Club of Vanderhoof 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Vanderhoof, BC to rebroadcast CIBG-TV Prince George on channel 8.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-131	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	TV	Fort St. James, BC 7310295	1. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Fort St. James, BC to rebroadcast CIBG-TV Prince George on channel 10. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Fort St. James, BC to rebroadcast CIBG-TV Prince George on channel 10.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-132	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	TV	Kwintahl, BC 7311087	1. Stewart Community Club 2. Application: - to acquire the assets of television broadcasting undertaking CKCC-TV-1 from Kitsault Community Club and - for a licence for a television broadcasting undertaking at Kwintahl, BC upon surrender of the current licence issued to Kitsault Community Club.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-133	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	AM, FM	Trail, BC 7307036	1. Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a radio network consisting of broadcasting undertakings CJAT and CJAT-FM Trail and CKEK Cranbrook and CFEK Fernie, BC to provide service from 12:05 to 5:00 am (Tuesday to Saturday) and 12:05 to 6:30 am (Sunday).	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission grants this short-term licence on an experimental basis in order to assess the technical arrangements made by the licensee to circumvent topographical difficulties.
74-134	12 March 1974 16 May 1974	TV	East Georgie and Mount Dolly, BC 7307473	1. Stewart Community Club 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licences for CKHF-TV-1 East Georgie and CKHF-TV-2 Mount Dolly, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licences from 15 November 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

74-135 12 March 1974 16 May 1974

1. Texada Community Television Association approved

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Vananda, BC.

Vananda, BC  
7206246

cable

Prince George, Quesnel, Williams Lake, 100 Mile House, BC

12 March 1974  
16 May 1974

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region.

74-136 12 March 1974 13 May 1974

Central Interior CableVision Ltd.: approved in part

Quesnel (7303548)  
Williams Lake (7303555)  
100 Mile House (7303563)

Prince George, Quesnel, Williams Lake, 100 Mile House, BC

cable

12 March 1974  
13 May 1974

Northern Cablevision Ltd.: denied

Prince George (7307697)  
Quesnel (7307705)  
Williams Lake (7307713)

At its public hearing in Vancouver, BC, which commenced on 12 March 1974, the Commission heard applications for cable television licences to serve the Prince George, Quesnel, Williams Lake and 100 Mile House, BC area as follows:

Central Interior CableVision Ltd.: approved in part  
Quesnel (7303548)  
Williams Lake (7303555)  
100 Mile House (7303563)

74-136 12 March 1974 13 May 1974

Spruce Cablevision Ltd.: denied

Prince George, Quesnel, Williams Lake and 100 Mile House (6804942)

Prince George, Quesnel, Williams Lake, 100 Mile House, BC

cable

12 March 1974  
13 May 1974

B.B. Torchinsky OBCI: denied

Prince George (7307564)

The Commission issues licences to Central Interior CableVision Ltd., for Prince George, Quesnel, Williams Lake and 100 Mile House, BC, expiring on 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The other applications noted above are denied. The boundaries of the areas proposed to be served by the licensee are reasonable. They will be described in the licences.

The licensee proposes to distribute a significant percentage of the shares of the company through a public issue. The current shareholders, however, will control the company through a voting trust agreement which formed part of the application hereby approved. The Commission will expect the licensee to ensure that the shares sold through the public issue are widely distributed, and that as large a percentage as possible of the shareholders of the company are residents of British Columbia.

74-136 12 March 1974 13 May 1974

The Commission expects that the local origination plans of the licensee will be carried out as expressed in the application. The Commission believes there are very interesting possibilities for community involvement and access by the public through a well developed local programming channel.

The Commission accepts the proposed installation fee of \$25 and monthly charge of \$8 which includes the microwave charges.

The Commission accepts the proposed installation fee of \$25 and monthly charge of \$8 which includes the microwave charges.

The Commission accepts the proposed installation fee of \$25 and monthly charge of \$8 which includes the microwave charges.

The Commission accepts the proposed installation fee of \$25 and monthly charge of \$8 which includes the microwave charges.

The Commission accepts the proposed installation fee of \$25 and monthly charge of \$8 which includes the microwave charges.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION NUMBER	NAME OF APPLICANT	NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
		OUTLET NUMBER	NUMBER					
74-136	(cont'd)							
								<p>The Commission approves the carriage of all the Canadian television stations proposed by the applicant. The licensee is limited to the distribution of one non-Canadian commercial and one non-Canadian non-commercial television station only. The Commission also approves the use of channels for local programming, time, and weather, and for the use of educational institutions. The Commission denies the carriage of additional non-Canadian commercial television stations.</p> <p>The Commission will require the licensee to abide by the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The licensee must enter into an agreement with the Kamloops and Vernon licensees and other licensees of the region to operate a distant head-end, to negotiate a microwave agreement providing for the necessary microwave facilities and to apportion the microwave costs equitably amongst the parties to the agreement. The licensee will require authorization from the Department of Communications for a microwave licence. The agreement relating to the distant head-end must take into account the following matters: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>that an opportunity be provided on an equitable basis for future and existing licensees wishing to make use of the distant head-end;</li> <li>that the location of the head-end be selected taking into account the development of broadcasting and cable television in the Okanagan Valley and the interior of British Columbia and in this context, the Commission is of the opinion that the location of Vancouver is the preferred one.</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>All licensees sharing in the use of the head-end shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The licensee must enter into an agreement with the Kamloops and Vernon licensees and other interested licensees of the region providing for the construction and operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable material. The licensee and such other licensees must also enter into an agreement with British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd., CKPG Television Ltd., and Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd., approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 15 August 1974.</li> </ol> <p>It will be a condition of the licence to be issued that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement. The Commission does not agree that the cable television licensee or licensees should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd., CKPG Television Ltd., and Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd. and will expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The licensee must own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels.</li> <li>Whenever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensee shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by local stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.</li> </ol>
74-137	23 April 1974 16 May 1974	TV	Baie-Johan-Beetz, Que. 7400393		1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This rebroadcasting station will provide the Baie-Johan-Beetz region with its first television service.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language television station at Baie-Johan-Beetz, Que. to rebroadcast the programs of CBST Sept-Îles, Que. on channel 7 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.</li> </ol>	
74-138	26 March 1974 17 May 1974	cable	Cornwall, Ont. 7308562		1. Cornwall Cablevision Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Cornwall, Ont.:	approved	<p>The Commission considers that the increase of monthly service fee is justified. The licensee is authorized to distribute WYNY-TV channel 22, Burlington as long as that station does not solicit advertising in Canada.</p>	

- to rewire its authorized service area using dual cable which will increase the system's channel capacity

- to delete the reception and distribution of WYNY-TV Watertown, NY from channel 7

- to add the reception and distribution of:  
WYNY-TV channel 22 Burlington, Vt. on channel 7  
WNFI-TV Norwood, NY  
an authorized television station at Hull, Que. (CFVO)  
an authorized Ontario Educational Communications Authority television station at Ottawa, Ont.  
a proposed (Radio-Québec) television station at Montreal, Que.  
a proposed (Télé Inter-Cité Québec Ltée) television station at Montreal, Que.

- to add a local originations channel for the purpose of distributing the news service of Broadcast News, and

- to increase its monthly service fee from \$3.95 to \$5.

74-139 23 April 1974 AM Bridgewater, NS  
31 May 1974 7400641

approved

The Commission notes that James A. Macleod will control the company under the terms of a voting trust agreement.

1. Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd. ("Acadia") licensee of CKBW Bridge-water, NS  
2. Application to transfer 1372 common shares (74.4%) and 5257 preferred shares (35.7%) from existing shareholders to four long-time employees of Acadia: James A. Macleod, Robert A. MacLaren, Robert A. Lowe, and Douglas B. Hirtle (one qualifying share to be held by each of three other individuals).

74-140 23 April 1974 SW Sackville, NB  
31 May 1974 7400450

approved

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  
2. Application to amend its shortwave broadcasting licence for CKCX Sackville, NB to add transmitting frequency 11,940 kHz.

The Commission notes that both cables will be used to distribute the off-air stations and that two authorized local-origination channels will be distributed on these cables.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
		DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER			
74-141	23 April 1974 31 May 1974	AM	Woodstock, NB 7308471	1. Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJCJ Woodstock, NB as follows:  <u>Present</u> frequency: 920 kHz power: 1000 watts day-time and night-time mode of operation: DA-1  <u>Proposed</u> frequency: 920 kHz power: 1000 watts day-time and night-time mode of operation: DA-2	approved	The Commission is of the opinion that this increase in power will improve the day-time signal penetration throughout the service area.
74-142	23 April 1974 31 May 1974	TV	Pasadena, Nfld. 7400385	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Pasadena, Nfld. to rebroadcast the programs of CJWN-TV Corner Brook, Nfld. on channel 8, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region.
74-143	23 April 1974 31 May 1974	FM	Halifax, NS 7301138	1. Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHFX-FM Halifax, NS as follows:  <u>Present</u> frequency: 96.1 MHz power: 19,500 watts ERP antenna: omnidirectional  <u>Proposed</u> frequency: 101.9 MHz power: 100,000 watts ERP antenna: directional change of antenna location stereophonic operation	approved	The changes in the parameters of the station signal will enable the licensee to provide an improved signal to the area presently served by it and increase coverage in the area around Halifax.
74-144	23 April 1974 31 May 1974	FM	Truro, NS 7301484	1. Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKCL-FM Truro, NS as follows:	approved	The change in the parameters of the station signal will enable the licensee to provide an improved signal to the area presently served by it and increase coverage in the area around Truro.



Present  
 frequency: 100.9 MHz  
 power: 360 watts ERP  
 antenna: omnidirectional  
 Proposed  
 frequency: 100.9 MHz  
 power: 11,500 watts ERP  
 antenna: omnidirectional  
 change of antenna location

74-145	23 April 1974 31 May 1974	TV	Irishtown, Nfld. 7400377	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Irishtown, Nfld. to rebroadcast the programs of CJWN-TV Corner Brook, Nfld. on channel 3 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region.
74-146	23 April 1974 31 May 1974	TV	Mabou, NS 7310444	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Mabou, NS to rebroadcast the programs of CBIT-1 Mulgrave, NS on channel 3, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region.
74-147	23 April 1974 31 May 1974	TV	Margaree, NS 7310436	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Margaree, NS to rebroadcast the programs of CBIT-2 Cheticamp, NS on channel 8, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region.
74-148	17 September 1973 31 May 1974	TV	Aguanish, Natashquan, Que. 7307333 Gethsemani-La Romaine, Que. 7307358	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Applications for: - a broadcasting licence for a French-language television station at Aguanish, Que. to rebroadcast the programs of	approved	In its public announcement dated 27 November 1973, the Commission deferred a decision on three applications to extend CBC television service from Sept-Îles to Aguanish (7307333), Natashquan (7307325), and Gethsemani-La Romaine (7307358). The Commission stated that it would consider these applications for decision as soon as it was advised by the CBC that a suitable technical solution had been developed in conjunction with

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING NUMBER	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS																																
74-148	(cont'd)				<p>CBST Sept-Iles, Que. on channel 8</p> <p>- a broadcasting licence for a French-language television station at Gethsemani-La Romaine, Que. to rebroadcast the programs of CBST Sept-Iles, Que. on channel 9.</p>		<p>Quebec Telephone and approved by the Department of Communications to provide television service in the VHF rather than in the UHF band. This would enable reception by the public on all television sets regardless of type or age. The Corporation has submitted a proposal which will enable service to be provided on VHF channels. Furthermore, according to this proposal, the transmitter located at Aguanish will be powerful enough to serve Natashquan. The Commission therefore consents to the withdrawal of application 7307325 and approves the two other applications as revised.</p> <p>The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. These stations will provide the first television service to the region of Aguanish, Natashquan, and Gethsemani-La Romaine.</p>																																
74-149	26 March 1974 31 May 1974	AM	Simcoe, Ont. 7307150		<p>1. Simcoe Broadcasting Co. Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application to transfer to Radio Station C.H.S.C. Ltd. 812 common shares (81.2%) and 7050 preferred shares (78.9%) from the following:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>common</th> <th>preferred</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>W.V. Stoeckel</td> <td>460</td> <td>3830</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Muriel Stoeckel</td> <td>50</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>John Malo</td> <td>160</td> <td>1600</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ralph Bruder</td> <td>20</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Robert Boswell</td> <td>40</td> <td>400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R.E. Mann, Jr.</td> <td>7</td> <td>70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Franklin Reid</td> <td>20</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aileen Boyle</td> <td>20</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Isobel Ferguson</td> <td>20</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R.E. Mann, Sr.</td> <td>15</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		common	preferred	W.V. Stoeckel	460	3830	Muriel Stoeckel	50	200	John Malo	160	1600	Ralph Bruder	20	200	Robert Boswell	40	400	R.E. Mann, Jr.	7	70	Franklin Reid	20	200	Aileen Boyle	20	200	Isobel Ferguson	20	200	R.E. Mann, Sr.	15	150	<p>The Commission accepts the commitment made at the public hearing that CFRS will remain a local radio station operated independently under local management.</p>
	common	preferred																																					
W.V. Stoeckel	460	3830																																					
Muriel Stoeckel	50	200																																					
John Malo	160	1600																																					
Ralph Bruder	20	200																																					
Robert Boswell	40	400																																					
R.E. Mann, Jr.	7	70																																					
Franklin Reid	20	200																																					
Aileen Boyle	20	200																																					
Isobel Ferguson	20	200																																					
R.E. Mann, Sr.	15	150																																					
74-150	26 March 1974 31 May 1974	AM	Brampton, Ont. 7104987		<p>1. CHIC Radio Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHIC Brampton, Ont. by changing its power from 1000 watts day-time, 500 watts night-time, to 5000 watts day-time and night-time.</p>	<p>The Commission considers that the increase in power will improve the service provided by this station.</p>																																	

74-151	12 March 1974 31 May 1974	FM	Regina, Sask. 7310097	<p>1. Buffalo Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFMQ-FM Regina, Sask. from Metropolitan Broadcasting Ltd. and for a licence for a broadcasting undertaking CFMQ-FM Regina, Sask. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Metropolitan Broadcasting Ltd.</p>	approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes the applicant's commitment to provide a distinctly different programming schedule from that of its AM station, CKRM, which also serves the Regina area. The Commission will expect the applicant to fulfil a particular need for programming in the area of public affairs. The station, currently the only FM broadcasting undertaking in Regina, can be an effective outlet for the expression of different perspectives on issues of interest and concern to the broad audience that the licensee proposes to serve. Acceptance by the Commission of the programming proposals embodied in the promise of performance submitted with this application is subject to any modification that the Commission's forthcoming FM policy may entail.</p>
74-152	12 March 1974 31 May 1974	AM	Victoria, BC 7310329	<p>1. CFAX Radio 1070 Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to transfer 144,840 common shares (71% of the issued shares) from Clare G. Copeland to Melco Management Ltd., a company controlled by G.N. (Mel) Cooper of Victoria.</p>	approved	<p>The Commission considers that this station should provide the city of Victoria with increased coverage of local live community events and public affairs and expects a greater emphasis on these program categories. The Commission requires that within 90 days the new owner submit proposals for improving these categories of programming.</p>
74-153	12 March 1974 31 May 1974	TV	Windsor, Ont. 740393400	<p>1. CFTO-TV Ltd. ("CFTO") and St. Clair River Broadcasting Ltd. ("St. Clair"), carrying on business in partnership under the name of CKLW-TV</p> <p>2. Application to transfer the partnership interest of CFTO to St. Clair.</p>	approved	<p>The partnership holds a licence expiring on 23 July 1975, subject to the following special condition: Prior to the termination of the licence, the CBC has obligated itself to purchase all of the partnership interest of CFTO-TV Ltd. in CKLW-TV. St. Clair is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The Commission approves this transfer which is in fulfillment of the condition of licence.</p>
74-154	26 March 1974 4 June 1974	cable	Cobourg, Ont. 7310873	<p>1. Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to transfer all the issued common shares (2500) from W.J. Simpson (40%) and W.T. Lelliott (60%) to The Utilities Management Group Ltd., a company controlled by W.J. Simpson.</p>	approved	<p>It is the intention of the Commission to review with CBC its plans for operating the station, including program plans, at the hearing in connection with the renewal of the licence which expires on 23 July 1975.</p>

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
			OUTLET NUMBER	NUMBER			
74-155	13 March 1974 14 June 1974	FM	Chicoutimi, Que. 7310261		1. Ghislain Bouchard, representing a company to be incorporated under the name of "La Radio Coopérative FM du Saguenay Lac St-Jean"  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language FM radio station at Chicoutimi, Que. on the frequency of 105.9 mhz and a power of 38,000 watts ERP, omnidirectional antenna.	approved	
			Chambord, Que. 7310477		1. Ghislain Bouchard, representing a company to be incorporated under the name of "La Radio Coopérative FM du Saguenay Lac St-Jean"  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language FM radio station at Chambord, Que. to rebroadcast the programs of the French-language FM radio station at Chicoutimi on the frequency of 106.7 mhz and a power of 1257 watts ERP, omnidirectional antenna.		

Reasons: The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1979, subject to the conditions to be specified therein.

In considering these applications for FM radio licences, the Commission took particular note of the originality and quality of the programming plans, and the potential for community service. The Commission views as important such factors as identification with the area to be served and the representative character of the support for the applicants. The Commission is equally interested in the type of public participation that the licensee plans to implement with respect to policies, programming, and ownership of the station. The Commission feels that the role given to regional councils in the area of programming, as proposed by the licensee, is an important and essential part of the application, and it hopes that these councils will reflect the community so that a meaningful dialogue will evolve between the community and the station.

The Commission reminds the licensee of its full responsibility for all broadcast material. The licensee is therefore expected to provide reasonable, balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern. It should be noted, moreover, that approval of these applications in no way reduces the obligation of the private commercial stations to provide their audiences with community programming.

Since the radio stations in question will serve the entire Saguenay-Lac St-Jean area, the Commission deems it important that the licensee be able to set up an independent news service, and to broadcast news bulletins to the extent that its financial means permit.

The licensee will have to find, as soon as possible, an acceptable and permanent solution to the antenna site, and immediately submit the required documentation to the Commission and to the Department of Communications.

The Commission hopes that live music and other forms of artistic expression will find a significant place in the proposed schedule. The licensee also undertook to provide programming which is fundamentally different from that available on the other radio stations in the area.

While a community station is not primarily concerned with making profits, it is responsible for ensuring that it operates satisfactorily so as to maintain and improve both the quality and variety of its programming. The licensee has undertaken to finance its operations through sponsored programs and through subscriptions from its listeners or groups of listeners. It must therefore adhere to the spirit of this commitment. The Commission will allow simple statements of sponsorship of an institutional nature, but such statements must not specifically promote or mention a sponsor's products or services. The Commission will also allow the stations to accept payment for classified advertisements on behalf of individuals and for informational messages on behalf of organizations engaged in community affairs and activities of a non-profit nature.

The Commission was impressed with the energy and enthusiasm demonstrated by the project organizers and with the action already taken and planned by the applicant to attain the above-mentioned goals, and considers that the cooperative non-profit nature of the venture should enable the station to respond to the community's programming needs. The Commission therefore expects the licensee to establish a cooperatively-owned organizational structure, or a non-profit corporation, as the case may be, which respects the cooperative nature of the venture as set out in the application. The licensee is expected to submit the letters patent and general by-laws of the company to the Commission as soon as they are approved. It is the understanding of the Commission that if community support is not sufficient to sustain the project, the licensee will voluntarily surrender the licence.

74-156	23 April 1974	cable	Chicoutimi, Jonquières, Alma, Roberval, Que., and surrounding areas	At its public hearing held in Montreal during the month of April 1974, the Commission heard the following six appli- cations for cable television licences to serve Chicoutimi, Jonquières, Alma, Roberval, Que., and surrounding areas:	approved in part
	14 June 1974		7309933	Fernand Gagnon OBCI (7309933)	
			7309941	La Câblvision Mont-Valin Ltée (7309941)	
			7309800	Télévisag Inc. (7309842)	
			7308934	Télévisag Lac St-Jean Inc. (7309800)	
			7205651	Jean-M. Morency OBCI (7308934)	
			7309842	Roland Tremblay OBCI (7205651)	

Reasons: The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1979, subject to the conditions to be specified therein, to Télévisag Inc. for Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi-Nord, Rivière du Moulin, Jonquières, Arvida, Kenogami, Que.; to Jean-M. Morency OBCI, for Alma, St. Nazaire, Que. and vicinity; and to Roland Tremblay OBCI, for Roberval and vicinity. The other applications are denied.

The Commission has thoroughly studied all the applications and moreover has considered several matters raised at the public hearing, among others the identification of the groups in each community to be served, the proposals for local programming and, above all, community programming, technical proposals, and the integration of cable television into the Canadian broadcasting system. The Commission believes that cable television can be developed in the Saguenay and Lac St-Jean area in a progressive and realistic way. In its statement on cable television dated 16 July 1971, the Commission established the basic priority service that cable television systems must offer before any other service. The Commission is of the opinion that the distribution of distant signals as proposed by the licensees would not in the short term enable them to comply with the policy requirement pertaining to the distribution of Canadian stations. The Saguenay and Lac St-Jean regions are more related to the region of Quebec City than they are to that of Montreal. Therefore, the Commission, in accordance with the applications submitted has granted authority to some of the licensees to distribute certain stations originating from Quebec City. Consequently, the Commission requires the licensees to reach an agreement on the location of a common distant head-end which will enable them to receive certain stations from Quebec City, and to submit an application to the Commission to carry these stations.

Because of the necessity to plan a microwave network for the lower St. Lawrence region and the Saguenay-Lac St-Jean areas, the Commission defers its decision on that part of the applications concerning the distant head-ends in the areas Warwick and Rougemont. As a result, that part of the application concerning the distribution of distant non-Canadian television stations is also deferred.

The part of each application concerning local programming channels is approved. Each licensee intends to enter into an agreement with a non-profit organization for the use of the local programming channel. The proposed agreements must be submitted to the Commission for approval before coming into effect. The Commission draws the attention of the licensees to their obligation to assure to the communities which they serve access to the local programming channel. On the other hand, the Commission wishes to know if the channel allocated for educational programming by the three licensees will be used to distribute a Radio-Québec station when this station will be available, or for other educational programs.

The Commission requires that the licensees comply with the following conditions:

1. Each licensee must own and operate at least one local head-end to receive local and/or regional broadcasting services, and must own the amplifiers and drops to houses and apartment buildings.
2. All licensees must share the ownership of the distant head-end. The Commission considers that the new licensees should make arrangements with cable television companies serving the Saguenay-Lac St-Jean and Chibougamau-Chapais areas with regard to the joint ownership of the distant head-end. Contractual agreements must be reached between the licensees and submitted to the CRTS for approval. All licensees sharing in the ownership of the head-end shall apply to the Commission for a network licence based on these agreements.

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
---------------------------------	----------------------	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------	----------	---------

74-156 (cont'd)

3. Any agreements entered into relating to the development of private microwave or with common carrier or utility companies for provision of microwave services shall be subject to CRTC approval, as well as the necessary approvals from the Department of Communications.
4. The Commission expects licensees to develop methods of costing they consider most appropriate to permit the distribution of the approved television signals to the various licensee systems.

1. Télésag Inc.

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi-Nord, Rivière du Moulin, Jonquière, Arvida and Kenogami, Que.

The service area approved by this decision does not only include the areas requested by the applicant but also that portion between the two areas proposed. Moreover, the applicant stated at the hearing that he intended to file an application for the areas of Laterrrière, Laterrrière-Bassin, St. Honoré and St. Fulgence, as soon as the area from Jonquière to Rivière du Moulin receives service.

The Commission approves the distribution of the following stations: CJPM-TV Chicoutimi; CKRS-TV Jonquière; CJBR-TV Rimouski; local programming on channel 13; educational programming on channel 11; CBJE-FM on the FM band and the CBC French-language FM station, as soon as it becomes available.

The Commission defers its decision on background music on the FM band and for the following stations: CFCF-TV Montreal, WPTZ-TV Plattsburg, NY, and WCAX-TV Burlington, Vermont.

The Commission has taken into account that the applicant intends to allocate \$0.70 per subscriber per month for local programming. The Commission also notes that the licensee plans to have two studios for local programming, one at Chicoutimi and the other at Jonquière, and that these two studios will operate independently. The Commission accepts the installation fee of \$25 and the monthly charge of \$7 applied for by the licensee.

1. Jean-M. Morency, OBCI

2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Alma, St-Nazaire, Que., and immediate vicinity.

The authorized service area will include all the areas applied for by the licensee. The Commission believes that granting a licence to the applicant for the overall territory will permit the wiring of the less populated centres, which, otherwise, could not support cable television systems.

The Commission approves the distribution of the following stations: CJPM-TV Chicoutimi; CKRS-TV Jonquière; CKMI-TV Quebec; local origination on channel 3; community programming on channel 9; educational programming on channel 10; CBJE-FM on the FM band and CBC French-language FM station, as soon as it becomes available.

The Commission defers its decision concerning CFCM-TV as it wishes to study the effect the importation of this station would have on the existing stations in the area, and defers its decision on WMTW-TV Poland Spring, Maine. The Commission also defers its decision on the carriage of distant FM stations on the FM band.

The Commission accepts the installation fee of \$25 and the monthly charge of \$7 applied for by the licensee. The Commission has taken into account that the applicant intends to allocate \$0.40 per subscriber per month to the local programming channel and that the local programming will commence during the second year of operation.

That part of the application for the carriage of a news and weather reports service on the local origination channel is approved.

1. Roland Tremblay OBCI

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Roberval, Que. and immediate vicinity.

The authorized service area will include all the areas applied for by the licensee. The Commission believes that granting a licence to the applicant for the overall territory will permit the wiring of the less populated centres, which, otherwise, could not support cable television systems. The Commission approves the distribution of the following stations: CJPM-TV Chicoutimi; CKRS-TV Jonquière; CKMI-TV Québec; local and/or educational programming on channel 2; CBJE-FM on the FM band as well as the CBC French-language FM station as soon as it becomes available.

The Commission defers its decision on WMTW-TV Poland Maine, and the new French-language television station at Québec, and denies the distribution of CBJE-FM on channel 9. The Commission accepts the installation fee of \$25 and the monthly charge of \$7.50 applied for by the licensee. The Commission has also taken into account that the applicant intends to allocate \$0.50 per subscriber per month for the local programming channel.

74-157 13 March 1974 cable Duncan, BC approved  
17 June 1974 7211899

1. Cowichan Valley TV Ltd. approved

2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Duncan, North Cowichan, and the Saltair area, BC to increase the service area south to the southern boundary of the Quamichan and Cowichan districts.

74-158 10 April 1974 cable Creston, BC approved  
17 June 1974 7213424

1. Creston Cabled-Video Ltd. approved

2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Creston, BC to dis-tribute CFKC Creston, BC on channel 11.

74-159 12 March 1974 TV Medicine Hat, Alta. approved  
20 June 1974 730708500

1. CFCN Television Ltd. approved

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This new station will provide the full CTV service to the Medicine Hat area.

2. Application for a broad-casting licence for an English-language television station at Medicine Hat, Alta. to rebroad-cast the programs of CFCN-TV-5 Lethbridge, Alta.

The Commission will expect CFCN Television Ltd. and Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to fulfil the commitments contained in the agreement between them which has been filed with the Commission, to ensure the continued existence of both first and second television service in the Medicine Hat area.

74-160 23 April 1974 cable Girardville, Que. approved  
17 June 1974 7401029

1. Cyrille Donaldson and Jean-

Marc Pellerier, who carry on business under the style and the name of "Les Câbles du Nord"

The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-160	(cont'd)							
			Normandin, Que. 7401037			<p>2. Application:</p> <p>- to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Girardville, Que. from Alfred Picard</p> <p>- for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Girardville, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Alfred Picard:</p> <p>proposed installation fee, \$25 proposed monthly service rate, \$3.50.</p>		
			St. Thomas Didyme, Que. 7401045			<p>1. Cyrille Donaldson and Jean-Marc Pelletier, who carry on business under the style and the name of "Les câbles du Nord"</p> <p>2. Application:</p> <p>- to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Normandin, Que. from Alfred Picard</p> <p>- for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Normandin, Que. upon the surrender of the current licence issued to Alfred Picard:</p> <p>proposed installation fee, \$25 proposed monthly service rate, \$3.50.</p>		
			St. Thomas Didyme, Que. 7401045			<p>1. Cyrille Donaldson and Jean-Marc Pelletier, who carry on business under the style and the name of "Les Câble du Nord"</p> <p>2. Application:</p> <p>- to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving St. Thomas Didyme, Que. from Alfred Picard</p> <p>- for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve St. Thomas Didyme, Que. upon the surrender of the current licence issued to Alfred Picard:</p> <p>proposed installation fee, \$25 proposed monthly service rate, \$3.50.</p>		



74-161	10 December 1973 12 July 1974	cable Donnacona, Que. 7210610	1. Camil Germain OBCI  2. Application for a licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve the Donnacona area and Les Ecoreuils, Que.	approved in part	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This expiry date will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.  The part of the application concerning the reception and distribution of local FM stations on FM channels is <u>approved</u> . The reception and distribution of CFDM-FM Drummondville and CHLT-FM Sherbrooke, Que. on FM channels is deferred. The distribution of FM stations on TV channels is <u>deferred</u> .
74-162	23 April 1974 17 June 1974	cable Ste-Agathe des Monts, Que. 7309305	1. Cable Laurentide Ltée Laurentide Cable Ltd., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Ste-Agathe des Monts, Que.  2. Application to issue and transfer common shares, as follows:  - issue two common shares from Treasury to Yvon Durette (1) and Peter Hamé (1)  - transfer two common shares from Peter Hamé to Louise Hamé (1) and Lucille Guérin (1)  - transfer three common shares from Yvon Durette (2) and Thérèse Durette (1) to Peter Hamé.	approved	Mr. Peter Hamé is increasing his interest from 50% to 66.6% of the common shares of the licensee company.
74-163	10 December 1973 17 June 1974	cable Chandler, Grande- Rivière, Que. 7212830	1. R. & O. Jalbert Ltée  2. Application for a licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Grande-Rivière west, Pabos, Chandler west, Grand Pabos, St-François-d'Assise, Pabos-Mills, Newport Point, Newport Center, Newport Illots, Chandler, and Grande-Rivière, Que.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-164	12 March 1974 17 June 1974	cable Grande Cache, Alta. 7310396	1. Northern Cablevision Ltd.  2. Application: - to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Grande Cache, Alta. from Grande Cache Developments Ltd.;	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission considers that approval of this application will result in improved cable service to the community of Grande Cache.  As part of the purchase arrangements, Northern

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING NUMBER	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-164 (cont'd)						
74-165	12 March 1974 17 June 1974		cable Campbell River, BC 7307366	<p>- for a licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Grande Cache, Alta. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Grande Cache Developments Ltd.</p> <p>- to delete one local originations channel and CJYR Edson, Alta.</p> <p>- to distribute CFCP Grande Prairie and CKUA Edmonton, Alta. on FM band, and</p> <p>- to make a channel conversion change.</p>	<p>Cablevision Ltd. proposes to sell to Alberta Government Telephones the cable equipment it is purchasing from Grande Cache Developments Ltd., excluding interior household wiring and the head-end. The Commission requires that cable licensees own, at a minimum, the head-end, the drops joining the distribution cable to the subscribers' television sets, and the amplifiers in the distribution system. The Commission's approval of this application is therefore conditional on Northern Cablevision Ltd. acquiring and retaining ownership of the head-end, drops, and amplifiers as well as having full access to the distribution system to repair and replace its equipment.</p>	
74-166	10 December 1973 17 June 1974		FM Port-au-Port, Nfld. 7212640	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language FM radio station at Port-au-Port, Nfld. with programs received from CBAF Moncton, NB on the frequency of 94.3 mhz with a power of 800 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna.</p>	<p>The part of the application requesting the carriage of CKLG-FM on local originations channel 10 part-time is <u>deferred</u>.</p>	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region. The station will provide the CBC French-language AM radio network service on the FM band.</p>

74-167	23 April 1974 17 June 1974	cable	Pointe-au-Pic, Clermont, and La Malbaie, Que. 7302862	1. Télé-Câble Charlevoix Inc.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Pointe-au-Pic, Clermont, and La Malbaie, Que. as follows:  - to add the reception and dis- tribution of: CJPM-TV channel 6, Chicoutimi, Que. on channel 9 local originations on channel 8 CHGE-FM channel 275, La Pocatière, Que. on channel 275  - to change the distribution channel of CJBR-TV channel 3, Rimouski from 9 to 13  - to increase the service area in an easterly direction to include the Cap-à-l'Aigle, Que. area  - to add three new antenna sites.	approved
74-168	23 April 1974 17 June 1974	cable	St-Donat, Que. 7309727	1. Richard Coutu et Fils Inc.  2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving St-Donat, Que. from Richard Coutu, and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve St. Donat, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Richard Coutu.	approved  The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-169	23 April 1974 17 June 1974	cable	Ste-Germaine Station, Que. 7310766	1. Marcel Parent  2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for Ste-Germaine Station, Que. as follows:  - to delete the reception and dis- tribution of CBVT channel 11, Quebec, Que. from channel 11  - to add the reception and distri- bution of CBVT-4 channel 55 (UHF), Lac Etchemin, Que. on channel 2.	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-170	23 April 1974 17 June 1974	AM	Sanmaur, Que. 7309636	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	1. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBFS Sanmaur, Que. to change the location of the transmitter.	approved
74-171	23 April 1974 17 June 1974	AM	Maniwaki, Que. 7310311	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBON Maniwaki, Que. to change the transmitting frequency from 1340 kHz to 1230 kHz.	approved
74-172	23 April 1974 20 June 1974	AM, FM	Amherst, NS 7400153	1. Tantramar Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to transfer all the issued common shares from J.A. Manning to a company to be incorporated, represented by Mervyn C. Russell.	1. Application to transfer all the issued common shares from J.A. Manning to a company to be incorporated, represented by Mervyn C. Russell.	denied
74-173	23 April 1974 20 June 1974	AM	Rimouski, Que. 7301302	1. Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltée 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language AM radio station at Rimouski, Que.	1. Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application to transfer all the issued common and preferred shares from J.A. Manning to a company to be incorporated, represented by Mervyn C. Russell.	denied
			Rimouski, Que. 7302953	1. André Lecompte OBCI 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language AM radio station at Rimouski, Que.		

The company to be incorporated, represented by Mervyn Russell, was to have been controlled by Messrs. J. Schoone and I. Zucker. In addition to controlling four AM and two FM stations in northern Ontario, Messrs. Schoone and Zucker control CFAN Newcastle, NB, CKNB Campbellton, NB, CKCW Moncton NB, and CFCY Charlottetown, PEI. Since the communities served by the Amherst and Truro stations are already served by stations controlled by Messrs. Schoone and Zucker, in the Commission's opinion approval of these applications would have resulted in an undue concentration of control of the media in these communities.

The Commission heard these applications for a new French-language AM radio station at Rimouski, Que. during its public hearing in Montreal commencing on 23 April 1974. At the hearing the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation informed the Commission of its plans to introduce full CBC French network service at Rimouski. The Commission has taken note of the CBC's intention to file an application forthwith. Accordingly, in view of these plans and the effect they will have on services available in Rimouski, the Commission considers that the introduction of a new private AM radio service at this time would not be compatible with the orderly development of broadcasting services in the Lower St. Lawrence area.

74-174	6 November 1973 21 June 1974	cable	Beardmore and Geraldton, Ont. 730593100	<p>1. Robert Lloyd Wyse and John Stratton Emmons, a partnership operating under the name of "Modern Radio and Television Systems"</p> <p>2. Application: - to acquire the assets of cable television broadcasting systems located at Beardmore and Geraldton, Ont. from Harry Assad, and</p> <p>- for licences for cable television broadcasting undertakings at Beardmore and Geraldton, Ont. upon surrender of the licences currently held by Harry Assad.</p>	approved	The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein
74-175	23 April 1974 21 June 1974	cable	Boucherville, Que. 7309891	<p>1. Télé-Câble Boucherville Inc.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Boucherville, Que.:</p> <p>- to increase the service area to include the unlicensed part of Boucherville, Que.</p> <p>- to add the reception and distribution of: the authorized (CBC French-language affiliate) television station channel 9 (CKSH-TV) Sherbrooke, Que. on channel 5 CKTM-TV channel 13, Trois-Rivières, Que. on channel 2 CFGL-FM channel 289, Laval, Que. on channel 12</p> <p>- to change the distribution channel of: WPTZ-TV channel 5, Plattsburg, NY from channel 5 to 6 CFQR-FM channel 223, Montreal, Que. from channel 2 to 10 CBFT channel 2, Montreal, Que. from channel 4 to 8 CBMT channel 6, Montreal, Que. from channel 9 to 4.</p>	approved in part	In this decision the Commission authorizes the licensee to serve all the areas he has applied for. Hence, the Commission grants a licence which will provide cable television service to all of the city of Boucherville. The part of the application concerning the distribution of CKSH-TV Sherbrooke on channel 5 and CKTM-TV Trois-Rivières on channel 2 is approved. The part of the application concerning the change in the distribution channel of WPTZ-TV Plattsburg, NY, CBFT and CBMT Montreal is approved. The Commission defers its decision concerning the distribution of CFGL-FM Laval and CFQR-FM Montreal.
74-176	23 April 1974 21 June 1974	cable	Montreal, Que. 7310055 7208705 7309685	At its public hearing in Montreal during the month of April 1974, the Commission heard the following three applications to amend cable television broadcasting undertakings licences for Laval, Que.	approved	This decision authorizes the licensees to serve the additional parts of the city of Laval described in their respective applications.



In the application, the licensee proposed 15 community programming channels without specifying the allocation of these channels. Moreover, at the public hearing, the applicant stated to the Commission his intention to set up a community television coordinating committee composed of the users who will have the responsibility of determining the allocation of community programming channels. The Commission therefore defers its decision concerning the local origination programming and the local programming channels. The licensee shall inform the Commission as to the allocation and to the nature of the proposed channels, and shall also indicate the apportionment of funds for such programming.

In order to rationalize the services provided to the community and the allocation of areas, the Commission believes that this region of the South Shore of Montreal should eventually be served by one licensee. Consequently, the part of the application by National Cablevision Ltd. concerning the municipalities of Brossard, Candiac, Lemoyne, Greenfield Park, Prévile, St-Lambert, Longueuil, Ste-Catherine, Delson, and St-Constant, Que. is denied. The Commission approves that part of the application by National Cablevision Ltd. concerning the increase in the authorized service area by including Châteauguay, Châteauguay Centre, and Caughnawaga, Que.

74-178 25 June 1974 FM, TV Radisson, Que. approved The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.  
27 June 1974 740416300,  
740417100

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language FM radio station at Radisson, Que., to rebroadcast the programs of the CBC French AM network on 100.1 MHz with a power of 370 watts, directional antenna.

The Commission received an intervention from the Fort George Band concerning broadcasting services in northern Quebec. The Commission wishes to reiterate that it is prepared to make a decision on the three applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for broadcasting licences for English- and French-language television stations at Fort Chimo, Fort George, and Poste de la Baleine in northern Quebec subject to the CBC resolving with the Northern Quebec Inuit Association the possibility of including a proportion of programs in the native languages on these broadcasting facilities.

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language television station at Radisson, Que., to broadcast the CBC network programs received from the Canadian communications satellite receiving station at Fort George, Que., via microwave, on channel 8 with a power of 180 watts, directional antenna.

74-179 23 April 1974 cable Terrebonne, Que.  
28 June 1974 7308117

1. Yvon Durette OBCI
2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a cable television undertaking to serve Terrebonne, Que.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, to Yvon Durette OBCI, subject to the conditions to be specified therein for the area of Terrebonne, Que. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region. The Commission notes the intention of the licensee to submit an application to serve Lachenaix, Que. as soon as the new housing development becomes significant.

The distribution of local television stations on the channels proposed by the applicant does not conform with the Commission's policies and may cause technical difficulties. The licensee is required to consult with the Department of Communications and file a revised allocation schedule for

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-179 (cont'd)					
74-180	23 April 1974 28 June 1974	cable St-Jérôme, Lafontaine, St-Antoine, Que. 7309545		1. Vidéootron Ltée  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for St-Jérôme, Lafontaine, St-Antoine, Que.:  - to add mid-band and super-band converter service  - to add the reception and distribution of: proposed (third French-language service) television station at Montreal, Que. on channel C authorized (CBC French-language affiliate) television station at Sherbrooke, Que. on channel D proposed (Radio-Québec) television station at Montreal, Que. on channel E local originations on channels G, H, I, M, N, O, P, R, and T educational programming on channels Q, S, and F local originations ("shop by wire") on channels U, V, and W;  - to increase monthly service fees from \$4.75 to \$7.	consideration by the Commission without delay. At the public hearing the licensee agreed to apply for the reception and distribution of the Radio-Québec and Télé Inter-Cité television stations as soon as they are available. The part of the application concerning the reception and distribution of local FM stations on FM channels is approved. The reception and distribution of CKGM-FM Montreal on a VHF television channel is denied. The Commission considers that the practice of distributing FM signals on VHF television channels is undesirable. The Commission approves the establishment of a local programming channel. The proposed installation fee of \$15 and monthly service charge of \$4.85 are approved.
				1. Vidéootron Ltée  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for St-Jérôme, Lafontaine, St-Antoine, Que.:  - to add mid-band and super-band converter service  - to add the reception and distribution of: proposed (third French-language service) television station at Montreal, Que. on channel C authorized (CBC French-language affiliate) television station at Sherbrooke, Que. on channel D proposed (Radio-Québec) television station at Montreal, Que. on channel E local originations on channels G, H, I, M, N, O, P, R, and T educational programming on channels Q, S, and F local originations ("shop by wire") on channels U, V, and W;  - to increase monthly service fees from \$4.75 to \$7.	The part of the application concerning the implementation of a combined expanded channel converter service is approved on condition that the licensee provide the Commission with full information concerning the types of converters to be supplied to the subscribers and full details of the proposed sale and/or leasing rates. Such rates must not exceed \$1.25 per subscriber per month. The Commission approves the reception and the distribution of the television stations applied for subject to the condition that the proposed Radio-Québec and Télé Inter-Cité stations be distributed on unimpaired channels on the basic service. The part of the application concerning the distribution of educational programs on the channels Q, S, and F is approved.
					In its Decision 72-62, the Commission authorized the establishment of a locally programmed channel. In this application, the licensee states his intention to provide the community with a second locally programmed channel on channel G. At the hearing, the Commission heard interventions by citizens of St-Jérôme concerning the establishment of an educational and community television station in that locality. The Commission notes the views of the interveners concerning the difficulty of stimulating participation by the public where there are divisions of opinion among them. Consequently, the Commission, while approving the allocation of these locally programmed channels, expects the licensee will proceed with studies to determine the most appropriate time which will enable it to obtain the cooperation of community groups.
					The part of the application concerning the distribution of local originations on channels H, I, M, N, O, P, R, and T on mid-band and super-band



channels is deferred. The Commission notes that the licensee has allocated all the revenue from the increased channel capacity to either local programming or local originations. The Commission expects the licensee to file a new, detailed, and precise application concerning the type and content of the local origination programming and to indicate how funds for such programming will be allocated.

The part of the application concerning the establishment of a leasing service on channels U, V and W ("shop by wire") is deferred. The Commission approves the increase of the monthly service charge from \$4.75 to a maximum of \$7.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region. This new station will provide an alternate radio service to residents in the Charlottetown area. The Commission noted the applicant's promise of 57 hours of local live programming and the intent to increase this amount in the near future. It is a condition of this licence that the station not solicit advertising in Summerside.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to the conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region. It is a condition of the licence that the company to be incorporated own the transmitter and antenna. This new station will provide the first French-language television service to this area.

While recognizing the merits of this application, the Commission considers that permitting the ownership of a cable undertaking by a company operating in the field of computer services would be premature. The Commission will continue to study the many implications raised by this type of relationship.

- approved
1. Northumberland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.
  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Charlottetown, PEI on the frequency of 1190 kHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time.

- approved
1. Rénauld Pagé OBCI
  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language television station at Rivière Platte, Que. to re-broadcast CBGAT channel 9, Matane, Que. on channel 12 with a power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

- denied
1. Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.
  2. Application:
    - to transfer 278,641 common shares being all of the issued and outstanding common shares from the present shareholders to Systems Dimensions Ltd.
    - to redeem 8000 preferred shares currently issued to Castleton Investments Ltd., and

74-181 23 April 1974  
2 July 1974 AM  
Charlottetown,  
PEI  
7309867

74-182 25 June 1974  
3 July 1974 TV  
Rivière Platte,  
Que.  
730959400

74-183 4 June 1974  
3 July 1974 cable  
Ottawa and  
Pembroke, Ont.  
740056700

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-183 (cont'd)				- to transfer indirect control of Pembroke Cablevision Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of Ottawa Cablevision Ltd., to Systems Dimensions Ltd.		
74-184	14 May 1974 5 July 1974	Bowen Island, BC 721219400	cable	1. Kristjan Enterprises Ltd. 2. Application for a licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Bowen Island, BC:	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				proposed installation fees: \$50 proposed monthly fees: \$10 proposed channels distribution:		
				call sign      location      reception channel      distribution channel		
				CBUT      Vancouver, BC      2      11		
				CHEK-TV      Victoria, BC      6      3		
				KOMO-TV      Seattle, Wash.      4      4		
				KING-TV      Seattle, Wash.      5      5		
				KIRO-TV      Seattle, Wash.      7      7		
				CHAN-TV      Vancouver, BC      8      9		
				KVOS-TV      Bellingham, Wash.      12      10		
74-185	26 November 1973 5 July 1974	Mississauga, Ont. 7308638	cable	1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application to continue the distribution of CBLFT on channel 5, phase-locked.	approved	The carriage of CBLFT using the phase-lock technique is approved until 31 December 1974.
74-186	26 November 1973 5 July 1974	Midland-Penetanguishene, Ont. 7308067	cable	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to add the reception and distribution of CBLFT on channel 6; to discontinue the reception and distribution of CKNX-TV and CBFST-TV on channels 8 and 6 respectively.	approved	
74-187	26 November 1973 5 July 1974	Lindsay, Ont. 7308844	cable	1. Lindsay CATV System Ltd. 2. Application to add Global Communications channel 22, Uxbridge on channel 2; discontinue WGR-TV Buffalo on channel 2; change the distribution channels of CBL-FM Toronto and CHSC-FM St. Catharines to channels 231 and 289 respectively.	approved	That part of the decision relating to the carriage of Global Communications supersedes Decision 73-650.

74-188	5 February 1974 5 July 1974	AM	Peterborough, Ont. 7309818	1. CHUM Ltd. OBCI 2. Application: - to acquire the assets of AM broadcasting undertaking CKPT Peterborough, Ont. from CHUM Ltd. and Barrie Broadcasting Co. Ltd. - for a broadcasting licence for an AM broadcasting undertaking at Peterborough, Ont. upon surrender of the current licence issued to CHUM Ltd. and Barrie Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.  CHUM Ltd., which is currently an equal partner in the ownership of the station, will control the licensee company. Several resident employees of CKPT will acquire an ownership interest in the station, and will be members of the board of directors of the licensee company. The Commission is satisfied that this change in the ownership of CKPT, and the participation of local residents on the board of directors, will enable the station to maintain and improve the service in Peterborough.
74-189	14 May 1974 5 July 1974	AM, FM	Winnipeg, Man. 731070900, 731069100	1. CHUM Ltd. OBCI 2. Application: - to acquire the assets of stations CFRW-AM and CFRW-FM Winnipeg, Man. from Jim Pattison Broadcasting Ltd., and - for broadcasting licences for an AM and for an FM broadcasting undertaking at Winnipeg, Man. upon surrender of the current licences issued to Jim Pattison Broadcasting Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission notes that the applicant has made a commitment to broadcast weekly on CFRW 24 hours of programming in the categories of information and orientation, including 10 hours of public affairs. At the public hearing, in intervention, reference was made to the price being paid by the purchaser. The Commission is of the view that it should not intervene in normal bargaining between current holders of the assets or shares of licensees and would-be purchasers. However, the Commission will insist that financial obligations undertaken by purchasers not impinge on their obligations to maintain innovative and varied programming in accordance with the objectives of the Broadcasting Act.  The Commission has often favoured applications in which some means of participation are provided to the people in the service area of a broadcasting undertaking. In this particular case, the purchaser has appointed four Winnipeg representatives on the six-member board of directors of the company to be incorporated. The Commission will expect the licensee to maintain this proportion.
74-190	26 November 1973 5 July 1974	cable	Huntsville, Ont. 7105661	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Huntsville, Ont.: - to add reception and distribution of CKGO-TV-2 Warton, Ont., channel 2, on channel 13 CHNB-TV North Bay, Ont., channel 4 on channel 4 CBLT Toronto, Ont. channel 5 on channel 5	approved in part	Those parts of the application involving the addition of FM stations and carriage of CKAI-FM on a TV channel are deferred. The extended service area will be more precisely defined on the amendment to the licence.



- to delete the reception and distribution of WKYC-TV and WEWS-TV Cleveland, Ohio; CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont., CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont., and WDET-FM Detroit, Mich.

74-192 26 November 1973 26 November 1973 26 November 1973 26 November 1973  
5 July 1974 5 July 1974 5 July 1974 5 July 1974  
cable Peterborough, Ont. approved  
7308174 Ltd.

1. Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.  
2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Peterborough, Ont. to add distribution of Global channel 22, Uxbridge on channel 3; delete the distribution of local originations on channel 10, and to change the distribution channel of CKVR-TV Barrie from 3 to 4 and WHEC-TV Rochester, NY from 4 to 10.

74-193 25 June 1974 25 June 1974 25 June 1974 25 June 1974  
5 July 1974 5 July 1974 5 July 1974 5 July 1974  
AM Cape Breton High- approved  
lands National Park, NS 740418900 Northern Development (Parks Canada)

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, acting as agent for the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (Parks Canada)  
2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station (low power park transmitter) at Ingonish Beach, Cape Breton Highlands National Park, NS, on 1490 kHz with a power of .1 watt, omnidirectional antenna.

740419700  
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, acting as agent for the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (Parks Canada)

2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station (low power park transmitter) at Ingonish Beach, Cape Breton Highlands National Park, NS, on 1450 kHz with a power of .1 watt, omnidirectional antenna.

Jasper National Park, Alta. 740420500  
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, acting as agent for the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (Parks Canada)

2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station (low power park transmitter) at Columbia Ice-fields on-site exhibit, Jasper National Park, Alta., on 1490 kHz with a power of .1 watt, omnidirectional antenna.

The Commission issues licences, subject to conditions to be specified therein, for the following terms:

31 March 1977:

CBPE Cape Breton Highlands National Park, NS  
CBPF Cape Breton Highlands National Park, NS  
CBPC Glacier National Park, BC  
CBPD Glacier National Park, BC

31 March 1978:

CBPA Jasper National Park, Alta.  
CBPB Jasper National Park, Alta.

The terms of these licences will enable the Commission to consider their renewal at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.

The Commission recommends to the Governor in Council that he direct the Corporation to act as an agent of Her Majesty in right of Canada, pursuant to Section 39(2) of the Broadcasting Act, to establish and operate the facilities which are the subject of these applications. These applications are approved on the basis that the facilities will be used for broadcasting information relating to the use of national parks and the natural history and other features of the parks.

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET NUMBER	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-193	(cont'd)		Jasper National Park, Alta. 740421300	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corpora- tion, acting as agent for the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (Parks Canada)  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French- language AM radio station (low power park transmitter) at Columbia Ice- fields on-site exhibit, Jasper National Park, Alta., on 1230 kHz with a power of .1 watt, omnidirec- tional antenna.		
			Glacier National Park, BC 740422100	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corpora- tion, acting as agent for the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (Parks Canada)  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English- language AM radio station (low power park transmitter) at East Portal, Connaught Tunnel (Rogers Pass), Glacier National Park, BC, on 1490 kHz with a power of .1 watt, omni- directional antenna.		
			740423900	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corpora- tion, acting as agent for the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (Parks Canada)  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French- language AM radio station (low power park transmitter) at East Portal, Connaught Tunnel (Rogers Pass), Glacier National Park, BC, on 1230 kHz with a power of .1 watt, omnidirectional antenna.		
74-194	26 March 1974 5 July 1974	cable	Guelph, Ont. 7305618	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Guelph, Ont.:	approved in part	The Commission approves the following amendments: distribution of local originations on channel 8; reception and distribution of CJBC Toronto, Ont. on channel 300; reception (via landline) and dis- tribution of CFRU University of Guelph, Ont. on channel 281.  The Commission defers its decision on the parts of the application dealing with the reception and distribution of CJOY Guelph, Ont. and WHLD-FM Niagara Falls, NY.
				- to distribute local originations on channel 8  - to add the reception (via land- line) and distribution of CJOY Guelph, Ont. part-time on channel 8		

- to add the reception and distribution of:  
 WELD-FM Niagara Falls, NY, part-time on channel 10  
 CJBC Toronto, Ont. on channel 300

- to add the reception (via land-line) and distribution of CFRU (carrier current) University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. on channel 281.

74-195 4 June 1974 TV Windsor, Ont.  
 5 July 1974 730264900  
 Chatham, Ont.  
 730263100  
 London, Ont.  
 730262300  
 Kitchener, Ont.  
 730261500

approved

These stations will broadcast the programs of CELFT Toronto, Ont. which is part of the CBC television French network. The Commission issues these licences, expiring as follows:

Windsor: 31 March 1976  
 Chatham: 31 March 1976  
 London: 31 March 1976  
 Kitchener: 31 March 1976

This term will enable the Commission to consider the renewal of these licences at the same time as renewal of other licences in these regions.

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved  
 2. Application for broadcasting licences for television stations at the following locations:

location	channel	ERP in watts
Windsor	78	133,000 (video)
Chatham	48	13,700 (video)
London	40	11,800 (video)
Kitchener	76	133,000 (video)

74-196 12 March 1974 cable Kelowna, BC  
 5 July 1974 7310105

approved in part

1. Kelowna Cable TV Ltd.  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Kelowna, Rutland, Okanagan Mission, the community of Westbank, and VLA Development, BC, as follows:

- to replace the antenna site at Walker Mountain with a distant antenna site at Anarchist Mountain, BC

- to discontinue distribution of CJOV-FM Kelowna, BC on channel 2.

Reasons: The Commission has expressed a concern in previous decisions about the development of broadcasting and cable television in the Okanagan Valley and the interior of British Columbia. The Commission believes that a head-end located near Vancouver to serve the Okanagan and other parts of the interior, the lower mainland and Vancouver Island, and ultimately the entire province, will respond to this concern and best satisfy the needs of the people of British Columbia and of the Canadian broadcasting system.

Licenses in the lower mainland and Vancouver Island area have expressed an interest in developing a permanent head-end site that will be capable of serving virtually all cable television systems throughout the province of British Columbia. The Commission expects that research will be undertaken by the licensee in conjunction with other licensees in British Columbia in order to establish the optimum location for the head-end and wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 1 January 1975.

However, to expedite the provision of service to the Okanagan region, the Commission is prepared to authorize the use of the proposed distant head-end site at Anarchist Mountain on a temporary basis to receive and relay via microwave one of the US commercial stations of its choice which it is already authorized to carry until 1 September 1975, at which time microwave facilities will be available to relay signals received at the present Haney Mountain head-end near Vancouver for distribution to cable television systems in the Okanagan Valley. Thereafter the signals to be distributed via microwave must be received at this location until the permanent head-end becomes fully operational. The use of Haney Mountain and any subsequent head-end as well as all necessary microwave facilities will require the Department of Communications, Ottawa, approval and certification.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS
NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		

74-196 (cont'd)

The Commission will require the licensee to abide by the following conditions:

- The licensee must enter into an agreement with the cable television licensees at Vernon, Kamloops, 100 Mile House, Williams Lake, Quesnel, and Prince George to operate the distant head-ends at Anarchist, Haney, and the permanent head-end, to negotiate a microwave agreement providing for the necessary microwave facilities and to apportion the microwave cost equitably amongst the parties to the agreement.
  - All licensees sharing in the use of the head-end shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements.
  - The licensee must enter into an agreement, firstly, with the above licensees and other interested licensees of the region for the construction and operation of facilities at the permanent head-end site for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 1 January 1975.
- The licensee and such other licensees must also enter into an agreement with British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd., approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from the signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. It will be a condition of the amended licence that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement.
- The Commission does not agree that the cable television licensee or licensees should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd. and British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd., and will expect agreements to be entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.
- The licensee must maintain a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels.
  - Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensee shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by local stations in accordance with the provision of the cable television policy.

The licensee is expected to apply for the carriage of KCTS-TV Seattle to be received at the Haney Mountain head-end site, which would also be available to other licensees by agreement. The licensee may wish to apply for the carriage of a second US commercial station received via microwave when the Commission considers the renewal of the agreements between British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd., and British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Inland Broadcasting (1969) Ltd.

The application by Kelowna Cable TV Ltd. to discontinue the distribution of CJOV-FM Kelowna, BC on channel 2 is approved.

74-197	12 March 1974 5 July 1974	cable Penticton, BC 7310089	1. Penticton Cable TV Ltd. approved in part 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Penticton, adjacent areas of West Bench VLA Development, Naramata, Okanagan Falls, Kaleden, and Summerland, BC as follows: - to erect an additional antenna at Anarchist Mountain, BC - to discontinue the distribution of local originations on channel 11.
--------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Reasons: The Commission has expressed a concern in previous decisions about the development of broadcasting and cable television in the Okanagan Valley and the interior of British Columbia. The Commission believes that a head-end located near Vancouver to serve the Okanagan and other parts of the interior, the lower mainland and Vancouver Island and ultimately the entire province, will respond to these concerns and best satisfy the needs of the people of British Columbia, and of the Canadian broadcasting system.



Licenses in the lower mainland and Vancouver Island area have expressed an interest in developing a permanent head-end site that will be capable of serving virtually all cable television systems throughout the province of British Columbia. The Commission expects that research will be undertaken by the licensee in conjunction with other licensees in British Columbia in order to establish the optimum location for the head-end and wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 1 January 1975.

However, to expedite the provision of service to the Okanagan region, the Commission is prepared to authorize the use of the proposed distant head-end site at Anarchist Mountain on a temporary basis to receive and relay via microwave one of the US commercial stations of its choice which it is already authorized to carry until 1 September 1975, at which time microwave facilities will be available to relay signals received at the present Haney Mountain head-end near Vancouver for distribution to cable television systems in the Okanagan Valley. Thereafter the signals to be distributed via microwave must be received at this location until the permanent head-end becomes fully operational. The use of Haney Mountain and any subsequent head-end as well as all necessary microwave facilities will require the Department of Communications, Ottawa, approval and certification.

The Commission will require the licensee to abide by the following conditions:

1. The licensee must enter into an agreement with the cable television licensees at Vernon, Kamloops, 100 Mile House, Williams Lake, Quesnel, and Prince George to operate the distant head-ends at Anarchist, Haney and the permanent head-end, to negotiate a microwave agreement providing for the necessary microwave facilities and to apportion the microwave cost equitably amongst the parties to the agreement.
2. All licensees sharing in the use of the head-end shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements.
3. The licensee must enter into an agreement, firstly, with the above licensees and other interested licensees of the region for the construction and operation of facilities at the permanent head-end site for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 1 January 1975.

The licensee and such other licensees must also enter into an agreement with British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd. approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from the signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. It will be a condition of the amended licence that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement.

The Commission does not agree that the cable television licensee or licensees should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd. and British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and will expect agreements to be entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.

4. The licensee must maintain a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels.
5. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensee shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by local stations in accordance with the provision of the cable television policy.

The licensee is expected to apply for the carriage of KCTS-TV, Seattle to be received at the Haney Mountain head-end site, which would also be available to other licensees by agreement. The licensee may wish to apply for the carriage of a second US commercial station received via microwave when the Commission considers the renewal of the agreements between British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd., and British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Inland Broadcasting (1969) Ltd.

The application by Penticton Cable TV Ltd. to discontinue the distribution of local originations on channel 11 is approved.

74-198	25 June 1974	cable	Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Touraine, Que. 730763000	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. approved
	5 July 1974			2. Application to transfer 5000 common shares (25%) and 15,000 preferred shares (75%) from Cable TV Ltd. (wholly owned by Starlaw Investments Ltd., to Bushnell Communications Ltd.
			Ottawa, Ont. 730797800	1. Skyline Cablevision Ltd.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION AND NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS
74-198 (cont'd)	23 April 1974 5 July 1974	TV	<p>2. Application to transfer 21,819 common shares (14.5%) and 25,000 preferred shares (50%) from Cable TV Ltd. (wholly owned by Starlaw Investments Ltd.) to other current shareholders including Bushnell Communications Ltd.</p>		
			<p>1. In Decision 70-284, the Commission approved the transfer of all the issued shares of Cable TV Ltd. from Famous Players Canadian Corp. Ltd. and other shareholders to Starlaw Investments Ltd. (Starlaw) in order to comply with the direction to the Commission from the Governor-in-Council concerning foreign ownership of broadcasting undertakings (PC 1969-2229, as amended). It was a condition of the Commission's approval that Starlaw should divest of any cable television interests outside the licensed areas of Montreal. The Commission recognizes that these applications have been brought forward in good faith in order to permit Starlaw to comply with that condition of Decision 70-284. The interests being transferred are minority interests in the undertakings, and would be less readily salable to persons other than current shareholders of the undertakings.</p> <p>2. These applications involve no change of control in these undertakings. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. (Laurentian) is presently controlled by Bushnell by virtue of its ownership of 75% of the voting shares and Skyline Cablevision Ltd. (Skyline) by a group of Ottawa shareholders by virtue of a voting trust.</p> <p>3. Bushnell was one of the founding shareholders of both Laurentian and Skyline. These companies were both established prior to the creation of the Commission under the Broadcasting Act of 1968.</p> <p>The Commission has also taken into account the uncertainties with respect to the future control of Bushnell. Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. (Western) currently owns a majority of the voting shares of Bushnell. Western has been restrained by the Commission from exercising control over Bushnell and its licensed undertakings. In Decision 74-58 the Commission informed Western that it would expect an application to divest of these shares of Bushnell on or before 31 October 1974. The transfer of these shares of Laurentian and Skyline to Bushnell by virtue of these applications is, therefore, approved solely for the reasons set out in paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) above and is without prejudice to any decision the Commission may make after a public hearing on an application filed in accordance with Decision 74-58.</p>		
			<p>At the Montreal Public Hearing commencing 23 April 1974, the Commission considered nine applications by Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc.-Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., for Percé, Cloridorme, Rivière au Renard, Murdochville, Chandler, and Gaspé, Que.; and Kedgwick, St-Quentin, and St-Martin de Restigouche, NB.</p>		
			<p>1. Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc.-Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.</p>	approved	
			<p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHAU-TV-5 Percé, as follows:</p>		<p>present proposed</p> <p>power 465 watts ERP (video) power 9620 watts ERP (video)</p> <p>power 233 watts ERP (audio) power 962 watts ERP (audio)</p>

Cloridorme, Que.  
7400922

1. Baie des Chaleurs Television  
Inc.-Télévision de la Baie des  
Chaleurs Inc. approved

2. Application to amend its broad-  
casting licence for CHAU-TV-8  
Cloridorme, Que. as follows:

<u>present</u>	<u>proposed</u>
channel 6	channel 5
transmitter power: 5 watts	transmitter power: 5 watts

Rivière au Renard,  
Que.  
7400914

1. Baie des Chaleurs Television  
Inc.-Télévision de la Baie des  
Chaleurs Inc. approved

2. Application to amend its broad-  
casting licence for CHAU-TV-7  
Rivière au Renard, Que. as follows:

<u>present</u>	<u>proposed</u>
power 97.5 watts ERP (video)	power 205 watts ERP (video)
power 48.8 watts ERP (audio)	power 20.5 watts ERP (audio)
omnidirectional antenna	directional antenna

Murdochville, Que.  
7400849

1. Baie des Chaleurs Television  
Inc.-Télévision de la Baie des  
Chaleurs Inc. approved

2. Application for a broadcasting  
licence for a French-language  
television station at Murdochville,  
Que. to rebroadcast the programs  
of CHAU-TV Carleton, Que. on  
channel 5 with a transmitter power  
of 5 watts, directional antenna.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region. It is a condition of this licence that, in the event of interference with CBC channel 6, Murdochville, Que., the CHAU-TV operator will be required to find a new channel.

Chandler, Que.  
7400880

1. Baie des Chaleurs Television  
Inc.-Télévision de la Baie des  
Chaleurs Inc. deferred

2. Application to amend its broad-  
casting licence for CHAU-TV-4  
Chandler, Que. as follows:

<u>present</u>	<u>proposed</u>
channel 7	channel 13
transmitter power: 5 watts	power: 129 watts ERP (video) 12.9 watts ERP (audio)

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-199 (cont'd)			Gaspé, Que. 7400906	<p>1. Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc.-Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHAU-TV-6 Gaspé, Que. as follows: <u>present</u> transmitter power: 5 watts <u>proposed</u> power 160 watts ERP (video) power 16 watts ERP (audio)</p>	deferred	<p>The Commission agrees in principle with the proposals of Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc.-Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., to improve television services in Quebec and New Brunswick. It is understood that the high-power station at Percé will provide extensive coverage along the Gaspé coast and will substantially improve the availability of the national service in the French language.</p> <p>Decisions on Gaspé and Chandler are deferred, pending the resolution of technical problems associated with the scarcity of VHF channels in the area and the need to accommodate all requirements for provision of the national and alternative services to communities in the Baie-des-Chaleurs area. These applications will be considered for approval when the technical issues have been resolved and optimum channels identified to meet the total requirements in the Gaspé region of Quebec and communities in north-eastern New Brunswick.</p>
			Kedgwick, NB 7400864	<p>1. Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc.-Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language television station at Kedgwick, NB to rebroadcast the programs of CHAU-TV Carleton, Que. on channel 2 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.</p>	approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.</p>
			St-Quentin, NB 7400872	<p>1. Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc.-Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHAU-TV-2 St-Quentin, NB as follows: <u>present</u> channel 10 transmitter power: 5 watts <u>proposed</u> channel 9 transmitter power: 5 watts</p>	approved	<p>It is recognized that a channel change at St-Quentin may be necessary in the future to accommodate other services in north-eastern New Brunswick.</p>
			St-Martin de Restigouche, NB 7400856	<p>1. Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc.-Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language television station at St-Martin de Restigouche, NB to rebroadcast the</p>	approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region. It is recognized that a channel change at St-Martin de Restigouche may be necessary in the future to accommodate other services in north-eastern New Brunswick.</p>

programs of CHAU-TV Carleton, Que. on channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

74-200	6 November 1973 5 July 1974	cable	Kenora, Ont. 7200611	approved	The extended area to be served will be specifically described in the amended licence and the licensee will be expected to provide service as soon as possible. At the 6 November 1973 public hearing at which the Commission heard this application, interventions were also heard concerning the quality of service presently provided by the licensee. The Commission is satisfied that the licensee is able to provide a better quality of service and will follow closely the licensee's progress in this regard.
--------	--------------------------------	-------	-------------------------	----------	---

1. Kenora Cable Vision Ltd.
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Kenora to increase the service area.

74-201	14 May 1974 5 July 1974	cable	Winnipeg, Man. 720250000	approved	
--------	----------------------------	-------	-----------------------------	----------	--

1. Winnipeg Videon Ltd.
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Winnipeg, Man. to add a new remote head-end antenna site near Tolstoi, Man.

Winnipeg, Man. 720088400	1. Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.	approved
-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------

2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Winnipeg, Man.; to change the location of the local head-end antenna site from St. Norbert to Winnipeg, Man.; and to add a new remote head-end antenna site near Tolstoi, Man.

Reasons: At its public hearing in Winnipeg, Man., beginning 14 May 1974, the Commission heard representations from the licensees and the other interested parties, including the Minister of Consumer, Corporate and Internal Services of Manitoba, relating to the applications. The Commission recognizes the desire of the licensees to improve the technical quality of signals offered to their subscribers and is aware that improvement can be achieved through the use of microwave. However, the Commission notes that the introduction of all the requested signals by microwave would have important consequences for Winnipeg and Manitoba and perhaps for inter-provincial distribution systems.

Therefore, the Commission approves the use of the distant head-end located near Tolstoi, Man. for the reception and retransmission via microwave of any two non-Canadian commercial stations which the licensees are now authorized to distribute. In addition, the licensees may wish to apply in the future for the reception and retransmission via microwave of a non-Canadian, non-commercial station when such a station becomes available. The licensees should advise the Commission as to which two stations they propose receiving and retransmitting, and what their plans are regarding the St. Norbert head-end and its effect on the distribution of local programming. The licensees must obtain the necessary Department of Communications certifications and approvals.

The Commission will require the licensees to abide by the following conditions:

1. The licensees must enter into a mutual agreement to operate and share in the ownership and control of the distant head-end which must also provide an opportunity on an equitable basis for future and existing licensees wishing to make use of the distant head-end.
2. The licensees will be required, should it be deemed necessary in the future, to make such technical improvement to the head-end as may be required in order to provide signals of adequate technical quality to locations beyond Winnipeg. The costs of such improvements are to be reflected in any agreement for future sharing of the head-end.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION		REASONS
		DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-201 (cont'd)						
<p>3. The licensees must enter into an agreement to provide for the construction and operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material.</p> <p>4. The licensees must also enter into an agreement with the Winnipeg television broadcasters, approved by the Commission and including or making provision for any future Winnipeg television stations licensed by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 December 1974. It will be a condition of the amended licence that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such an agreement. This deletion and replacement operation must commence prior to the commencement of broadcasting of any new television station in Winnipeg unless the Commission otherwise determines.</p> <p>The Commission does not agree that the cable television licensees should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, CKY-TV, or any new television station and will expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.</p> <p>5. The licensees must own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels.</p> <p>6. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensees shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by local stations in accordance with the provisions of the CRTC cable television policy.</p>						
74-202	14 May 1974 5 July 1974	AM	Winnipeg, Man. 730985900	1. Casimir G. Stanczykowski OBCI	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a broad-casting licence for a multi-lingual AM radio station at Winnipeg, Man. on frequency 810 kHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time.		The Commission expects the licensee to fulfil his commitment that, at all times, two-thirds of the Board of Directors will be full-time residents of Winnipeg. The Commission has noted the licensee's statement that while the bulk of ethnic programming would be provided after 6 pm, his plans include some daily day-time ethnic programming geared to the needs of day-time multilingual listeners. The Commission expects to receive within three months confirmation from the licensee of statements made at the public hearing of plans for more equitable distribution of ethnic programming throughout the entire broadcast day.
74-203	10 December 1973 8 July 1974	AM	St-Jovite, Que. 7307317	1. Radio C.K.M.L. Inc.	approved	
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language AM radio station at St-Jovite, Que.		
			Maniwaki, Que. 7307309	1. Radio C.K.M.L. Inc.		
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language AM radio station at Maniwaki, Que.		

L'Annonciation, Que. 1. Radio C.K.M.L. Inc.  
7307291

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language AM radio station at L'Annonciation, Que.

Reasons: The Commission has examined these three applications and has carefully taken into consideration views expressed at the public hearing, as well as other factors, more specifically the technical and economic difficulties which directly affect the means available to provide an adequate AM service to relatively small and geographically scattered groups of population. The Commission therefore issues to Radio C.K.M.L. Inc. three licences, expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licence of radio station CKML Mont-Laurier will also expire on this date. The issuance of these three licences should improve the broadcasting service provided to the people of these areas.

The applicant has committed itself to establish studios and a permanence in Maniwaki and St-Jovite, and to provide to the audiences in these two areas 28 hours per week of local programming which is different from that broadcast by the Mont-Laurier station. With increased financial resources, the licensee should be in a position to improve its programming and to provide as good a news service staffed with an adequate number of trained journalists. The Commission expects that the two stations at Maniwaki and St-Jovite will contribute to the improvement of the news and public affairs programs broadcast by all stations of Radio C.K.M.L. Inc.

The three new stations will be affiliated to CBC French network. Program service by the CBC network to St-Jovite and L'Annonciation will originate from Montreal whereas the network service to Maniwaki will have to be provided from Ottawa. The Commission expects the licensee to take practical steps in order to ensure reasonable access by social groups to the stations, especially in Maniwaki. The Commission reiterates its views, expressed in many instances, regarding community radio broadcasting undertakings. In the Commission's opinion the technical characteristics and relatively low costs of FM broadcasting are better suited for the entry into the broadcasting field of new groups using non-conventional means of financing.

74-204	4 June 1974 11 July 1974	AM, FM Ottawa, Ont. 740272000	1. Radio Station CFRA Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a radio network consisting of CFRA Ottawa, CJET-FM Smiths Falls, CHOV Pembroke, CKLC-FM Kingston, and CFJR Brockville, Ont. for the purpose of broadcasting the home, away, and playoff games (excluding the Grey Cup game of the Ottawa Rough Rider Football Club for the 1974 football season).	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring at the end of the 1974 Canadian football season, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Affiliates of the CBC carrying broadcasts of the Ottawa Rough Riders football games must ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected, and that the scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to the CBC.
74-205	14 May 1974 11 July 1974	TV Flin Flon, Man. 731090700	1. MTV Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Flin Flon, Man. to rebroadcast CKY-TV Winnipeg, Man. on channel 13.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.
74-206	14 May 1974 11 July 1974	TV Arborg, Man. 740134200	1. MTV Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Arborg, Man. to rebroadcast CKY-TV Winnipeg, Man. on channel 8.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region. The Commission considers that the proposed coverage of the station should approximate CBC coverage of the

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-206 (cont'd)							
74-207	14 May 1974 11 July 1974	TV	Snow Lake, Man. 740133400	1. MTV Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Snow Lake, Man. to rebroadcast CKY-TV Winnipeg, Man. on channel 11.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.	
74-208	14 May 1974 11 July 1974	TV	The Pas, Man. 731101200	1. MTV Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at The Pas, Man. to rebroadcast CKY-TV Winnipeg, Man. on channel 12.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.	
74-209	14 May 1974 11 July 1974	TV	Thompson, Man. 740135900	1. MTV Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Thompson, Man. to rebroadcast CKY-TV Winnipeg, Man. on channel 9.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.	
74-210	4 June 1974 11 July 1974	AM	Bancroft, Ont. 740120100	1. Quinte Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Bancroft, Ont. to rebroadcast the programs of CJBQ Belleville, Ont. on the frequency 1240 kHz with a power of 1000 watts day and 250 watts night.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as the renewal of CJBQ Belleville, Ont.  The Commission notes the intention of the licensee to make studio space available to the community for locally produced programs and to originate programming of special interest to the Bancroft area from the Belleville studios. A Bancroft community group has expressed interest in participating in local programming. The Commission will observe with interest the efforts made in this respect and will expect the licensee to report periodically on what has been accomplished.	
74-211	14 May 1974 11 July 1974	FM	Invermere, BC 731053500	1. Invermere District Television Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language FM radio station at Invermere, BC	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.  In arriving at its decision to approve this application, the Commission has taken into account	



the intervention by E K Radio Ltd. Following the publication of the FM policy, the Commission expects the licensee to re-examine the matter of program source to see if the area would be served better by programs originating from a station located in the province of British Columbia.

to rebroadcast the programs of CHEM-FM Calgary, Alta. on the frequency of 107.1 mhz with a power of 0.91 watts ERP, directional antenna.

74-212	14 May 1974 11 July 1974	AM	Steinbach, Man. 740067400	<p>1. Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHSM Steinbach, Man. to broadcast separate local programming.</p>										
74-213	14 May 1974 11 July 1974	FM	Winnipeg, Man. 740131800	<p>1. Moffat Communications Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKY-FM Winnipeg as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>Present</u></td> <td><u>Proposed</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>92.1 mhz</td> <td>92.1 mhz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>360,000 watts day and night</td> <td>360,000 watts day and night</td> </tr> <tr> <td>omnidirectional antenna</td> <td>omnidirectional antenna</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EHAAT 388 feet</td> <td>EHAAT 790 feet and change antenna site.</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	92.1 mhz	92.1 mhz	360,000 watts day and night	360,000 watts day and night	omnidirectional antenna	omnidirectional antenna	EHAAT 388 feet	EHAAT 790 feet and change antenna site.
<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>													
92.1 mhz	92.1 mhz													
360,000 watts day and night	360,000 watts day and night													
omnidirectional antenna	omnidirectional antenna													
EHAAT 388 feet	EHAAT 790 feet and change antenna site.													
74-214	14 May 1974 11 July 1974	FM	Regina, Sask. 731058400	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language FM radio station at Regina, Sask. to broadcast the programs of the French-language AM network on the frequency of 97.7 mhz with a power of 8500 watts day and night, omnidirectional antenna.</p> <p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.</p>										
74-215	14 May 1974 11 July 1974	AM	Weyburn, Sask. 740011200	<p>1. Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application to transfer 126 2/3 common shares of Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd. as follows:</p> <p>50 common from J.H. Staveley to T.G. Laing 15 common from A.E.S. Warrington to T.G. Laing 15 common from Mrs. A.E.S. Warrington to T.G. Laing 23 1/3 common from Joseph Mryglod to J.T. Laing</p> <p>Mr. T. G. Laing is increasing his interest from 42% to 53% of the common shares of the licensee company.</p>										

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-215 (cont'd)				23½ common from J. William Myglod to J.T. Laing.	
74-216	14 May 1974 11 July 1974	Weyburn, Sask. 740011200	AN	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application: - to acquire the assets of television undertaking CKSS-TV Dauphin (Baldy Mountain), Man. from Yorkton Television Co. Ltd., Yorkton, Sask. - for a broadcasting licence for a television undertaking at Dauphin (Baldy Mountain) Man. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Yorkton Television Co. Ltd., Yorkton, Sask.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.
74-217	14 May 1974 12 July 1974	Easterville, Man. 740173000	TV	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Easterville, Man. to rebroadcast a proposed TV station at Grand Rapids, Man. on channel 11.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.
74-218	14 May 1974 12 July 1974	Grand Rapids, Man. 740174800	TV	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Grand Rapids, Man. on channel 14.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region. At the public hearing of 14 May 1974, the CBC indicated that it would be applying for a change of channel in order to avoid certain technical problems.
74-219	14 May 1974 12 July 1974	McCusker Lake, Man. 740172200	TV	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at McCusker Lake, Man. on channel 10.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.
74-220	14 May 1974 12 July 1974	Moose Lake, Man. 740176300	TV	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Moose Lake, Man. to rebroadcast CBWIT The Pas,	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.

Man. on channel 12. At the public hearing of 14 May 1974 the CBC indicated that it would change the channel from 12 to 9, to accommodate the proposal of MTV Ltd. for a television station at The Pas on channel 12.

74-221	26 March 1974 12 July 1974	AM	Tillsonburg, Ont. 730569100	1. Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd. approved  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKOT Tillsonburg, Ont. to increase the day-time power from 1000 to 10,000 watts and to change transmitter site to approximately 10 miles south-east of Tillsonburg near Glen Meyer, Ont.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-222	4 June 1974 12 July 1974	AM	Armstrong, Ont. 740309000	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Armstrong, Ont. on frequency 1450 kHz with a power of 40 watts day and night.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to the conditions specified therein.
74-223	4 June 1974 12 July 1974	AM	Dartmouth, NS 731089900	1. C.A. Patterson  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of C.JLS Yarmouth, CKBW Bridgewater, CKEN Kentville, CKDY Digby, CKAD Middleton, CFAB Windsor, CKCL Truro, CKDH Amherst, CJFX Antigonish, CHER Sydney, and CFDR Dartmouth, NS for the purpose of broadcasting a ten-minute province-wide newscast Monday to Friday, daily, simulcast by each participating station, commencing at 5:00 pm.	Mr. C.A. Patterson is the majority shareholder and President of Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CFDR Dartmouth, NS. The participation in this radio network by stations that are CBC affiliates is subject to the conditions of their affiliation agreement with the CBC network. The Commission considers that the network should make a positive contribution to the availability and quality of provincial news broadcast by each of the affiliated stations. The Commission expects each of the participating stations to maintain in its service the staff required to provide an adequate local and regional news service in order to make an effective contribution to the news network. The Commission expects the licensee to submit periodical reports on the activities of the network.
74-224	10 December 1973 15 July 1974	AM	Drummondville, Que. 7301278	1. Raynald Bélanger OBCI  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language AM radio station at Drummondville, Que. on the frequency 1400 kHz with a power of 250 watts day-time and 100	

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING OUTLET NUMBER	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION	
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
				DECISION	REASONS
74-224	(cont'd)				watts night-time; directional antenna.
<p>Reasons: The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This expiry date will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.</p> <p>The Commission has noted the applicant's intention to provide the listeners of the area with essentially local programming and to concentrate on this role. This radio station shall also offer new opportunities for individuals and representatives of community organizations to express themselves on the air. The Commission also expects the licensee to retain a qualified staff enabling him to carry out the programming plans as outlined in his application and as described at the hearing. The Commission notes the statements made by the applicant concerning Mr. Philippe Bernier, who in addition to being a participant in the company to be incorporated, is mayor of Drummondville, outlining the measures he intends to take to avoid possible misunderstandings and conflicts, especially in the sensitive areas of news and public affairs. Accordingly, it is a condition of the licence that, for any period during which Mr. Bernier will be a shareholder in the company and mayor of Drummondville, he will:</p> <p>a. not be a member of the board of directors of the licensee company nor participate in its management; and</p> <p>b. assign his shares in the licensee company to an independent trustee pursuant to an agreement which shall be subject to the approval of the Commission and which shall give to the trustee the exclusive right to vote such shares during any such period.</p>					
74-225	25 June 1974 19 July 1974	AM	Calgary, Alta. 7201154300	1. Radio QR Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHQR Calgary, Alta., by increasing its power from 10,000 watts to 50,000 watts.	approved The Commission considers that the increase in power will improve the service provided by this station.
74-226	25 June 1974 19 July 1974	TV	Edmonton, Alta. 7400666000	1. Edmonton Video Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CITV-TV Edmonton, Alta. as follows:  <u>authorized</u> channel 7 ERP (video) 325,000 watts EHAAT 618 feet omnidirectional antenna and change antenna site.  <u>proposed</u> channel 13 ERP (video) 325,000 watts EHAAT 880 feet omnidirectional antenna and change antenna site.	approved The Commission is of the opinion that the changes will enable the licensee to provide a signal of good technical quality to Edmonton and area.
74-227	25 June 1974 19 July 1974	TV	Edmonton, Alta. 740116900	1. Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta. as follows:  <u>authorized</u> channel 3 ERP (video) 180,000 watts EHAAT 441 feet omnidirectional antenna change antenna location.  <u>proposed</u> channel 3 ERP (video) 250,000 watts EHAAT 720 feet omnidirectional antenna and change antenna location.	approved The Commission considers that the increase in power will improve the service provided by the station.

74-228	23 April 1974 19 July 1974	AM	Matane, Que. 7301618	1. Les Communications de Matane Inc.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language AM radio station at Matane, Que. on the frequency 1290 kHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	approved
--------	-------------------------------	----	-------------------------	---	----------

Reasons: The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This expiry date will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences in the area.

The Commission expects the new radio station to provide a complementary local service, especially in the areas of information and public affairs. The Commission has noted applicant's declaration that he will not solicit advertising in the St-Joachim-de-Tourelle, Cap-Chat, and Ste-Anne-des-Monts areas. The Commission also notes the statements made by the applicant concerning Mr. Roger Dion, who in addition to being a substantial shareholder and president of Les Communications de Matane Inc., is mayor of Matane, outlining the measures he intends to take to avoid possible misunderstandings and conflicts, especially in the sensitive areas of news and public affairs.

Accordingly, it is a condition of the licence that, for any period during which Mr. Dion is mayor of Matane, he will:

- a. not be a member of the board of directors of the licensee company nor participate in its management; and
- b. assign his shares in the licensee company to an independent trustee pursuant to an agreement which shall be subject to the approval of the Commission and which shall give to the trustee the exclusive right to vote such shares during any such period.

74-229	23 April 1974 19 July 1974	AM	Cap-Chat, Que. 7310626	1. Les Communications de Matane Inc.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language AM radio station at Cap-Chat, Que. on the frequency 1380 kHz, with a power of 1000 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	denied	The Commission is of the opinion that the area including St-Joachim-de-Tourelle, Ste-Anne-des-Monts, and Cap-Chat will be provided with its first local radio service by the new station at Ste-Anne-des-Monts (Decision 74-20).
--------	-------------------------------	----	---------------------------	--	--------	--

74-230	14 May 1974 19 July 1974	AM	Ross River, YT 740180500	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Ross River, YT on frequency 990 kHz with a power of 40 watts.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
--------	-----------------------------	----	-----------------------------	---	----------	--

74-231	14 May 1974 19 July 1974	FM	Kitimat, BC 740097100	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language FM radio station at Kitimat, BC on frequency 101.1 MHz with a power of 65 watts ERP and programming from CFRP Prince Rupert, BC.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
--------	-----------------------------	----	--------------------------	--	----------	--

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
		DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-232	14 May 1974 19 July 1974		cable	Genelle and Lower China Creek, BC 720927300	1. Genelle TV Co-Operative Society  2. Application for a licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Genelle and Lower China Creek, BC.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This expiry date will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.
74-233	14 May 1974 19 July 1974		TV	Fort St. John, BC 740163100	1. Second Signal Television Society  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Fort St. John, BC to rebroadcast CFRN-TV-1 Grand Prairie, Alta. on channel 2, with a power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-234	14 May 1974 19 July 1974		cable	Cranbrook, BC 730373800	1. Cranbrook Television Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Cranbrook, BC to increase the service area to the north to include Cranbrook Trailer Court.	approved	
74-235	5 February 1974 19 July 1974		TV	Parsons Lake, NWT 7309529	1. Tuktoyaktuk Broadcasting Society  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Parsons Lake, NWT to rebroadcast CHAK-TV Inuvik, NWT on channel 9 with a power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1976, subject to the conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewal of other licences in the region.
			TV	Tuktoyaktuk, NWT 7304371	1. Tuktoyaktuk Broadcasting Society  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Tuktoyaktuk, NWT to rebroadcast the proposed Parsons Lake, NWT station on channel 5 with a power of 5 watts, directional antenna.		

74-236	4 June 1974 19 July 1974	TV	Oil Springs (Sarnia/Chatham), Ont. 720679000	1. Central Ontario Television Ltd.  2. Application for an English- language television station at Oil Springs, Ont. to rebroadcast CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., on channel 42 (UHF) with a power of 527,000 watts ERP (video).	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences in the region.
74-237	4 June 1974 19 July 1974	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 740126800	1. Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.  2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFCO Ottawa, Ont.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences in this region.
74-238	12 March 1974 19 July 1974	cable	Parksville and Qualicum Beach, BC 7105901	1. Mid-Island Cable TV Ltd.  2. Application for a cable tele- vision broadcasting undertaking licence to serve the Parksville and Qualicum Beach, BC area.	denied	
			7310428	1. William D. Messer  2. Application for a cable tele- vision broadcasting undertaking licence to serve the Parksville and Qualicum Beach, BC area.	denied	
			7310501	1. Glenn I. Naylor OBCI  2. Application for a cable tele- vision broadcasting undertaking licence to serve the Parksville and Qualicum Beach, BC area.	approved	

Reasons: The Commission issues a licence to Glenn I. Naylor, representing a company to be incorporated, expiring on 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The other applications noted above are denied. The boundary of the area proposed to be served by the licensee is generally acceptable but will be more particularly described in the licence.

In its application and during the public hearing, the applicant stated that local programming would commence in the fourth year of operation or sooner if it is financially able to do so. The Commission also notes that the licensee proposes to set aside \$0.50 per subscriber per month for local programming. The Commission believes there are possibilities for community involvement and access by the public through a well developed local programming channel and is of the opinion that local programming should commence as soon as possible.

The Commission notes that Mr. R.M. Young, who is mayor of Parksville, will be the managing director and will have a substantial ownership interest in this cable television undertaking. The position of mayor enables the incumbent to exercise a direct executive authority in the activities of his community. In the opinion of the Commission, this situation creates the potential for misunderstanding and possible conflicts in regard to local programming on the community channel. Accordingly, the application is approved on the condition that for any period during which Mr. Young is the mayor of Parksville after the company commences local programming, he will:

- a. not be a member of the board of directors of the licensee company or participate in its management; and
- b. assign his shares in the licensee company to an independent trustee pursuant to an agreement which shall be subject to the approval of the Commission and which shall give to the trustee the exclusive right to vote such shares.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-238 (cont'd)					
					The Commission accepts the proposed installation fee of \$25 and monthly charge of \$6.50 which includes microwave charges. The Commission approves the carriage of all television stations to be received off-air as proposed by the applicant. The Commission also approves the carriage of one non-Canadian commercial and one non-Canadian, non-commercial television station via microwave. The distribution of additional non-Canadian commercial stations via microwave is denied. The Commission will wish the applicant to advise it of the identity of the non-Canadian television stations selected for distribution on the system.
					The applicant proposed the development of a distant head-end site and facilities at Englishman Hump, BC to receive non-Canadian stations. The Commission is concerned about the proliferation of head-end points to import non-Canadian television signals. There are certain economies and administrative benefits in cable television undertakings jointly owning and operating the distant head-end and commercial deletion equipment. Licensees in the lower mainland and Vancouver Island area have expressed an interest in developing a head-end site that will be capable of serving virtually all cable television systems throughout the province of British Columbia. The Commission understands that research is being undertaken by cable licensees in British Columbia in order to establish the optimum location for the head-end. The licensee will be expected to use the distant head-end eventually approved by all licensees and the Commission and to abide by any conditions concerning the deletion of commercial content and its replacement by suitable replacement material which may be applicable to such use. In the meantime, as an alternative to the applicant's proposal to build new head-end facilities at Englishman Hump, the Commission believes that the applicant could make use of an existing head-end on a temporary basis in order to expedite service. Accordingly, the licensee will be permitted to make arrangements, subject to the approval of the Commission, to use an existing head-end to receive the distant signals authorized by this decision. Technical approval of the changed head-end site and facilities will be required from the Department of Communications.
74-239	4 June 1974 24 July 1974	TV Lebel-sur-Quévillon, Que. 740166400		1. Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc. approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language television station at Lebel-sur-Quévillon, Que. to rebroadcast the programs of CJDG-TV Lithium Mines, Que. on channel 12 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This expiry date will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.
74-240	26 March 1974 24 July 1974	cable Cobourg, Ont. 720622000		1. Northumberland Cable TV Ltd. approved in part 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Cobourg, Ont. to add the reception and distribution of CBL-FM Toronto, Ont. on channel 231; CKQS-FM Oshawa, Ont. on channel 235; CJBQ-FM Belleville, Ont. on channel 246; CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont. on channel 251; CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont. on channel 260; WEZO-FM channel 267, Rochester, NY on channel 266; CHEX-FM Peterborough, Ont. on channel 268; CHUM-FM Toronto, Ont. on channel 283; and CHSC-FM St. Catharines, Ont. on channel 289.	The Commission approves the reception and distribution of CKQS-FM Oshawa, Ont. and CHEX-FM Peterborough, Ont.  The part of the application for the distribution of distant FM stations CBL-FM Toronto, CJBQ-FM Belleville, CHFI-FM Toronto, CKFM-FM Toronto, CHUM-FM Toronto, CHSC-FM St. Catharines, Ont., and WEZO-FM Rochester, NY, is deferred.
74-241	26 March 1974 24 July 1974	cable Simcoe, Ont. 720605500		1. Clearview Cable TV Ltd. approved 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Simcoe, Ont. to add the reception and distribution of WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY on channel 9.	



74-242	26 March 1974 24 July 1974	cable Tillsonburg, Ont. 730691300	<p>1. Till-Cable TV Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Tillsonburg, Ont:</p> <p>- to distribute background audio part-time on channel 5; to delete the reception and distribution of CFCA-FM Kitchener, Ont. from channel 5; to add the reception and distribution of CHYM-FM Kitchener on channel 248. CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont. on channel 228, CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont. on 94.0 MHz, WCKK-FM Erie, Pa. on 106.0 MHz; to change the distribution channel of WBUF-FM Buffalo, NY from 225 to 93.0 MHz, CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. from 237 to 233, CFPL-FM London, Ont. from 240 to 253, CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont. from 251 to 96.0 MHz; WWFM Erie, Pa. from 260 to 92.0 MHz, CFCA-FM Kitchener, Ont. from 287 to 104.0 MHz, CKOT-FM Tillsonburg, Ont. from 263 to 283 MHz.</p>	approved in part	<p>The Commission approves the FM channel distribution changes, the reception and distribution of CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont. and CHYM-FM Kitchener, Ont., and the distribution of background audio part-time on channel 5 and the deletion of the reception and distribution of CFCA-FM Kitchener, Ont. from channel 5.</p> <p>The part of the application to add the reception and distribution of WCKK-FM Erie, Pa. and CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont. is <u>deferred</u>.</p>
74-243	26 March 1974 24 July 1974	cable Goderich, Clinton, and Holmesville, Ont. 731063400	<p>1. Bluewater TV Cable Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Goderich, Clinton, and Holmesville, Ont. to change its antenna site.</p>	approved	
74-244	4 June 1974 24 July 1974	cable Kitchener-Stratford and area, Ont. 74021900	<p>1. Grand River Cable TV Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Kitchener-Stratford, Ont. and area to change the distribution channel of CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 6 and 13 phase-locked in the Kitchener, Waterloo, Cambridge area and phase-locked on channel 13 only in the Stratford, Shakespear, and Tavistock area to channel 7; WKBW-TV Buffalo, NY from channel 7 to channel 6 and 13 phase-locked in the Kitchener, Waterloo, Cambridge area and phase-locked on channel 13 only in the Stratford, Shakespear, and Tavistock area.</p>	approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			OUTLET NUMBER	NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-245	4 June 1974 24 July 1974		AM	Windsor, Ont. 731094900	1. Student Media, University of Windsor/Moyens de Communications des Etudiants, Université de Windsor 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a carrier current broadcasting undertaking to serve the campus of University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. on a frequency of 660 kHz with a power of 20 watts.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This expiry date will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.	
74-246	4 June 1974 24 July 1974		AM	Leamington, Ont. 730562600	1. Sun Parlor Broadcasters Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHIR Leamington, Ont. as follows:  present                    proposed frequency:                frequency: 730 kHz                    730 kHz power:                    power: 250 watts night-time    500 watts night-time antenna:                    antenna: directional                directional	approved		
74-247	4 June 1974 24 July 1974		cable	Simcoe, Ont. 730699600	1. Clearview Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Simcoe, Ont. to change the antenna site to a new location approximately four miles south of Simcoe, and to increase the service area to include areas adjacent to Simcoe including both sides of the roads to the new head-end.	approved		
74-248	4 June 1974 24 July 1974		cable	Hanover, Walkerton, Ont. 740043500	1. Saugeen Telecable Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 1500 common shares from Clinton Forster and 600 common shares from Parrish & Heimbecker Ltd. to the other current shareholder, David Gow.	approved	Mr. D. Gow will now own 90% of the issued common shares, and will control the licensee company.	
74-249	4 June 1974 24 July 1974		cable	St. Mary's, Ont. 740095500	1. Adelaide Radio & Television Ltd. 2. Application for the transfer of 50% of the issued common shares	approved	Messrs. H. Tipping and K.J. Verton will now each own 50% of the licensee company.	

(20,000 shares) from Allview Cable Service Ltd. to the two other current shareholders, Harold Tipping (10,000 shares) and Kryn Johannes Verton (10,000 shares).

74-250	4 June 1974 24 July 1974	cable Perry Sound, Ont. 731080800	1. Radio & TV Distribution Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 50% of the issued common shares (125 shares) from Roger Belanger to Norman Bradley (62.5 shares) and Angela Bradley (62.5 shares).	approved	Mr. N. Bradley will now own 75% of the common shares, and will control the licensee company.
74-251	25 June 1974 25 July 1974	AM, FM Winnipeg, Man. 740410600 740321500	1. Radio O.B. Ltd. 2. Applications for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of CJOB Winnipeg, Man., four other Manitoba AM radio stations, three Ontario AM radio stations, and one Manitoba FM radio station for the purpose of broadcasting all Winnipeg Blue Bombers football games for 1974, 1975, and 1976 except Grey Cup Games.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring at the end of the 1976 Canadian football season, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Affiliates of the CBC carrying broadcasts of the Winnipeg Blue Bombers football games must ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected, and that the scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to the CBC.
74-252	4 June 1974 25 July 1974	AM Regina, Sask. 740323100	1. Armadale Communications Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of CKCK Regina, Sask. and three other Saskatchewan AM radio stations for the purpose of broadcasting all Saskatchewan Roughriders football games for 1974, 1975, and 1976 except Grey Cup Games.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring at the end of the 1976 Canadian football season, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Affiliates of the CBC carrying broadcasts of the Saskatchewan Roughriders football games must ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected, and that the scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to the CBC.
74-253	4 June 1974 25 July 1974	AM Calgary, Alta. 740327200	1. Voice of the Prairies Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of CFCA Calgary, Alta. and two other Alberta AM radio stations for the purpose of broadcasting all Calgary Stampede football games for 1974, 1975, and 1976 except Grey Cup Games.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring at the end of the 1976 Canadian football season, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Affiliates of the CBC carrying broadcasts of the Calgary Stampede football games must ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected, and that the scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to the CBC.
74-254	4 June 1974 25 July 1974	AM Edmonton, Alta. 740322300	1. Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring at the end of the 1976 Canadian football season, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Affiliates

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-254 (cont'd)				consisting of CJOA Edmonton, Alta. and three other Alberta AM radio stations for the purpose of broadcasting all Edmonton Eskimos football games for 1974, 1975, and 1976 except Grey Cup games.			of the CBC carrying broadcasts of the Edmonton Eskimos football games must ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected, and that the scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to the CBC.
74-255	4 June 1974 25 July 1974	AM	New Westminster, BC 740317300	1. Radio NW Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of CKNW New Westminster, BC and 23 other British Columbia AM radio stations for the purpose of broadcasting all British Columbia Lions football games for 1974, 1975, and 1976 except Grey Cup games.		approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring at the end of the 1976 Canadian football season, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Affiliates of the CBC carrying broadcasts of the British Columbia Lions football games must ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected, and that the scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to the CBC.
74-256	23 April 1974 25 July 1974	cable	Montreal, Que. 7309966	1. Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Montreal (part of), to increase the service area to include Nun's Island, Que.		approved	
74-257	23 April 1974 25 July 1974	FM	Quebec, Que. 7308620	1. Campus Laval FM Inc. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKRL-FM Sainte-Foy, Que. to add multiplex operation of secondary communications.		approved	
74-258	25 June 1974 25 July 1974	TV	Toronto, Ont. 740434600	1. Channel SeventyNine Ltd. 2. Application to change its antenna site and to increase its power.		approved	Reasons: Channel 79, since it began operations, has produced a significant amount of programming directed at Toronto area viewers. It has experimented with new program forms and has allowed access by the community to its public affairs programs. It has also provided an outlet for local Toronto advertisers on television at a rate commensurate with their activities. The move to the CN Tower will increase the efficiency of the Channel 79 UHF signal and help overcome reception difficulties created by commercial and residential high-rise development. It will provide coverage which is more consistent with the boundaries of the area in which Toronto residents now live and work. In the view of the Commission, these are valid reasons for approving the move of Channel 79 to the CN Tower.

The Commission accepts the licensee's promise to maintain the present level of programs of special interest to Toronto residents and the outlet given to local advertisers. The Commission feels that the present approximately equal percentages of national and local advertising is a reasonable balance and should be maintained.

The Commission has received complaints concerning certain aspects of the programming of Channel 79. Because of the move of the Channel 79 antenna to the CN Tower, the programs of Channel 79 will become available to a larger area and thus to a larger group of new viewers. The licensee is reminded of its responsibility to select topics and program forms, within the framework of the promise of performance in relation to which the licence has been granted, that will be of value and interest to the audience. It is customary for the program and service record of licensees to be reviewed in relation to Commission policies and to promises of performance at the time of licence renewal. The present licence of Channel 79 expires on 31 March 1976.

74-259	14 May 1974 26 July 1974	AM	Vancouver, BC 731028700	1. Moffat Communications Ltd. approved  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence for CKLG Vancouver, BC, to increase the power from 10,000 watts to 50,000 watts.	
74-260	4 June 1974 26 July 1974	AM	Vancouver, BC 740127600	1. Alma Mater Society of the University of British Columbia approved  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a carrier current AM radio station at the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC on the frequency of 650 kHz.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-261	26 March 1974 26 July 1974	cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7213564 7213051 7213572 7213044	1. Western Co-Axial Ltd. (7213564, 7213051) and Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Ltd. (7213572, 7213044) approved in part  2. Applications to amend their cable television broadcasting undertaking licences for parts of Hamilton, Dundas, and the townships of Ancaster and West Flamborough, Ont. as follows: - add the reception and distribution of 15 Canadian FM stations and one Canadian AM station  - add the reception and distribution of four non-Canadian FM stations  - establish an installation charge of \$8 and an annual rate of \$12 for the FM and AM service.	The Commission approves the reception and distribution of the following FM and AM stations: CKPC-FM Brantford, CBL-FM Toronto, CKDS-FM Hamilton, CHYM-FM Kitchener, CHFI-FM Toronto, CKFM-FM Toronto, CHUM-FM Toronto, CHSC-FM St. Catharines, CFCA-FM Kitchener, CJOY-FM Guelph, CJBC-AM Toronto.  The proposed rate structure is also approved. The decision on the remaining portion of the applications which involves the addition of non-Canadian and non-local Canadian FM stations is deferred.
74-262	26 March 1974 26 July 1974	cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7400351	1. Hamilton Co-Axial Ltd. denied  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Hamilton, Ont., to delete part of its licensed area known as the "Beach Strip."	The Commission notes that there are plans to have the houses on the Beach Strip demolished and the area used for recreation purposes. These plans are only tentative, and no final decision on the area has been made. The Commission is of the opinion that as long as there are residents in the area, service should be made available to them.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER			DECISION	
74-263	26 March 1974 26 July 1974	cable	Mississauga, Ont. 7400062	1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Mississauga, Ont. to share the antenna operated by Terra Communications Ltd.	approved	The Commission approves this application subject to the condition that the agreement for the use of the Terra Communications Ltd. antenna be on a shared ownership basis and that both licensees be guaranteed full access. The licensee will be expected to submit a copy of the foregoing agreement to the Commission as soon as possible.
74-264	26 March 1974 26 July 1974	cable	Mississauga, Ont. 7210206	1. Terra Communications Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Mississauga, Ont. to change the antenna site.	approved	
74-265	26 March 1974 26 July 1974	cable	Burlington, Ont. 7202179	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Burlington, Ont. as follows: - to delete the reception and distribution of CHFI-FM Toronto from channel 10 and CKFM-FM Toronto from channel 12 - to add the reception and distribution of: CITY-TV Toronto on channel 10, part-time when CICA-TV Toronto is not broadcasting CFPL-FM London, Ont. on channel 244 CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont. on channel 297 CKQS-FM Oshawa, Ont. on channel 235 CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont. on channel 221 - to change its antenna site to be shared with Citizens Cable TV Ltd. - to change its rate structure by charging a monthly rate of \$1 for additional outlets.	approved in part	The portion of the application for authority to add CKQS-FM Oshawa and CFPL-FM London, Ont. is deferred. The approval is conditional upon technical certification by the Department of Communications.
74-266	26 March 1974 26 July 1974	cable	Burlington, Ont. 7110588	1. Citizens Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Burlington, Ont., to change its antenna site, to be shared with Metro Cable TV Ltd. at Burlington.	approved	

74-267 4 June 1974  
26 July 1974

cable Moncton, NB and surrounding area 731065900	1. Robert G. Kay OBCI  2. Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Moncton, Riverview, Gungningsville, Dieppe, Lewisville, NB and surrounding area.	approved
731072500	1. J. L. Bragg OBCI  2. Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Sackville, NB.	approved
731059200	1. Cablevue Moncton Ltd.-Cablevue Moncton Ltée  2. Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Moncton and adjacent communities (including Sackville, NB) of over 500 population.	denied
70051500	1. Community Cablevision Ltd.  2. Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Moncton, Riverview, Dieppe, Shediac, Memramcook, Salisbury, Peticodiac, Hillsborough, NB.	denied
731071700	1. Hub Cablevision Ltd.  2. Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Moncton, Dieppe, Riverview, NB and surrounding area.	denied

Reasons: At its public hearing in Ottawa, Ontario, which commenced on 4 June 1974, the Commission heard four applications for cable television broadcasting undertaking licences to serve Moncton, NB and the surrounding area and Sackville, NB. Taking into consideration factors such as the relationship of the proposed shareholders to the communities, the plans for local programming, and the proposed service areas, the Commission issues a licence to Robert G. Kay, representing a company to be incorporated to serve Moncton, Riverview, Gungningsville, Dieppe, Lewisville, NB and surrounding area, and to J.L. Bragg, representing a company to be incorporated to serve Sackville, NB, both expiring on 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The area to be served by the Moncton licensee will include the area within the corporate limits of the city of Moncton and the areas applied for including the towns of Riverview, Gungningsville, Dieppe, and Lewisville, NB. The Commission will expect the licensee to file an application for authority to expand the service area to serve populated areas surrounding the present service area as soon as it becomes practical.

The area to be served by the Sackville licensee will include the area within the corporate limits of the town of Sackville and the villages of Middle and Upper Sackville and Ogden Mills, NB. The boundaries of the areas to be served will be more particularly described in the licences.

The Commission believes that there are possibilities for community involvement and access by the public through well developed local programming channels as expressed in the applications and at the public hearing. The Commission notes that the Moncton and area licensee will apply 10% of the monthly gross revenue of the system to community programming. At the hearing, the Moncton licensee expressed its intention to carry one local programming channel with programming in the two official languages of Canada. However, he also stated his willingness to carry another local programming channel. The Commission thinks that two channels are preferable when technically feasible and when the need arises. After consideration of the needs of the community to be served and in accordance with the principles set out in the Commission's cable television policy of July 1971, it is felt that in this case a second channel in the other official language is technically available and desirable and should be provided as soon as the need for it arises. The Commission will review this matter with the licensee.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION		REASONS
			OUTLET NUMBER	NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-267	(cont'd)						
							<p>The Commission accepts the proposed installation fee of \$15 and monthly charge of \$6 plus microwave (maximum of \$6.75) for the Moncton undertaking and an installation fee of \$25 and monthly charge of \$6.33 plus microwave (maximum of \$7) for the Sackville undertaking.</p> <p>The Commission will require the licensees to abide by the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The licensees must enter into an agreement with Halifax Cablevision Ltd., Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd., and the other licensees mentioned in Decision 73-395 to share in the ownership of the distant "head-end" or receiving antenna constructed at Chamcook, NB, to negotiate a microwave agreement providing for the necessary microwave facilities and to apportion the microwave costs equitable amongst the parties to the agreement.</li> <li>The agreement relating to the distant head-end must take into account that an opportunity be provided on an equitable basis for future and existing licensees wishing to make use of the distant head-end. All licensees sharing in the head-end ownership shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements.</li> <li>Any agreement entered into relating to the development of private microwave or with common carrier or utility companies shall be subject to CRTC approval, as well as the necessary approvals from the Department of Communications.</li> <li>The joint owners of the Chamcook head-end shall have facilities constructed for the deletion of commercial messages from television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada. These commercial messages shall be deleted before such signals are distributed from Chamcook to any licensee in the Maritimes. The cost of this deletion shall be borne by all licensees, and by licensees of the television stations in their areas, in accordance with an agreement which shall be subject to CRTC approval.</li> </ol> <p>The Commission requires that arrangements be made for deletion of commercial messages contained in television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada. However, the date for implementation will be considered by the Commission when cable television applications are heard for locations in Prince Edward Island and northeastern Nova Scotia. These applications are tentatively scheduled to be heard at a public hearing early in 1975. Licensees will be expected to consider the substitution of suitable material in the place of the deleted commercial messages, taking into account the acceptability to the viewers of such material. The Commission will be interested in ideas developed by licensees to use the deletion period for distribution of public service announcements or programming by film or slides of Canadian interest.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensees shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by Canadian stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.</li> <li>Each licensee shall own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels, unless specific CRTC approval is obtained for any different arrangement.</li> <li>The Commission will permit the licensees to carry two non-Canadian commercial stations and one non-Canadian non-commercial station.</li> <li>The licensees will be required to own at least the head-ends, amplifiers and "drops" to houses and apartment buildings.</li> </ol>
74-268	25 June 1974 29 July 1974		TV	Calgary, Alta. 740365200	1. Calgary Television Ltd. approved	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. to disaffiliate from the CBC television network.	<p>Reasons: This application results from the application of the CBC to establish its own television station in Calgary, which will duplicate the coverage of CFAC-TV and its rebroadcasting stations.</p> <p>The disaffiliation will become effective in September 1975, at which time CFAC-TV will originate all of its programming from Calgary. The licensee submitted with its application a sample program schedule to indicate the time that will be allocated to local, Canadian, and non-Canadian programs. The Commission accepts this general allocation but will require the licensee to submit for the Commission's approval a detailed program schedule by 30 June 1975. The Commission expects that CFAC-TV's new programming schedule will give increased opportunities for local coverage and the presentation of Canadian programs.</p>



The licensee also operates CJOC-TV and rebroadcasting stations serving Lethbridge and surrounding areas. CJOC-TV transmits a mixture of the national service, locally originated programs, and programs received from CFAC-TV in Calgary. The CBC has indicated its intention to establish its own station in Lethbridge but not before the fall of 1976. In these circumstances, the Commission will wish to be advised of the licensee's plans to continue providing the national service and local coverage to the Lethbridge area following the commencement of CFAC-TV's new programming schedule in September 1975.

74-269 25 June 1974 TV Calgary, Alta. The establishment of a CBC owned and operated television station in Calgary with rebroadcasting stations at Exshaw, Banff, Lake Louise, and Drumheller will enable these areas to receive the full national service. The Commission notes the intention of the CBC to establish rebroadcasting stations at Field and Bassano so as to duplicate the service presently provided by its Calgary affiliate, CFAC-TV and its rebroadcasting stations.

29 July 1974 Exshaw, Alta. 740230800  
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved  
2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Calgary, Alta. on channel 9 with a power of 178,000 watts, directional antenna.

Banff, Alta. 740231600  
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  
2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Exshaw, Alta. to rebroadcast the proposed new CBC television station at Calgary, Alta. on channel 6, with a power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

Lake Louise, Alta. 740232400  
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  
2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Lake Louise, Alta. to rebroadcast the proposed new CBC television station at Calgary, Alta. on channel 12, with a power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

Drumheller, Alta. 740229000  
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  
2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Drumheller, Alta. to rebroadcast the proposed new CBC television station at Calgary, Alta. on channel 5, with a power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

74-270 12 March 1974 cable Fort McMurray, Alta. approved  
30 July 1974 731045100 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Fort McMurray, Alta. as follows:

It is noted that if the reception of the signals of CFRN-TV Edmonton is unsatisfactory at Boyle, Alta., the signals of CFRN-TV-4 Ashmont, Alta. will be received and distributed.

The Commission also notes the CBC's intention to apply within a year to establish owned and operated stations to duplicate the service to Lethbridge and areas presently served by the CBC's affiliate, CJOC-TV and its rebroadcasting stations. The Commission urges the CBC to proceed with these plans as rapidly as possible in order to bring the full national service to these areas.

The Commission has been advised by the Department of Communications that it is unwilling to certify the use of channel 5 at Banff and channel 12 at Lake Louise for the CBC's rebroadcasting stations proposed for these areas. The CBC should consult with the Department concerning the selection of suitable channels. The Commission will await confirmation from the Department of Communications that it is in a position to issue a technical construction and operating certificate for these stations.

The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS
74-270 (cont'd)			<p>1. establish a remote head-end receiving antenna at Boyle, Alta. for the reception of programs of CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta.</p> <p>- discontinue the operation of CJAB-TV-3 Algar, Alta. and CJAB-TV-4 Gregoire, Alta. which would be replaced by a microwave link from Algar to Fort McMurray</p> <p>- discontinue the operation of CKAB-TV-3 Algar and CKAB-TV-4 Gregoire, Alta. which are no longer required, since CBXT-6 Fort McMurray now receives the programs of CBXT-1 Athabasca, Alta. via microwave from an off-air receiving site at Boyle.</p>		
74-271	26 March 1974 31 July 1974	Wingham, Ont. 7205677	<p>1. Raymond R. Cowdy OBCI</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a cable television undertaking to serve Wingham, Ont.</p>	approved in part	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences in this region. The boundary of the area proposed to be served by the licensee is generally acceptable but will be more particularly described in the licence. The part of the application to distribute distant FM stations CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont., CFPL-FM London, Ont., CHYM-FM Kitchener, Ont., CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont., CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont., and CFCA-FM on channel 12 is deferred.
74-272	26 March 1974 31 July 1974	Exeter, Centralia and Huron Park, Ont. 7212723	<p>1. Ronald G. McIntosh Jr. OBCI</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a cable television undertaking to serve Exeter, Centralia and Huron Park, Ont.</p>	approved in part	The Commission notes the applicant's plans for community programming and considers that this activity can be a very important part of the service being offered to the community.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences. The boundaries of the areas proposed to be served by the licensee are generally acceptable, but will be more particularly described in the licence.

The part of the application to distribute the programs of distant FM stations, CJOM-FM Windsor, Ont., CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont., CKLW-FM Windsor, Ont., CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont., CHYM-FM Kitchener, Ont., CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont., WLDM-FM Detroit, Mich., WDET-FM Detroit, Mich., and WMUZ-FM Detroit, Mich.,

is deferred.

The Commission notes the applicant's intention to provide community programming to the areas to be served. The Commission believes that such programming can provide important opportunities for cultural expression and the communication of local information within these communities.

74-273 26 March 1974 26 March 1974 31 July 1974 cable Port Elgin and Southamton, Ont. 7307960 approved in part

1. Airland Communication Services Ltd. OBCI

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a cable television undertaking to serve Port Elgin and Southamton, Ont. and the residential lots immediately adjacent to the connecting lakefront road.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to the conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences in this region. The part of the application to distribute distant FM stations CHYM-FM Kitchener, Ont. and CFCA-FM Kitchener, Ont., on both FM and TV channels, is deferred.

The Port Elgin and Southamton area to be served will be specifically described in the licence. At the public hearing the applicant indicated that he would apply to serve the area on the north side of the Saugeen River across from Southamton if it develops. The Commission expects the licensee to submit an application if residential development occurs in this area.

74-274 26 March 1974 26 March 1974 31 July 1974 cable Mitchell, Seaforth, Ont. and surrounding areas 7208887 approved in part

1. John C. Ward

2. Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Mitchell, Seaforth, Dublin, Egmondville, Harpurhay, and St. Columban, Ont. and surrounding areas.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences in this region. The boundaries of the areas proposed to be served by the licensee are generally acceptable but will be more particularly described in the licence. The part of the application to distribute the following distant FM stations is deferred:

CJOM-FM Windsor, Ont. CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont.  
CKLW-FM Windsor, Ont. CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont.  
CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont. CHUM-FM Toronto, Ont.  
CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont. WLDM-FM Detroit, Mich.  
WDET-FM Detroit, Mich. WMOZ-FM Detroit, Mich.  
CKPC-FM Brantford Ont.

74-275 23 April 1974 23 April 1974 31 July 1974 AM Ste-Marie de Beauce, Que. 7303159 approved

1. Jacques Vachon OBCI

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language AM radio station at Ste-Marie de Beauce, Que. on the frequency of

The Commission notes the applicant's plan to organize program councils for each town to aid in the operation of their community channel. The Commission will observe with interest this method of achieving community involvement in local programming.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This expiry date will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region. The Commission expects this new radio station to provide a

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND		DECISION	REASONS
		TYPE OF APPLICATION	OUTLET NUMBER		
74-275 (cont'd)					
					complementary local service, especially in the areas of information and public affairs. It is a condition of the licence that the licensee will not sell advertising in the St-Georges-de-Beauc, Beauceville, and Levis areas.
74-276	25 June 1974 31 July 1974	cable	Banff, Alta. 731081600	1. Banff Community Antenna Ltd. approved 2. Application to transfer all of its issued shares from the present shareholders to Chester D. Wiens and Philip Thomas Kueber (50% each).	It is a condition of this approval that the new owners maintain an office and resident manager in the town of Banff in order to ensure satisfactory service to subscribers.
74-277	10 October 1973 1 August 1974	cable	Fort McMurray, Alta. 703179900	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd. approved 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Fort McMurray, Alta. as follows: - to add CBTA-TV-3 Fort McMurray on channel 13 - to add local originations and time/weather on channel 2 - background music on 107 mHz (records) - to distribute CJOX Fort McMurray on channel 2; CHED Edmonton on channel 8; CKUA Edmonton on channel 11; CFCW Camrose on channel 12; and CJCA Edmonton on channel 10 - to increase its service area.	The part of the application for authority to add the reception and distribution of CHED Edmonton, CJCA Edmonton, and CFCW Camrose is <u>deferred</u> .
74-278	25 June 1974 5 August 1974	cable	Blairmore/Coleman, Alta. 730773900 720104900	1. W. J. Gillespie (730773900) approved Clarence Smith (720104900) OBCI denied 2. Applications to provide cable television service to the Crowsnest Pass area in Alberta.	

Reasons: The Commission approves the application of W.J. Gillespie and will issue a licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The application of Clarence Smith is accordingly denied.

The successful applicant applied to serve the communities of Blairmore, Coleman, Bellevue, Hillcrest, Frank, and surrounding areas. The boundaries of the areas as described in the application are generally acceptable to the Commission and will be more particularly described in the licence to be issued. The Commission notes the applicant's undertaking to serve all of the residents along Highway No. 3 connecting these communities from Coleman in the west to Bellevue and Hillcrest in the east. The Commission accepts the proposed installation fee of \$25 and the monthly basic service charge of \$6.75 which includes microwave charges.

The Commission approves the carriage of the television stations to be received off-air as proposed by the applicant. The Commission also approves the carriage of two non-Canadian commercial and one non-Canadian non-commercial television station via microwave. The distribution of a third non-Canadian commercial station via microwave is denied. The Commission will wish the applicant to advise it of the identity of the two non-Canadian commercial television stations selected for distribution on the system. The applicant also applied for the carriage of five FM stations from Spokane, Wash., CJAT-FM Trail, BC, and CHEC-FM Lethbridge, Alta. The Commission approves the carriage of CHEC-FM Lethbridge, Alta. and defers its decision on the carriage of the other FM stations for which the applicant has applied.

The applicant proposed a local programming fund of \$0.50 per subscriber. The Commission believes that the local programming channel can serve as an outlet for the expression of cultural interests throughout the Crow's Nest area and create additional means by which the five communities to be served by the applicant can communicate with and inform each other. The Commission notes the applicant's plans to have a local manager who will stimulate interest in, and access to, the local programming channel.

The Commission requires that the licensee own, at a minimum, the local head-end, the amplifiers in the distribution system and the drops connecting the distribution system to the subscribers' television sets. The licensee must also have full access to the distribution system to repair and replace its equipment.

74-279	25 June 1974	cable	Taber, Alta.	1. Cablevision Lethbridge Ltd.	denied
	5 August 1974		720918200	(720918200) and	
			730766300	Taber Cable Television Ltd.	approved
				(730766300)	

2. Applications to provide cable television service to Taber, Alta.

Reasons: The Commission approves the application of Taber Cable Television Ltd. and will issue a licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The application of Cablevision Lethbridge Ltd. is accordingly denied.

The Commission has in the past expressed its preference for substantial local participation in the ownership and direction of licensees. In this regard it has taken into account the intention of Mr. K.M. Greentree, the President of Taber Cable Television Ltd., who directly or indirectly owns 39.1% of the shares of the company, to move to Taber upon approval of the application. The Commission also notes that a majority of the board of directors will be Taber residents. The Commission approves the carriage of the television and FM signals proposed by the applicant all of which will be received off-air at the applicant's local head-end. The Commission believes that the local programming channel should prove to be a very useful instrument for the expression of community interests in Taber and notes the intention of the applicant to use the channel to strengthen such interests.

The Commission accepts the rate schedule proposed by the applicant including a \$20 installation fee and a monthly charge for the basic service of \$5.95. The Commission requires that the licensee own, at a minimum, the local head-end, the amplifiers in the distribution system and the drops connecting the distribution system to the subscribers' television sets. The licensee must also have full access to the distribution system to repair and replace its equipment.

74-280	26 March 1974	cable	Milton, Ont.	1. David Hauraney OBCI	denied
	9 August 1974		7307994	(7307994)	
			7307945	1. William C. Johnson OBCI	denied
			7307929	(7307945)	
			7307929	1. Harry Ridgley OBCI	denied
			7307937	(7307929)	
				1. John H. Goy OBCI	denied
				(7307937)	

Milton and Acton, 1. Georgetown Cable TV Ltd. approved

7308125

2. Applications for cable television broadcasting undertaking licences to serve Milton and Acton, Ont.

Reasons: Following a careful assessment of all applications for the areas set out above and taking into consideration factors such as the plans for local programming and the proposed service areas, the Commission approves the application of Georgetown Cable TV Ltd. to serve the towns of Acton and Milton, Ont. The other applications listed above are accordingly denied.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION	REASONS
NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION

74-280 (cont'd)

The Commission will issue an amendment to the existing licence of Georgetown Cable TV Ltd., specifying the boundaries of the new areas to be served. These will include the villages of Ballinafad and Rockwood which are situated west of Acton. The Commission notes the licensee's intention stated at the public hearing to serve the homes located along the highway connecting Milton and Acton.

The Commission expects that the local programming plans of the licensee will be carried out as expressed in its application and at the public hearing. In particular, the Commission anticipates that the local channel will provide new opportunities for the interchange of information and cultural expression between the communities which the licensee is now authorized to serve. In this connection, the licensee stated at the public hearing that its local programming studio will be moved to a site between Milton and Acton in order that it will be accessible to the residents of these communities, as well as Georgetown which the licensee presently serves.

In addition to its application to serve Milton and Acton, Ont., Georgetown Cable TV Ltd. also applied to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence as follows:

- to change the antenna site
- to add mid-band converter service
- to add the reception and distribution of:  
CITY-TV channel 79, Toronto, Ont. on mid-band channel I  
CFPL-TV channel 10, London, Ont. on mid-band channel F  
WBBU-TV channel 49, Buffalo, NY on mid-band channel G
- to change the distribution channel of:  
CFTO-TV Toronto, Ont. from 10 to 8  
CICA-TV Toronto, Ont. from 8 to 9  
CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont. from 12 to 10  
WUTV-TV Buffalo, NY from 11 to mid-band channel H  
WNED-TV Buffalo, NY from 9 to mid-band channel D  
CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. from 9 part-time to mid-band channel E  
CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 11 to 12
- to establish a monthly rate of \$2.50 for converter service
- to increase the monthly basic service rate from \$4.50 to \$5.

The Commission approves the change of antenna site from Norval, Ont. to a location near Speyside, Ont. It is noted that the new location will improve the signals presently distributed to Georgetown as well as provide an optimum location for the reception and distribution of signals to the new communities to be served. That part of the application requesting the implementation of an expanded channel converter service is approved. The licensee will be expected to provide the Commission with full information concerning the types of converters that will be supplied to its subscribers.

The Commission approves the carriage of CFPL-TV London, Ont. on the mid-band service. The Commission defers its decision on the carriage of CITY-TV Toronto, Ont. on mid-band service. Following the move of the channel 79 antenna to the CN Tower, the service area of Georgetown Cable TV Ltd. is expected to fall within the Grade A contour of channel 79. The licensee would then have to carry channel 79 on its basic service. The licensee has withdrawn its request to receive and distribute WBBU-TV Buffalo, NY as part of the mid-band service.

The Commission also approves the change in distribution of certain channels it is presently authorized to carry as set out above, with the exception of the changes sought for CFTO-TV Toronto and CICA-TV Toronto. The Commission's decision on the application to change the distribution of CFTO-TV Toronto, Ont. from channel 10 to channel 8 is deferred until the distribution of CICA-TV Toronto, Ont. is changed from channel 8. The proposal to change the distribution of CICA-TV Toronto, Ont. from channel 8 to channel 9 is denied because channel 9 is an impaired channel in this area. It is a condition of this licence amendment that the licensee carry CICA-TV on a clear channel and advise the Commission when the selection of such a channel has been made.

The Commission approves the application for an increase in the monthly basic service charge from \$4.50 to \$5 which conforms to the basic service charge prevailing in this region of southern Ontario. The licensee's proposed installation fee for converter service of \$10 and monthly service fee of \$2.50 is also acceptable to the Commission and is approved.

Distribution of CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull-Ottawa, Ont.

In accordance with the Commission's policy statement on cable television dated 16 July 1971, cable television licensees are required to carry certain Canadian television stations following an order of priority. The carriage of additional stations is optional and individual cable television licensees are expected to determine which optional stations best suit the needs of their subscribers and to request the Commission's authorization for their carriage.

CFVO-TV-Coopérative de Télévision de l'Outaouais is scheduled to commence broadcasting on channel 30 in September 1974. All cable television systems within the Grade B contour of this station or for which reception of this signal is technically feasible and economically practical are required to provide carriage immediately upon commencement of broadcasting. The Commission considers that all Canadian stations should be carried on their assigned channels, but where this is impractical because of technical reasons, they should be converted but carried on a uniform channel throughout their coverage area. Such uniformity is in the best interest of the public and of the television broadcasters who have undertaken to serve the public. At its hearing held in Ottawa in June 1974, the Commission discussed the implementation of this policy relative to the distribution of channels with the licensees concerned and representatives of CFVO-TV. At this public hearing, CFVO-TV indicated a preference for channel 5. The Commission is in accord with the view that it is important that CFVO-TV be carried on a uniform channel wherever feasible, but that channel 10 would be a more logical choice, providing the maximum benefit to the viewing public and to CFVO-TV.

Accordingly, the Commission issues the following decisions:

74-281	4 June 1974 9 August 1974	cable	Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Que. 740329800	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Que. as follows:  - to add the reception and distribution of CFVO-TV channel 30 Hull, Que. on channel 10  - to change the distribution channel of CFTM-TV channel 10, Montreal, Que. from 10 to 9 phase-locked.	approved
74-282	4 June 1974 9 August 1974	cable	Touraine, Que. 740330600	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Touraine, Que. as follows:  - to add the reception and distribution of CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 10  - to change the distribution channel of CFTM-TV channel 10, Montreal, Que. from 10 to 9 phase-locked.	approved
74-283	4 June 1974 9 August 1974	cable	Gatineau, Pointe- Gatineau, Templeton, Que. 740285200	1. Vidéotron Ltée 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Gatineau, Pointe-Gatineau, Templeton, Que. as follows:	denied  The Commission expects the licensee to distribute CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 10, when this station commences broadcasting. The licensee must notify the Commission of the resultant changes in the distribution of television channels.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND		DECISION	REASONS
		TYPE OF APPLICATION	OUTLET NUMBER		
		APPLICATION			
		1. NAME OF APPLICANT			
		2. NATURE OF APPLICATION			
74-284	4 June 1974 9 August 1974	cable	Buckingham, Que. 740286000	denied	The Commission expects the licensee to distribute CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 10, when this station commences broadcasting. The licensee must notify the Commission of the resultant changes in the distribution of television channels.
		<p>- to add the reception and distribution of CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 5</p> <p>- to change the distribution channel of CBFT channel 2, Montreal, Que. from 7 to 4 phase-locked; WNNY-TV channel 7 Watertown, NY from 5 to 7.</p>			
		<p>1. Vidéotron Ltée</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Buckingham, Que. as follows:</p> <p>- to add the distribution of local programming on channel 11 (part-time)</p> <p>- to add the reception and distribution of CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 5</p> <p>- to change the distribution channel of CBOFT channel 9, Ottawa, Ont. from 11 to 9; WPTZ-TV channel 5, Plattsburg, NY from 5 to 11 (part-time); CFQR-FM channel 223, Montreal, Que. from 9 to 4.</p>			
74-285	4 June 1974 9 August 1974	cable	Maniwaki, Que. 740270400	denied	The Commission expects the licensee to distribute CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 10, when this station commences broadcasting. The licensee must notify the Commission of the resultant changes in the distribution of television channels.
		<p>1. Maniwaki Télévision Ltée</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Maniwaki, Que. as follows:</p> <p>- to delete the reception and distribution of: CHOV-TV channel 5, Pembroke, Ont. from channel 5; CFTM-TV channel 10, Montreal, Que. from channel 10</p> <p>- to add the reception and distribution of CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 5.</p>			
74-286	4 June 1974 9 August 1974	cable	Smiths Falls, Ont. 740290200	denied	The part of the application to add the reception and distribution of OECA channel 24, Ottawa, Ont. on channel 2 is deferred. The part of the application to delete the reception and distribution of WNNY-TV channel 9, Syracuse, NY from channel 6 and to add
		<p>1. Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Smiths Falls, Ont. as follows:</p>			



the reception and distribution of CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 6 is denied. The Commission expects the licensee to distribute CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 10, when this station commences broadcasting. The licensee must notify the Commission of the resultant changes in the distribution of television channels.

- to delete the reception and distribution of WNY5-TV channel 9, Syracuse, NY from channel 6  
 - to add the reception and distribution of OECA channel 24, Ottawa, Ont. on channel 2; CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 6.

74-287 4 June 1974 4  
 9 August 1974 9  
 cable Kemptville, approved  
 Oxford Mills, Ont.  
 740275300  
 1. Kemptville Cablevision Ltd.  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Kemptville and Oxford Mills, Ont. to add the reception and distribution of CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 10.

74-288 4 June 1974 4  
 9 August 1974 9  
 cable Ottawa, Ont. approved  
 740271200  
 1. Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ottawa, Ont. as follows:  
 - to delete the reception and distribution of CKCH-FM channel 235, Hull, Que. from channel 9  
 - to add the reception and distribution of CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 10

The Commission notes the intervention requesting carriage of WNPI-TV (PBS). The Commission understands that the licensee has this matter under active consideration.

74-289 4 June 1974 4  
 9 August 1974 9  
 cable Ottawa, Ont. approved  
 740274600  
 1. Skyline Cablevision Ltd.  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ottawa, Ont. as follows:  
 - to add the reception and distribution of CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 10  
 - to change the distribution channel of CFTM-TV channel 10, Montreal, Que. from 10 to 9 phase-locked.

The Commission notes the intervention requesting carriage of WNPI-TV (PBS). The Commission has now received an application from the licensee in this regard.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-290	4 June 1974 9 August 1974	Rockland, Ont. 740308200	cable	1. Bushnell Communications Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Rockland, Ont. as follows: - to add the reception and distribution of CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 10 - to change the distribution channel of CFIM-TV channel 10, Montreal, Que. from 10 to 4 phase-locked.	approved	
74-291	4 June 1974 9 August 1974	Hawkesbury, Ont. and Grenville, Que. 740297700	cable	1. Cie Câble Vision de Hawkesbury Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Hawkesbury, Ont. and Grenville, Que. as follows: - to add the reception and distribution of OECA channel 24, Ottawa, Ont. on channel 11; CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 13.	approved in part	The part of the applications filed by the licensees in Decisions 74-291 and 74-292 to distribute CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on a channel other than channel 10 is approved. These licensees cannot distribute CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 10 as it would involve shifting the priority station or the channel reserved for local programming.
74-292	4 June 1974 9 August 1974	Brockville, Ont. 740294400	cable	1. Brockville Amusements Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Brockville, Ont. to add the reception and distribution of CFVO-TV channel 30, Hull, Que. on channel 13.	approved	
74-293	4 June 1974 13 August 1974	Clearwater, BC 730115100	AM	1. NL Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio station at Clearwater, BC on the frequency 1400 kHz, with a power of 1000 watts day-time and 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna. The applicant will carry programming from CHNL Kamloops, BC.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-294	14 May 1974 13 August 1974	Vancouver, BC 731097200	AM	1. CHUM Western Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFUN	approved	The Commission renews the licence to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes that the applicant has committed itself to broadcast weekly 26.5

Vancouver.

hours of programming in the areas of information and orientation, including 10 hours of public affairs programming.

74-295	14 May 1974 13 August 1974	cable	Sidney, BC 740141700	1. Saanich Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Central Saanich, North Saanich, and Sidney, BC to increase the service area to include the unlicensed portions of North Saanich and the portion of Central Saanich between Stellys Cross Rd. and the North Saanich-Central Saanich border west of West Saanich Rd. (both sides of West Saanich Rd.).	approved
74-296	10 December 1973 13 August 1974	cable	Bagotville, Que. 7108335	1. J.H. Duchesne Ltée, operating under the style and name of Ultra-Vision Télé-Câble Enrg. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Bagotville, Que. to distribute background music on channel 7 and on the FM band.	approved
74-297	4 June 1974 15 August 1974	cable	Atikokan, Ont. 740210000	1. Nor-Video Services Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 6502 common shares, being all the issued and outstanding shares, to Norwont Ltd.	approved
74-298	4 June 1974 15 August 1974	cable	Fort Frances, Ont. 740160700	1. Norwont Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a cable television undertaking to serve Fort Frances, Ont.	approved

In its Decision 74-107, the Commission deferred this part of the application by J.H. Duchesne Ltée. The licensee is authorized to distribute background music on channel 7 and on the frequency 102.7 mHz, until 31 March 1976 only, expiry date of the agreement between the licensee and the company which provides the service.

Nor-Video Services Ltd. will be controlled by Norwont Ltd., a company which will be controlled equally by Mr. T.M. Fielder of Mississauga and Mr. E.V. Cadario of Dryden, Ont. The application proposed that residents of northwestern Ontario would have a substantial ownership interest and participation in the control and management of Norwont Ltd. The Commission will expect this ownership and participation to be maintained.

Reasons: Norwont Ltd. will be controlled equally by Mr. T.M. Fielder of Mississauga, Ont. and Mr. E.V. Cadario of Dryden, Ont. The application proposed that residents of northwestern Ontario would have a substantial ownership interest and participation in the control and management of Norwont Ltd. The Commission will expect this ownership and participation to be maintained. The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission notes that for some years cable television in this area has been supplied by a non-Canadian company using a distant receiving antenna (head-end) which is located outside of Canada. Norwont Ltd. proposes to continue to provide service via distant head-end. The Commission is concerned with this arrangement but considers that historical circumstances and technical difficulties of signal reception in this area warrant special consideration. The Commission also notes that the licensee will establish a head-end in Fort Frances to receive Canadian stations.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING OUTLET	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
						1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

74-298 (cont'd)

The Commission is satisfied that the contractual arrangements to be entered into between the licensee and the owner of the distant head-end provide sufficient safeguards to ensure the ability of the licensee to comply with Commission regulations and policies. In the interest of maintaining the best possible service to the subscribers in Fort Frances, the Commission therefore approves this arrangement with the clear understanding that at some future date it may require that the distant head-end be owned and located in Canada. In the meantime, the Commission wishes to emphasize that the responsibility for the proper operation of this system, in conformity with all Commission policies, rests with the licensee. The licensee must of course satisfy the requirements of the Department of Communications.

In addition, the authorization to use the present head-end does not grant any prior right to the licensee for supplying signals to any other licensees who may participate in any plan that may be developed to serve this region of Ontario. However, should a plan develop which indicates that the head-end would be a logical choice for extension of cable television service to this region, provision must be made on an equitable basis for the use of this head-end by future and existing licensees.

In the application it was stated that local programming would commence in the second year of operation. The Commission considers there are interesting possibilities for community involvement and access by the public through a well developed local programming channel and expects that local programming will commence as soon as possible.

The Commission approves the proposed installation charge of \$15 and monthly fee of \$6.25. The Commission defers its decision on the proposed increase to a \$20 installation charge and to a \$7 monthly fee. The Commission approves the carriage of all the television stations proposed in the application and approves the carriage of CFOB-AM Fort Frances, Ont. That part of the application relating to the carriage of KICC-FM International Falls, Minn. is deferred.

74-299	23 April 1974 16 August 1974		cable		Beloeil, McMaster-ville, St-Hilaire, Otterburn, Saint-Bruno, Ste-Julie, Que. and surrounding areas. 7304330	1. Vidéotron Ltée 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Beloeil, McMasterville, St-Hilaire, Otterburn, Saint-Bruno, Ste-Julie, Que. and surrounding areas:	approved in part	The part of the application for authority to add the reception and distribution of CFDM-FM channel 282, Drummondville, Que. on channel 282 is <u>deferred</u> .
						- to increase the service area to include Mont Saint-Bruno, Que. - to add the reception and distribution of CFDM-FM channel 282, Drummondville, Que. on channel 282 - to change the channel distribution of: CFQR-FM channel 223, Montreal, Que. from 223 to 230 CKMF-FM channel 232, Montreal, Que. from 232 to 221 CBM-FM channel 236, Montreal, Que. from 236 to 242 CJFM-FM channel 240, Montreal, Que. from 240 to 247 CHOM-FM channel 249, Montreal, Que. from 249 to 261 CBF-FM channel 264, Montreal, Que. from 264 to 252 CKVL-FM channel 245, Verdun, Que. from 245 to 238 CFGL-FM channel 289, Laval, Que. from 289 to 291		

74-300	23 April 1974 16 August 1974	TV	Sherbrooke, Que. 740273800	<p>CHLT-FM channel 274, Sherbrooke, Que. from 274 to 276.</p> <p>1. Télévision St-François Inc. approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKSH-TV Sherbrooke from that authorized in Decision 73-392 dated 3 August 1973, as follows, including a minor change in antenna site:</p> <p><u>authorized power</u>    <u>proposed power</u></p> <p>77.1 kW ERP (video) 113.0 kW ERP (video) 14.3 kW ERP (audio) 20.2 kW ERP (audio)</p>	The Commission will expect the licensee of CKSH-TV to make any necessary technical alterations in order to avoid any interference problems which may arise from the proximity of its transmitter to that of CHLT-TV.
74-301	25 June 1974 16 August 1974	cable	Edmonton, Alta. 740301700	<p>1. Capital Cable TV Ltd. approved in part</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Edmonton, Alta.:</p> <p>- to add the reception and distribution of: CIIV-TV channel 13, Edmonton, Alta. on channel 8; CJCA-FM channel 258, Edmonton, Alta. on channel 10 when local programming is not being distributed</p> <p>- to change the distribution channel of: KREM-TV channel 2, Spokane, Wash. from 8 to 6; CFRN-FM channel 262, Edmonton, Alta. from 6 to 3.</p>	The part of the application relating to the reception and distribution of CJCA-FM is <u>deferred</u> .
74-302	25 June 1974 16 August 1974	cable	Spruce Grove, Alta. 740304100	<p>1. Capital Cable TV Ltd. approved in part</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Spruce Grove, Alta.:</p> <p>- to add the reception and distribution of: CIIV-TV channel 13, Edmonton, Alta. on channel 8; CJCA-FM channel 258, Edmonton, Alta. on channel 10 when local programming is not being distributed</p> <p>- to change the distribution channel of: KREM-TV channel 2, Spokane, Wash. from 8 to 6; CFRN-FM channel 262, Edmonton, Alta. from 6 to 3.</p>	The part of the application relating to the reception and distribution of CJCA-FM is <u>deferred</u> .
74-303	25 June 1974 16 August 1974	cable	Leduc, Alta. 740303300	<p>1. Capital Cable TV Ltd. approved in part</p> <p>- to change the distribution channel of: KREM-TV channel 2, Spokane, Wash. from 8 to 6; CFRN-FM channel 262, Edmonton, Alta. from 6 to 3.</p>	The part of the application relating to the reception and distribution of CJCA-FM is <u>deferred</u> .

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
			DECISION	REASONS	
74-303 (cont'd)				<p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Leduc, Alta.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- to add the reception and distribution of: CTV-TV channel 13, Edmonton, Alta. on channel 8; CJCA-FM channel 258, Edmonton, Alta. on channel 10 when local programming is not being distributed</li> <li>- to change the distribution channel of: KREM-TV channel 2, Spokane, Wash. from 8 to 6; CFRN-FM channel 262, Edmonton, Alta. from 6 to 3.</li> </ul>	
74-304	25 June 1974 16 August 1974	Fort Saskatchewan, Alta. 740302500	cable	<p>1. Capital Cable TV Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- to add the reception and distribution of: CTV-TV channel 13, Edmonton, Alta. on channel 8; CJCA-FM channel 258, Edmonton, Alta. on channel 10 when local programming is not being distributed</li> <li>- to change the distribution channel of: KREM-TV channel 2, Spokane, Wash. from 8 to 6; CFRN-FM channel 262, Edmonton, Alta. from 6 to 3.</li> </ul>	approved in part The part of the application relating to the reception and distribution of CJCA-FM is <u>deferred</u> .
74-305	25 June 1974 16 August 1974	Edmonton, Alta. 740246400	cable	<p>1. QCTV Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Edmonton, Alta.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- to add the reception and distribution of CTV-TV channel 13 Edmonton, Alta. on channel 8</li> <li>- to change the distribution channel of KREM-TV channel 2, Spokane, Wash. from 8 to 6; CFRN-FM channel 262, Edmonton, Alta. from 6 to 3.</li> </ul>	approved

74-306	14 May 1973 16 August 1974	cable	Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point, Oromocto, NB 7108103 6905939	denied	<p>1. City Cablevision Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point, and Oromocto, NB as follows:</p> <p>- to add the distribution of WEMT-TV Bangor, Maine or to delete distribution of WLBZ-TV Bangor, Maine and to add distribution of WEMT-TV Bangor, Maine</p> <p>- to change the location of the distant head-end antenna site from Harvey Mountain to Pleasant Ridge, NB.</p>	<p>In previous decisions, the Commission has dealt with the development of broadcasting and cable television in the Maritimes. The Commission considers that the head-end located at Chamcook, NB will best satisfy the needs of the people of the Maritime provinces and of the Canadian broadcasting system. Accordingly the Commission is of the opinion that City Cablevision Ltd. should investigate the possibility of participating in the use of the Chamcook head-end and in the plans of the other licensees in the Maritimes to meet the conditions contained in the Commission's public announcement dated 3 August 1973.</p>
74-307	26 March 1974 16 August 1974	cable	Burlington, Ont. 7208101	approved in part	<p>1. Citizens Cable TV Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Burlington, Ont. to:</p> <p>- add the reception and distribution of</p> <p>CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont. on channel 202 WBUF-FM Buffalo, NY on channel 205 WBLK-FM Buffalo, NY on channel 208 CBL-FM Toronto, Ont. on channel 211 WEER-FM Buffalo, NY on channel 214 CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. on channel 218 CHYM-FM Kitchener, Ont. on channel 223 WGR-FM Buffalo, NY on channel 227 CKTB-FM St. Catharines, Ont. on channel 239 CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont. on channel 242 WHLN-FM Niagara Falls, NY on channel 247 CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont. on channel 255 WDCX-FM Buffalo, NY on channel 258 CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont. on channel 262 CHIC-FM Brampton, Ont. on channel 266 WBEN-FM Buffalo, NY on channel 269 WYSL-FM Buffalo, NY on channel 275 WWOL-FM Buffalo, NY on channel 279 CHUM-FM Toronto, Ont. on channel 285 CFCA-FM Kitchener, Ont. on channel 288 CHSC-FM St. Catharines, Ont. on channel 291 WADV-FM Buffalo, NY on channel 295 CFPL-FM London, Ont. on channel 244 CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont. on channel 297 CKQS-FM Oshawa, Ont. on channel 235 CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont. on channel 221</p> <p>- change the distribution channel of: CBLT Toronto, Ont. from 6 to 5. CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont. from 5 to 6.</p>	<p>The Commission approves the reception and distribution of the following FM broadcasting stations:</p> <p>CBL-FM Toronto, Ont. CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. CHYM-FM Kitchener, Ont. CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont. CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont. CHUM-FM Toronto, Ont. CFCA-FM Kitchener, Ont. CHSC-FM St. Catharines, Ont. CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont. CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont.</p> <p>The reception and distribution of the remaining non-local and non-Canadian FM broadcasting stations is deferred.</p> <p>The change in the distribution channel of CBLT and CHCH-TV is approved.</p>

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS																								
74-308	4 June 1974 16 August 1974	Toronto, Ont. cable 740187000	Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd. Application to amend its cable television undertaking licence for parts of metropolitan Toronto, Ont. to delete the reception and distribution of CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. from channel 3.	approved																									
74-309	26 March 1974 16 August 1974	Pickering, Ont. cable 730783800	Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Pickering, Ont., to change the antenna site.	approved																									
74-310	4 June 1974 21 August 1974	Pickering, Ont. cable 740169800	Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of the town of Pickering, Ont. to: - implement an expanded channel converter service; - change its rate structure as follows: <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>fee</td> <td>basic</td> <td>converter</td> <td>service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>installation fee:</td> <td>\$15</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>- present</td> <td>\$20</td> <td>\$25</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>monthly fee:</td> <td></td> <td>\$ 4.50</td> <td>\$ 6.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>- present</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>- proposed</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	fee	basic	converter	service	installation fee:	\$15			- present	\$20	\$25		monthly fee:		\$ 4.50	\$ 6.50	- present				- proposed				approved in part	The part of the application to implement an expanded channel converter service is approved. The Commission notes that converters may be purchased or leased from the licensee or from any other source. The Commission, however, will require the licensee to file with it all information regarding types of converters to be offered by the licensee and full details of proposed purchase prices and leasing rates. The rate structure set out is approved.  The Commission approves the reception and distribution of the following television stations on the expanded channel converter service: WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY on channel E WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY on channel D WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY on channel F CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. on channel G CHEX-TV channel 12, Peterborough, Ont. on channel H.
fee	basic	converter	service																										
installation fee:	\$15																												
- present	\$20	\$25																											
monthly fee:		\$ 4.50	\$ 6.50																										
- present																													
- proposed																													
					The Commission approves the following distribution channel changes on the basic service: CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. from 3 to 5 CBLT channel 5, Toronto, Ont. from 5 to 6 WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 6 to 9 CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 9 to 12.  The Commission defers its decision on the reception and distribution of the following television stations: WROC-TV channel 8, Rochester, NY on channel I WHEG-TV channel 10, Rochester, NY on channel J WOKR-TV channel 13, Rochester, NY on channel K.  The Commission notes that the licensee proposes to continue distributing CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont. on its local origination channel 10 part-time and to add the distribution of this station on channel H. The Commission stated in its public announce-																								



74-311	4 June 1974 21 August 1974	AM	Charlottetown, PEI 740121900	<p>1. University of Prince Edward Island Student Union</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM (carrier current) radio station at Charlottetown, PEI.</p>	<p>approved</p> <p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.</p> <p>The Commission stated in its 4 May 1972 public announcement that it expects student carrier current radio stations "to reflect the interests and activities of the total university or college community in which they operate; to schedule a consistently high proportion of Canadian material; and, above all, to promote innovative programming which will explore and enlarge student interests." The Commission requires the licensee to keep its programming under continuing review in order to ensure that the above objectives are achieved and to file reports with the Commission in this regard upon request.</p>
74-312	4 June 1974 21 August 1974	cable	Kemptville, Oxford Mills, Ont. 740194600	<p>1. Kemptville Cablevision Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to:</p> <p>- transfer 1000 common shares, being all of the issued and outstanding common shares of the company from Leon G. Poitras to The Utilities Management Group Ltd., and</p> <p>- redeem 300 special shares, being all of the issued and outstanding special shares of the company.</p>	<p>approved</p> <p>While the application proposes an extensive revision of the ownership and financing proposals contained in the original application for a licence which was approved by Decision 73-520, the Commission is satisfied that it does not result from an inability or unwillingness to serve the area licensed to and accepted by Kemptville Cablevision Ltd. The Commission expects that the transfer of ownership to The Utilities Management Group Ltd., a company to be owned 60% by Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Simpson and 40% by Mr. and Mrs. Leon Poitras, will be beneficial to the public to be served.</p>
74-313	23 April 1974 21 August 1974	AM	Longueuil, Que. 7308943	<p>1. Pierre-Paul Elie OBCI</p> <p>2. Application:</p> <p>- to acquire the assets of the French-language AM broadcasting</p>	<p>approved</p> <p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This period will allow the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as other licences in the region.</p>

ment dated 21 December 1973, "In cases where there is no shortage of channel capacity, and where systems are introducing an expanded channel capability, the Commission considers that the locally programmed channel should be placed on a separate, unimpaired channel on the basic service." Accordingly the Commission will permit the carriage of CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont. part-time on channel 10 only until the expanded channel converter service has been implemented.

WHEC-TV channel 10, Rochester, NY  
on channel J  
WOKR-TV channel 13, Rochester, NY  
on channel K

- to change the distribution channel of:  
CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont.  
from 3 to 5  
from 5 to 6  
CBLT channel 5, Toronto, Ont.  
from 5 to 6  
WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY  
from 6 to 9  
CBLEF channel 25, Toronto, Ont.  
from 9 to 12.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-313 (cont'd)				undertaking CHRS Longueuil, Que. from Radio Iberville Ltée	The Commission expects the new licensee to continue studying all possible technical solutions for the provision of a complete service, both day and night, to the South Shore. The Commission also expects the news and public affairs services of the licensee to reflect the interests and concerns of the South Shore population. The Commission requires that within 90 days the new owner submit a detailed report in this regard.		
74-314	4 June 1974 21 August 1974	FM	Deer Lake, Nfld. 740183900	1. Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language FM radio station at Deer Lake, Nfld. to broadcast the AM programming of CFCB Corner Brook, Nfld. on the frequency 97.9 MHz with a power of 15 watts day-time and night-time.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to the conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region. The Commission considers that the use of an FM frequency to carry AM radio programming is, in the circumstances, the most practical and economical way of providing improved radio service to the area.	
74-315	4 June 1974 21 August 1974	AM	Halifax, NS 730142700	1. Saint Mary's University Students' Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM (carrier current) radio station at St. Mary's University, Halifax, NS on the frequency 660 kHz with a power of 20 watts day-time and night-time.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region.	
74-316	4 June 1974 21 August 1974	cable	Brockville, Ont. 740193800	1. Brockville Amusements Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 10,000 common shares and 10,000 preferred shares, being all of the issued and outstanding shares of the company, from the present shareholders, Forden Investments Ltd. and Cable TV Ltd., to The Utilities Management Group Ltd., a company controlled by Mr. and Mrs. W.J. Simpson.	approved	Starlaw Investments Ltd. ("Starlaw"), which acquired 100% of Cable TV Ltd. from Famous Players Canadian Corp. Ltd. and other shareholders pursuant to Decision 70-284, was required as a condition of that decision to divest of all cable interests outside the licensed areas of Montreal. This decision will permit Starlaw to complete the divestitures necessary to comply with that condition. The Commission understands that The Utilities Management Group Ltd. will work with the established local programming committee and other individuals or interested parties to develop a viable community-oriented local programming group. The Commission notes that the new licensee will ensure sufficient time is available on the community channel for access by local groups.	
74-317	26 March 1974 22 August 1974	cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7207996	1. James Campbell OBCI	approved in part		

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a cable television undertaking to serve parts of the city of Hamilton, the town of Stoney Creek, and the township of Ancaster, part of the township of Glanbrook, Ont.:

proposed installation fee: nil  
proposed monthly fee: \$5.50 (or \$63 per year)

proposed channel distribution:

-on TV channels: six Canadian, four non-Canadian, one local origination, two educational, and one FM (CKDS-FM)  
-on FM band: 15 Canadian, four non-Canadian, and one Canadian AM.

Reasons: The Commission issues a cable television broadcasting licence to James Campbell, representing a company to be incorporated, to serve an unlicensed part of the city of Hamilton, Ont. expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences in this region. The boundaries of the area to be served by the licensee will be specified in the licence. The area will include Aldercrest subdivision which is located south of the city limits of Hamilton on the east side of Highway No. 6, but will exclude that part of the city of Hamilton for which Western Co-Axial Ltd. has been granted authority to serve.

The Commission had previously granted Mountain Cablevision Ltd. (formerly General Co-Axial Services Ltd.) temporary authority to serve part of this area. Temporary authority was granted without prejudice to any decision the Commission might make, following a public hearing, to award this area to another applicant. The Commission will expect Mountain Cablevision Ltd. to transfer, at cost, the part of its cable television system subject to such temporary authority to the new licensee as soon as possible.

The Commission requires that the licensee own, at a minimum, the local head-end, the amplifiers in the distribution system, and the drops connecting the distribution system to the subscribers' television sets. The licensee must also have full access to the distribution system to repair and replace its equipment.

The Commission notes that Mr. Campbell, who will initially own 100% of the company to be incorporated, is one of the controllers of the city of Hamilton and also serves on the Hamilton-Wentworth Regional Council. At the public hearing Mr. Campbell stated that:

-he will seek a skilled professional in the broadcasting field to assist him in the important sector of community programming, and will invite that person to take an ownership interest in the company to be incorporated, and

-he will set up an advisory committee on programming representative of the community in the licensed area.

The Commission will expect these undertakings to be carried out. The Commission also notes Mr. Campbell's statement that he will not seek re-election to public office when his present term expires.

The Commission expects that the local programming plans of the licensee will be carried out as expressed in the application and at the public hearing. The Commission believes that there are possibilities for community involvement and access by the public through a well-developed local programming channel. The Commission notes particularly the intention of the licensee to provide programming facilities in the immediate area. It also notes that the licensee proposes to provide programming of interest to the larger Hamilton area through the facilities of Cable "8" Ltd.

The applicant proposed to distribute Global channel 6, Paris, Ont. on channel 6. Cable television licensees in southern Ontario are distributing Global on channel 3 in accordance with the Commission's public announcement dated 21 December 1973 which stated: "The Commission requires licensees to provide for the carriage of Global on channel 3 except in cases where distribution on channel 3 is not technically feasible or where it would result in undesirable disruption to a local station or to the locally programmed channel." The Commission expects the licensee to advise the Commission of the necessary changes required to distribute Global on channel 3.

The Commission defers those parts of the application proposing the carriage of non-Canadian FM stations and the following Canadian non-local FM stations: CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont., CKQS-FM Oshawa, Ont., CKTB-FM St. Catharines, Ont. While the reception and distribution of CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. on the FM band is

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING NUMBER	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-317	(cont'd)						
			approved, the distribution of CKDS-FM part-time on a TV channel is denied. The Commission feels that the practice of distributing FM signals on television channels is undesirable.				
74-318	26 March 1974 22 August 1974		cable Hamilton, Ont. 7308133	1. Northgate Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Hamilton, Ont. to increase the service area to include an additional part of Hamilton, part of the town of Stoney Creek and part of the township of Glanbrook, Ont.; to add mid-band converter service; to make channel distribution changes; to add the reception and distribution of 10 FM stations; and to share the ownership of Mountain Cablevision Ltd.'s head-end.	approved in part	The Commission approves the application by Northgate Cable TV Ltd. to serve part of the town of Stoney Creek and part of the township of Glanbrook. The service area will be more particularly described in the licence. The part of the application to serve part of the city of Hamilton is denied. Those parts of the application dealing with matters other than the extension of service area are <u>deferred</u> .	
74-319	26 March 1974 22 August 1974		cable Stoney Creek, Hamilton, Ont. 7002306	1. Niagara Co-Axial Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Stoney Creek and part of Hamilton, Ont. to increase the service area to include the expanded boundaries of the town of Stoney Creek, Ont.	approved in part	The Commission approves the application by Niagara Co-Axial Ltd. to serve that part of the town of Stoney Creek, Ont. to the east of its presently authorized area and north of the Niagara escarpment to the south shore of Lake Ontario. The service area will be more particularly described in the licence. This approval is conditional upon the licensee submitting an application to the Commission for the distribution of Global and CBLFT on standard unimpaired VHF television channels on the basic service. The part of the application to serve the remainder of the town of Stoney Creek is <u>denied</u> .	
74-320	26 March 1974 22 August 1974		cable Hamilton, Dundas, Ancaster, Ont. 7307861	1. Western Co-Axial Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Hamilton, Dundas and Ancaster, Ont. to increase the service area to include an additional part of Ancaster and part of the city of Hamilton.	approved	The Commission approves the application by Western Co-Axial Ltd. to serve an additional part of the town of Ancaster and a small portion of the city of Hamilton west of Upper Paradise Road. The service area will be more particularly described in the licence to be issued.	
74-321	26 March 1974 22 August 1974		cable Hamilton, Ont. 7105588	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Hamilton, Ont. to	denied	Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Hamilton, Ont. to	

<p>increase the service area to include an additional part of Hamilton and part of Ancaster, Ont.</p>					
<p>74-322</p>	<p>26 March 1974 22 August 1974</p>	<p>cable</p>	<p>Hamilton, Ont. 7307911</p>	<p>1. Hamilton Co-Axial Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Hamilton, Ont. to increase the service area to include an additional part of Hamilton, Ont.</p>	<p>denied</p>
<p>74-323</p>	<p>26 March 1974 22 August 1974</p>	<p>cable</p>	<p>Hamilton, Ont. 7211394</p>	<p>1. Mountain Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of Hamilton, Ont. to increase the service area to include an additional part of Hamilton, Ont. and part of the township of Glanbrook immediately adjacent to the southern boundary of the city of Hamilton, Ont.; to add mid-band converter service; to change the rate structure; to make channel distribution changes; to add the reception and distribution of 10 FM stations and to share the ownership of its head-end with Northgate Cable TV Ltd.</p>	<p>denied</p>
<p>74-324</p>	<p>12 March 1974 26 August 1974</p>	<p>cable</p>	<p>Vancouver (north and west) 730740800</p>	<p>1. North West Community Video Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Vancouver (north and west), BC to add two additional antenna sites.</p>	<p>approved</p>
<p>74-325</p>	<p>12 March 1974 26 August 1974</p>	<p>TV</p>	<p>Passmore, Perrys, BC 740107800</p>	<p>1. Mount Sentinel TV Society Co-Operative 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHMS-TV-2 Passmore, BC to change the antenna site, the receiving antenna channel from 5 to 4, and the transmitting channel from 2 to 7, and to close down CHMS-TV-3 Perrys, BC.</p>	<p>approved</p>

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-326	26 March 1974 26 August 1974	SW Sackville, NB 731011300	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	approved		
			2. Application to amend its short-wave broadcasting licence for CKCX Sackville, NB to add the transmitting frequencies 5965 kHz, 6020 kHz, and 9685 kHz.			
74-327	25 June 1974 26 August 1974	SW Sackville, NB 740140900 740197900 740432000	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	approved		
			2. Application to amend its short-wave broadcasting licence for CKCX Sackville, NB to add transmitting frequencies 6015 kHz, 6045 kHz, 6155 kHz, and 6065 kHz.			
74-328	4 June 1974 28 August 1974	cable Mississauga (Applewood), Ont. 740307400	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.	approved		
			2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Mississauga (Applewood), Ont. to change the distribution of CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 5 and 9 to 12; WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 12 to H.			
74-329	4 June 1974 28 August 1974	cable Mississauga (Fleetwood), Ont. 740306600	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.	approved		
			2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Mississauga (Fleetwood), Ont. to change the distribution channel of CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 5 and 9 to 12; WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 12 to H.			
74-330	4 June 1974 28 August 1974	cable Stoney Creek, Ont. 740177100	1. Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.	approved		
			2. Application to transfer 510 common shares (51%) from the estate of Jean M. Curry to Norman Curry (509) and to M. Wilson, Secretary of the company (1).			
74-331	4 June 1974 28 August 1974	cable Toronto, Ont. 740044300	1. Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.	approved		
			2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of metropolitan Toronto,	in part		Those portions of the application for authority to add CFCA-FM Kitchener, and CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont., non-local FM broadcasting stations, are deferred.

Ont. to add reception and distribution of the following FM stations:

CKQS-FM channel 235, Oshawa, Ont. on channel 235  
CKDS-FM channel 237, Hamilton, Ont. on channel 237  
CHIC-FM channel 271, Brampton, Ont. on channel 271  
CFCA-FM channel 287, Kitchener, Ont. on channel 287  
CHSC-FM channel 289, St. Catharines, Ont. on channel 289  
CJOY-FM channel 291, Guelph, Ont. on channel 291.

74-332 4 June 1974 4 June 1974 cable Hawkesbury, Ont. and approved  
28 August 1974 28 August 1974 Grenville, Que. Ltd. 740106000

1. Cie Cable Vision de Hawkesbury Ltd.  
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Hawkesbury, Ont. and Grenville, Que.:

- to increase the service area to include L'Orignal and Carillon Gardens, Ont.

- to delete that portion of the service area serving Grenville, Que.

74-333 4 June 1974 4 June 1974 cable Toronto, Ont. approved  
9 September 1974 9 September 1974 730966900

1. Wired City Communications Ltd.  
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of metropolitan Toronto, Ont. to change its antenna site to share CUC (Scarboro) Ltd.'s antenna site at 3311 Kingston Road, Scarborough, Ont.

Where cable licensees propose to share an antenna, the Commission prefers that the arrangement be on a shared ownership basis. While this application does not propose shared ownership, the Commission notes that the applicant will own part of the head-end equipment located at the antenna site and has been guaranteed access to the antenna.

74-334 26 March 1974 26 March 1974 cable Listowel, Arthur, OBCI approved  
5 September 1974 5 September 1974 Palmerston, Harriston, and Mount Forest, Ont. 7212533

1. Robert Wenger  
2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a cable television undertaking to serve Listowel, Arthur, Palmerston, Harriston, and Mount Forest, Ont.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in the region. However, the part of the application to distribute the programs of distant FM stations CHFI-FM and CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont. on FM channels and CFCA-FM Kitchener, Ont. on channel 2 is deferred.

The area to be served will be specifically described in the licence. This will also include the area along the trunk cable connecting the communities named above, including the village of Gowanstown. The Commission notes the applicant's extensive plans

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-334 (cont'd)						
74-335	26 March 1974 5 September 1974	cable Listowel, Ont. 7206774	1. Frank E. Cassin OBCI	denied		for local community programming. The Commission will be particularly interested in the results achieved in the communities to be served.
74-336	4 June 1974 25 September 1974	cable Brantford, Ont. 740198700	1. Jarmain Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Brantford, Ont. to: - implement an expanded channel converter service; - change its rate structure as follows: fee basic service installation fee: \$10 present \$5 (converter proposed no change connection charge) monthly fee: present \$ 4.50 proposed \$5 (plus converter rental) Subscribers will have an option of leasing a converter from the licensee. Details of the leasing are set out in the application. - add the distribution of local origina- tions on channel H - add the reception and distribution of: WICU-TV channel 12, Erie, Pa. on channel D WJET-TV channel 24, Erie, Pa. on channel E CELFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. on channel 2 - change the distribution channel of: CFTO-TV channel 9, Toronto, Ont. from 13 to I WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY from 8 to F WQLN-TV channel 54, Erie, Pa. from 11 to G local programming and CKPC-FM, Brantford, Ont. from 11 to 7 WGR-TV channel 2, Buffalo, NY from 2 to 11 WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 7 to 13.	approved in part	The licensee is required to file with the Commission all information regarding types of converters to be offered to subscribers.  The distribution of local originations (news and information) on channel H is approved. The licensee is reminded, however, that the channel on which local originations are distributed must not contain any advertising. The reception and distribution of WICU-TV channel 12, Erie, Pa. on channel D and WJET-TV channel 24, Erie, Pa. on channel E is denied. The licensee is also reminded that when CFTO-TV commences transmission from the CN Tower, it will become a priority station and therefore must be carried on an unimpaired television channel on the basic service.	
74-337	4 June 1974 25 September 1974	cable Mississauga, Ont. 740075700	1. Terra Communications Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Mississauga, Ont. to: - implement an expanded channel converter service - change its structure as follows:	approved	The licensee will be required to file with the Commission all information regarding types of converters to be offered and full details of proposed purchase prices and leasing rates. The Commission expects that CELFT will be distributed on channel 12 before December 1974.	





DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION AND NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS
74-339	23 April 1974 9 September 1974	cable Ste-Agathe des Monts, Que. 7309297	1. Câble Laurentide Ltée-Laurentide Cable Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ste-Agathe des Monts, Que.:  - to delete the reception and distribution of CFCM-TV channel 4, Quebec, Que. from channel 4  - to add the reception and distribution of: CBOT channel 4, Ottawa, Ont. on channel 4 WPTZ-TV channel 5, Plattsburg, NY on channel 5 CKTM-TV channel 13, Trois-Rivières, Que. on channel 13 local originations on channel 9  - to change the distribution channel of: CEM-FM channel 236, Montreal, Que. from 264 to 236; CBF-FM channel 264, Montreal, Que. from 236 to 264  - to increase the service area to include Lac à la Truite, Mont Chevreuil, Mont Castor, and Lac des Sables, Que.	approved	
74-340	4 June 1974 9 September 1974	cable Robertsonville, Que. 740062500	1. Réal St-Laurent  2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence in Robertsonville, Que. to:  - increase the service area to include surrounding areas of Robertsonville, Que.  - change the basic service rate structure as follows: Installation fee: present \$45 proposed \$20  monthly fee: present \$ 3.25 proposed \$ 3.75  - add the reception and distribution of CFDM-FM 104.3 MHz Drummondville, Que. on 104.3 MHz; CFGL-FM 105.7 MHz Laval, Que. on 105.7 MHz.	approved in part	The Commission authorizes the licensee to serve all the areas applied for. The part of the application concerning the change of rate structure is approved. The part of the application to add the reception and distribution of non-local stations, CFDM-FM Drummondville and CFGL-FM Laval, is <u>deferred</u> .

4 June 1974  
9 September 1974

cable  
Vaughan, Richmond  
Hill, Markham,  
Whitchurch-  
Stouffville, Ont.  
731041000

approved  
in part

The part of the application to implement an expanded channel converter service is approved. The Commission notes that converters may be purchased or leased from the licensee or from any other source. The Commission, however, will require the licensee to file with it all information regarding types of converters to be offered by the licensee and full details of proposed purchase prices and leasing rates. The changes in the rate structure set out above are approved.

The part of the application concerning the addition of the reception and distribution of non-local FM stations, CHYM-FM Kitchener and CHEX-FM Peterborough, Ont., is deferred. The addition of the reception and distribution of CHEX-TV channel 12, Peterborough, Ont. on channel D, WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY on channel G, and CKCO-TV channel 13, Kitchener, Ont. on channel H is approved. The Commission also approves the distribution channel changes noted above.

The Commission notes that the licensee proposes to continue distributing CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont. on its local originations channel 10 part-time and to add the distribution of this station on channel D. The Commission stated in its public announcement dated 21 December 1973, "In cases where there is no shortage of channel capacity, and where systems are introducing an expanded channel capability, the Commission considers that the locally programmed channel should be placed on a separate, unimpaired channel on the basic service." Accordingly, the Commission will permit the carriage of CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont. part-time on channel 10 only until the expanded channel converter service has been implemented.

1. Classic Communications Ltd.
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of the towns of Vaughan, Richmond Hill, Markham, and Whitchurch-Stouffville, Ont. to:

- implement an expanded channel converter service

- change its rate structure as follows:

	basic service fee	basic and converter service fee
installation fee:		
present	\$17.50	
proposed	\$20	\$25
monthly fee:		
present	\$ 4.95	\$ 6.50
proposed		

The above are maximum rates. However, the applicant proposes special rates for extra outlets, converters, etc., and these are detailed in the application.

- add the reception and distribution of:
- CHEX-TV channel 12, Peterborough, Ont. on channel D
  - WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY on channel G
  - CKCO-TV channel 13, Kitchener, Ont. on channel H
  - CHYM-FM channel 244, Kitchener, Ont. on channel 239
  - CHEX-FM channel 268, Peterborough, Ont. on channel 270

- change the distribution channel of:
- WGR-TV channel 2, Buffalo, NY from 2 to 9 and E
  - CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. from 5 to 4
  - WBEN-TV channel 3, Buffalo, NY from 4 to 5 and F
  - WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY from 5 to I
  - CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 9 to 2
  - WADV-FM channel 293, Buffalo, NY from 296 to 299
  - CHSC-FM channel 289, St. Catharines, Ont. from 286 to 293
  - CHIN-FM channel 264, Toronto, Ont. from 267 to 261

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING OUTLET NUMBER	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-341 (cont'd)							
						<p>WDCX-FM channel 258, Buffalo, NY from 261 to 254</p> <p>CKDS-FM channel 237, Hamilton, Ont. from 241 to 227</p> <p>CKQS-FM channel 235, Oshawa, Ont. from 239 to 223</p> <p>WEBR-FM channel 233, Buffalo, NY from 229 to 219</p> <p>CBL-FM channel 231, Toronto, Ont. from 225 to 214</p> <p>WBUF-FM channel 225, Buffalo, NY from 223 to 210</p> <p>CFCA-FM channel 287, Kitchener, Ont. from 284 to 285</p> <p>CJRT-FM channel 216, Toronto, Ont. from 213 to 206</p> <p>CHIC-FM channel 271, Brampton, Ont. from 294 to 266</p> <p>CJOY-FM channel 291, Guelph from 210 to 296</p> <p>CKFM-FM channel 260, Toronto, Ont. from 256 to 257.</p>	
74-342	4 June 1974 13 September 1974		cable	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 730740400		<p>1. Lake Superior Cablevision Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for a cable television undertaking serving Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., expiring 30 September 1974.</p>	The Commission renews the licence to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region.
74-343	14 May 1974 19 September 1974		TV	Winnipeg, Man. 740118500		<p>1. CanWest Broadcasting Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Winnipeg, Man. on channel 9 with a power of 325,000 watts (video) ERP, directional antenna.</p>	
				Winnipeg, Man. 740137500		<p>1. Communications Winnipeg Co-op Inc. denied</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Winnipeg, Man. on channel 9 with a power of 43,480 watts (video) ERP, directional antenna.</p>	
				Winnipeg, Man. 740130000		<p>1. Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd. denied</p>	

2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Winnipeg, Man. on channel 9 with a power of 325,000 watts (video) ERP, omnidirectional antenna.

Reasons: The Commission approves the application of CanWest Broadcasting Ltd. ("CanWest") and issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to the conditions set out in this decision and the conditions to be specified in the licence.

The applications of Communications Winnipeg Co-op Inc. and Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd. are denied.

In approving the application of CanWest the Commission took note of its managerial and financial capability and the support of many elements of the Winnipeg community for its application. While this decision deals only with the provision of service in Winnipeg, the Commission considers that extension of this service to Brandon and southwestern Manitoba is a matter of priority to be developed by the licensee as quickly as possible. The Commission is concerned to ensure the continuation of the important local and regional programming now being provided to Brandon and southwestern Manitoba by Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd. ("Western Manitoba").

Accordingly, the Commission will require the parties to conclude an agreement satisfactory to the Commission which will ensure the continuity of local and regional service by Western Manitoba to Brandon and southwestern Manitoba. This agreement must be concluded prior to the commencement of broadcasting by CanWest in Winnipeg, unless the Commission otherwise directs. The Commission was favourably impressed with Western Manitoba's programming concepts and considers that an arrangement enabling it to participate in the ownership and direction of CanWest would be beneficial with regard to the needs of the Brandon and southwestern Manitoba area and the extension of this television service. It is a condition of the Commission's approval of the CanWest application, therefore, that Western Manitoba be given an opportunity by CanWest to conclude an agreement which is subject to the Commission's approval to (a) acquire, either directly or indirectly, a significant number of the shares of CanWest; and (b) participate in the management or direction of CanWest.

The Commission will expect the parties to enter into negotiations in good faith immediately and keep the Commission advised of their progress. The Commission suggests that a period of six months should be sufficient for Western Manitoba to consider whether it wishes to participate in the ownership and direction of CanWest. As well, the Commission agrees with the Honourable Ian Turnbull, Minister responsible for communications in Manitoba, that service should be extended to the Interlake and Dauphin areas as soon as feasible. The Commission will wish to meet with the licensee to discuss its plans for extension of service to these areas immediately after the commencement of broadcasting by it in Winnipeg. The Commission will expect the licensee to schedule some programs of a local nature in prime time.

74-344	9 September 1974 20 September 1974	TV	Arabella, Sask. 740652300	approved	This station will provide CTV television service to the Arabella, Sask. area. The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in that region.
74-345	9 September 1974 20 September 1974	TV	Arabella, Sask. 740653100	approved	This station will provide CBC television service to the Arabella, Sask. area. The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in that region.
74-346	9 September 1974 20 September 1974	TV	Hudson Bay, Sask. 740654900	approved	This station will provide CTV television service to the Hudson Bay, Sask. area. The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in that region.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-346 (cont'd)						licence for an English-language television station at Hudson Bay, Sask. to rebroadcast a proposed television station at Arabella, Sask. on channel 11 with a power of 420 watts, directional antenna.		to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in that region.
74-347	9 September 1974 20 September 1974		TV	Hudson Bay, Sask. 740655600		1. Hudson Bay Chamber of Commerce  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Hudson Bay, Sask. to rebroadcast a proposed television station at Arabella, Sask. on channel 9 with a power of 430 watts, directional antenna.	approved	This station will provide CBC television service to the Hudson Bay, Sask. area. The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in that region.
74-348	4 June 1974 25 September 1974		cable	Toronto, Ont. 731039400		1. Graham Cable TV Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Toronto, Ont. to:  - implement an expanded channel converter service  - change its rate structure to increase the monthly residential subscriber fee from \$4.50 for basic service to \$5.75 for basic and converter service  - add the distribution of local originations on channels H and I:  channel H: multicultural local productions exchanges with other companies movies background music from CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont. when there is no local programming  channel I: news movies  - add the reception and distribution of: WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY on channel C CHEX-TV channel 12, Peterborough, Ont. on channel F	approved in part	

CKCO-TV channel 13, Kitchener, Ont. on channel G

- change the distribution channel of:  
CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont.  
from channel 3 part-time to channel 9 part-time and channel E;

WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY from channel 3 to channel 9 and channel D  
- defer changing the distribution of CBLFT Toronto, Ont. from a phase-locked channel to an unpaired channel until the station commences broadcasting from the new CN Tower.

Reasons: The part of the application to implement an expanded channel converter service is approved. The Commission notes that converters may be purchased or leased from the licensee or from any other source. The Commission, however, will require the licensee to file with it all information regarding types of converters to be offered by the licensee and full details of proposed purchase prices and leasing rates. The Commission approves the increase in the monthly residential subscriber fee from \$4.50 to a maximum of \$5.75 for basic and converter service.

The part of the application concerning the distribution of local originations on channel H is approved, on condition that the feature movies to be carried on this channel be in languages other than English or French and not contain English or French sub-titles. The Commission will expect the licensee to ensure that access by diverse cultural groups to the locally programmed channel on its basic service will not be diminished in any way by the introduction of a multicultural channel on the converter service. The part of the application concerning the distribution of local originations on channel I is approved with the exception of the carriage of feature movies which is deferred. In this respect the Commission draws attention to its public announcement of 5 December 1973 concerning the carriage of feature movies and its announcement of 3 October 1972 concerning pay television. It is understood that the new local services on channels H and I will not contain commercial advertising. The Commission denies the carriage of CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont. on a part-time basis on channel H.

The addition of the reception and distribution of the stations WUTV-TV, CHEX-TV, and CKCO-TV noted above is approved. The licensee recently requested that WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY be carried on channel F instead of channel C, and CHEX-TV channel 12, Peterborough, Ont. be carried on channel J instead of channel F. The Commission concurs with this request. The Commission also approves the distribution channel changes for CKVR-TV and WNED-TV, noted above.

The part of the application requesting deferral of the change of CBLFT Toronto, Ont. from a phase-locked channel to an unpaired channel until the station commences broadcasting from the CN Tower is denied. The Commission requires that CBLFT be carried on an unpaired television channel on the basic service by 31 December 1974. The licensee is to advise the Commission of the necessary channel changes.

74-349 4 June 1974 TV northeastern New Brunswick approved  
27 September 1974 Brunswick 740348800

1. New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  
2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Chatham, NB on channel 12 with a power of 137,000 watts (video) ERP, directional antenna.

1. New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  
2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Campbellton, NB to rebroadcast programs received by "off-air" pick-up from the proposed English-language television station at Chatham, NB on channel 7 with a power of 3370 watts video ERP, directional antenna.

Reasons: The Commission issues television broadcasting licences expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein, and the conditions set out below.

For many years, the Commission has been concerned with the question of television service in northeastern New Brunswick. The area presently receives English-language television service from a single series of transmitters owned by Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. (the licensee of CKCW-TV Moncton) which are

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION		REASONS
			OUTLET NUMBER		1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

74-349 (cont'd) Located at Upsalquitch (CKAM-TV), Newcastle (CKAM-TV-1), and Campbellton (CKCD-TV). This service comprises a mixture of CBC network service, selected CTV programs, and regional and local programming originating from CKW-TV in Moncton. Approval of these applications will provide the area with increased CBC network service as well as increased local programming. In this regard the Commission notes the applicant's undertaking to provide 5.75 hours per week of locally produced programs for the North Shore area of New Brunswick.

Approval of these applications will also make it possible for Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. to discontinue the CBC service it presently provides to northeastern New Brunswick and provide full CTV service to the area. In these applications, however, New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd. (the licensee of CHSJ-TV Saint John) is seeking the use of channel 12 at Chatham and channel 7 at Campbellton, which are the channels presently used by Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. to transmit from Upsalquitch Lake and Campbellton respectively. The licences of Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. for these undertakings expire on 30 September 1974, and both the subject of renewal applications which were heard by the Commission at the same time as these applications. The Commission cannot, of course, grant both applicants the same channels to serve the same area.

At the public hearing of these applications, reference was made to the effect of Section 3(h) of the Broadcasting Act on the claim of New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to be entitled to these channels. Section 3(h) states: "Where any conflict arises between the objectives of the national broadcasting service and the interests of the private element of the Canadian broadcasting system, it shall be resolved in the public interest but paramount consideration shall be given to the objectives of the national broadcasting service."

While fully endorsing the importance of the objectives of the national broadcasting service and recognizing that they must be given paramount consideration, the Commission nevertheless interprets Section 3(h) to mean that the public interest must be the deciding factor in resolving any conflict between those objectives and the interests of the private element of the Canadian broadcasting system. The Commission therefore does not consider that this section entitles the national service to any particular channel as of right. Furthermore, even where it is concluded that the public interest requires that a channel be licensed for the national service, the Commission is not satisfied that it is necessary or desirable in the public interest that a channel licensed to a private broadcaster be appropriated without compensatory arrangements. While the Commission recognizes the need to improve the signal coverage of the national service in this area, at the same time it recognizes that channels 12 and 7 have been licensed to Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. for many years and that that company has a considerable investment in and identification with these channels.

The Commission notes that the use of channel 12 at Chatham and channel 7 at Campbellton precludes the establishment of a second French-language television service on a VHF channel in the Baie des Chaleurs region unless a VHF channel can be re-allocated to that region from another location.

At the hearing of these applications, the CBC stated its intention to discontinue the use of channel 9 at Mt. Logan, Que. and to establish two or more stations in the area from Matane to Murdochville to replace and improve the present service from channel 9. This proposal will enable channel 9 to be re-allocated in order to facilitate the introduction of second French-language television service in the Baie des Chaleurs region. The Commission agrees with the CBC that the establishment of these services in this region is essential and that the proposals discussed at the hearing will enable this goal to be achieved provided channel 9 is made available for re-allocation to the Baie des Chaleurs region. Accordingly, the decision of the Commission on these applications is based on the assumption that the CBC will proceed at the earliest opportunity to carry out its stated intention to establish the stations necessary to enable the service provided from channel 9 at Mt. Logan to be replaced and to enable channel 9 to be re-allocated.

With these considerations in mind and taking into account both the requirements of the national service and the demands for alternative service, the Commission has reached the following conclusions on these applications.

First, the Commission is convinced that in providing improved service to northeastern New Brunswick, the best solution demands that long-established viewing patterns in the area should be disrupted as little as possible. It is therefore preferable that the CBC service to this area continue on channel 12 and channel 7.

Second, experience has shown that the Upsalquitch site is not a satisfactory location for a television transmitter to serve this area because of a variety of continuing technical problems. The Commission believes that these problems can be best overcome by abandoning this site in favour of a new site which is located closer to the more heavily populated centres of northeastern New Brunswick, where commercial power is available and where all-weather access can be achieved.

Finally, the Commission considers that the relocation of channel 12 from Upsalquitch Lake to a site near Chatham as proposed in these applications, would improve the overall reliability of the national service to northeastern New Brunswick, particularly in the areas of Newcastle, Chatham, and Bathurst. The continued use of channel 7 at Campbellton, also proposed in these applications, would ensure that this city continues to be provided with a good signal.

Thus, the Commission approves these applications but subject to the following conditions:

1. That, not later than 30 September 1975, New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd. or the CBC, as appropriate, conclude an agreement with Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. providing for a compensatory payment to Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. for discontinuing the use of its present facilities at Upsalquitch Lake and



Campbellton and for the cost to be incurred by it for the additional transmission facilities required in connection with establishing a new transmitter at Carleton, Que. The Commission will expect the parties to commence negotiations immediately to establish an equitable payment and to keep the Commission advised of their progress. The Commission considers that in arriving at an equitable payment, the parties should take into account the following factors:

- a. that for the reasons previously mentioned, Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. is entitled to fair compensation for being deprived of the use of channels 12 and 7; and
- b. that such compensation is for the purpose of and to be used by Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. to establish rebroadcasting stations of CKCW-TV Moncton at Carleton, Que. and Chatham, NB, in order to provide full alternative service to northeastern New Brunswick;
2. That construction of the proposed facilities for the channel 12 and channel 7 stations not be started by New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd. until an agreement has been concluded in accordance with paragraph 1 which is satisfactory to all parties and the Commission.
3. That the service proposed by these applications not commence until such time as Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. has constructed new facilities and is ready to commence regular programming service.
4. That all necessary approvals and technical certifications for the foregoing be obtained from the Department of Communications.

The Commission continues to be convinced that the sale of CHSJ-TV and its rebroadcasting stations to the CBC is desirable in the public interest and reiterates its expectation that New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd. will proceed with the necessary negotiations with the CBC in this regard.

74-350	4 June 1974	TV	Upsalquitch Lake, Newcastle, Campbellton, NB 740320700	1. Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. approved
	27 September 1974			2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licences for CKAM-TV, CKAM-TV-1, CKCD-TV Upsalquitch Lake, Newcastle and Campbellton, NB respectively, expiring 30 September 1974.

Reasons: In its Decision 74-349 (above), the Commission approved the applications of New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to provide CBC service to northeastern New Brunswick on channel 12 at Chatham and channel 7 at Campbellton. Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. (the licensee of CKCW-TV Moncton) is presently providing CBC service to this area on the same channels with transmitters located at Upsalquitch Lake and Campbellton. As stated in its Decision 74-349, the Commission considers that long-established viewing patterns in this area should be disrupted as little as possible and that CBC service should thus continue to be carried on channels 12 and 7. Approval of a new source of CBC service will also enable Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. to provide full CTV service on transmitters relocated to provide better service to the area.

The Commission, therefore, grants the application of Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. for the renewal of its licences for the above television stations for a term of one year during which time the licensee will be expected:

1. To conclude an agreement with New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd. or the CBC, as appropriate, providing for a compensatory payment to Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. for discontinuing the use of its present facilities at Upsalquitch Lake and Campbellton, and for the cost to be incurred by it for the additional transmission facilities required in connection with establishing a new transmitter at Carleton, Que. The Commission will expect the parties to commence negotiations immediately to establish an equitable payment and to keep the Commission advised of their progress. The Commission considers that in arriving at an equitable payment, the parties should take into account the following factors:
  - a. that Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. is entitled to fair compensation for being deprived of the use of channels 12 and 7; and
  - b. that such compensation is for the purpose of and to be used by Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. to establish rebroadcasting stations of CKCW-TV Moncton at Carleton, Que. and Chatham, NB, in order to provide full CTV alternative service to northeastern New Brunswick;
2. To submit applications for rebroadcasting stations of CKCW-TV Moncton to be located at Carleton, Que. on channel 4 and in the Chatham/Newcastle area of New Brunswick on channel 6.

At the same time, the Commission will also expect the licensee to submit applications for low-powered transmitters to serve communities along the Miramichi River Valley such as Boiestown, Doaktown, and Blackville which would not otherwise receive a proper grade of service from the Chatham/Newcastle rebroadcasting station.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION	
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
				DECISION	REASONS
74-350 (cont'd)					
<p>Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. will be required to continue to carry the national service at Upsalquitch Lake and Campbellton until such time as the four stations needed to bring both English network services to the area are constructed and ready to commence regular programming, and to apply for necessary Commission authority in this regard as may be necessary. The Commission also expects Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. to submit, within one year, an application to establish a rebroadcasting station of CKLT-TV Saint John in western New Brunswick. This station, operating on channel 3, would provide CTV service to an area that now is only served by the CBC affiliate, CBSJ-TV-1 channel 6.</p>					
74-351	9 September 1974 27 September 1974	AM	Fort St. James, BC 740347000	1. Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.	approved
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Fort St. James, BC to rebroadcast CJCI Prince George and CIVH Vanderhoof, BC on the frequency 1480 kHz with a power of 50 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	
74-352	9 September 1974 27 September 1974	AM	Fraser Lake, BC 740346200	1. Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.	approved
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Fraser Lake, BC to rebroadcast CJCI Prince George and CIVH Vanderhoof, BC on the frequency 1450 kHz with a power of 50 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	
74-353	9 September 1974 27 September 1974	AM	Houston, BC 730219300	1. CFBV Ltd.	approved
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Houston, BC to rebroadcast CFBV Smithers and CFLD Burns Lake, BC on the frequency 1450 kHz with a power of 50 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	
74-354	9 September 1974 27 September 1974	AM	Granisle, BC 740351200	1. CFBV Ltd.	approved
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Granisle, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CFBV Smithers and CFLD Burns Lake, BC on the frequency 1480 kHz with a power of 50 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	

74-355	9 September 1974 27 September 1974	AM	New Hazelton, BC 730220100	approved
<p>1. CFBV Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at New Hazelton, BC to rebroadcast CFBV Smithers and CFLD Burns Lake, BC on the frequency 1490 kHz with a power of 50 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna.</p>				
74-356	9 September 1974 27 September 1974	AM	Prince George, BC 740345400	approved
<p>1. Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of broadcasting undertakings CJCI Prince George, CIVH Vanderhoof, CFLD Burns Lake, CFBV Smithers, and the proposed new low-power stations at Fort St. James Fraser Lake, Houston, Granisle, and New Hazelton, BC to provide service from 10:30 pm to 6:00 am daily.</p>				

Reasons: The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. These applications for privately-owned low-power radio rebroadcasting stations are approved as a special case.

Although the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation has been using low-power rebroadcasting stations (LPRT) for many years, the use of similar stations by private broadcasters has been permitted only on an experimental basis. However, the Commission is now actively studying the part which such stations can play in providing additional radio broadcasting services to Canadians living in isolated communities. In view of the remote location of these towns, the lack of alternate radio service to the residents, and a need for more information on the effectiveness of such stations, the Commission is of the opinion that it would be appropriate to grant approval, in order that the stations can be constructed before the onset of winter.

The Commission has concerns regarding the applicant's intentions to establish these low-power stations in the AM band. Due to the limitations of current international agreements, these stations cannot be protected from interference from other standard AM stations. This will mean significant reductions in the effective service areas during hours of darkness, and may also require frequency changes from time to time, as regular stations in other areas are licensed on related frequencies. Therefore, as part of the study to evaluate the effectiveness of low-power rebroadcasting stations, the Commission intends to monitor the performance of these approved stations with a view to determining if perhaps any future stations of a similar type should be established in the FM band rather than the AM band. This matter will be discussed with the Department of Communications, Ottawa.

74-357	9 September 1974 1 October 1974	AM	Montreal, Que. 740657200	approved
<p>1. Telmed Ltée</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language radio network to broadcast the Expos baseball games, upon surrender of the current licence issued to Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. and Télémedia (Quebec) Ltée.</p>				
<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, to Telmed Ltée for the broadcast of the Expos baseball games, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Affiliates of the CBC French-language radio network carrying broadcasts of the Expos games must ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected and that their scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to CBC.</p>				
74-358	9 September 1974 4 October 1974	AM	St. John's, Nfld. 740310800	approved
<p>1. Memorial University of Newfoundland Students' Union</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language</p>				
<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as those of other licences in this region.</p>				

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
			OUTLET NUMBER	NUMBER			
74-358 (cont'd)					AM (student carrier current) radio station at Memorial University, St. John's, Nfld. on the frequency 860 kHz with a power of 20 watts day-time and night-time.		
74-359	9 September 1974 4 October 1974		TV	Gander, Nfld. 740442900	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Gander, Nfld. to rebroadcast the programs of CJCX-TV Grand Falls, Nfld. on channel 2 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as those of other licences in this region.
74-360	9 September 1974 4 October 1974		SW	Sackville, NB 740558200	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application to amend its short-wave broadcasting licence for CKCX Sackville, NB to add transmitting frequencies 6110 kHz, 15,125 kHz and 17,740 kHz.	approved	
74-361	9 September 1974 4 October 1974		FM	Halifax, NS 740587100	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its authorized FM station at Halifax, NS as follows:  Present frequency: 100.1 MHz proposed frequency: 102.7 MHz power: 100,000 watts ERP antenna: omnidirectional omnidirectional	approved	
74-362	9 September 1974 4 October 1974		FM	Grand Manan, NB 740336300	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a broad-casting licence for an English-language FM radio station at Grand Manan, NB, to rebroadcast the programs of CBZ Fredericton, NB on the frequency 103.7 MHz with a power of 1575 watts ERP day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-363	9 September 1974 4 October 1974		cable	Parry Sound, Ont. 740392600	1. Radio & TV Distribution Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence	approved	

74-364	9 September 1974 4 October 1974	cable	Toronto, Ont. 740515200	1. Wired City Communications Ltd. approved 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television undertaking serving part of metropolitan Toronto, Ont., expiring 26 December 1974.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as those of other licences in this region.
74-365	9 September 1974 4 October 1974	TV	Hornepayne, Ont. 730834900	1. Television Hornepayne Ltd. approved 2. Application to transfer 2500 common shares representing 83 1/3% of the issued and outstanding shares of the company from A. Christoff (2000) and D. Christoff (500) to Ferdinand Boulet.	
74-366	9 September 1974 4 October 1974	cable	Hawkesbury, Ont. 740325600	1. Cie Cable Vision de Hawkesbury Ltd. approved 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Hawkesbury, Ont. to increase the monthly fee from \$3.95 to \$4.50.	The Commission expects that the rate increase will enable the licensee to improve the quality of its service.
74-367	9 September 1974 4 October 1974	TV	North Bay, Ont. 740546700	1. J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. approved 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CHNB-TV North Bay, Ont., expiring 14 August 1975.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-368	9 September 1974 4 October 1974	TV	Sudbury, Elliot Lake, Ont. 740545900	1. J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. approved 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKNC-TV and CKNC-TV-1 Sudbury and Elliot Lake, Ont., expiring 14 August 1975.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-369	4 June 1974 4 October 1974	cable	Newmarket, Holland Landing, Bradford, Ont. 740267000	1. Jarman Cable TV Ltd. approved in part 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Newmarket, Holland Landing, and Bradford, Ont. to: - implement an expanded channel converter service	The part of the application to implement an expanded channel converter service is approved. The licensee is required to file with the Commission all information regarding types of converters to be offered to subscribers. The change in rate structure is approved.  The part of the application to distribute public information on channel G is approved. However,

DECISION DATE OF HEARING  
NUMBER DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET NUMBER

APPLICATION  
1. NAME OF APPLICANT  
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION

LOCATION AND  
TYPE OF APPLICATION

DECISION

REASONS

74-369 (cont'd)

- change its rate structure as follows:

	basic service	basic and converter service
fee		
installation fee:	\$10	\$5 (converter connection charge)
present	\$10	
proposed	\$ 4.50	\$5
monthly fee:		
present		
proposed		

Subscribers will have the option of leasing a converter from the licensee. Details of the leasing are set out in the application.

- add the distribution of public information (news, time, weather, public service announcements, background music) on channel G

- add the reception and distribution of:  
CKCO-TV channel 13, Kitchener, Ont. on channel D  
CHEX-FM channel 263, Peterborough, Ont. on channel 228  
CFCA-FM channel 287, Kitchener, Ont. on 94.0 MHz  
CJOY-FM channel 291, Guelph, Ont. on channel 233  
CHSC-FM channel 289, St. Catharines, Ont. on channel 238

- change the distribution channel of CHEX-TV channel 12, Peterborough, Ont. from 12 part-time to F; WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY from 3 part-time to H.

74-370 4 June 1974  
4 October 1974

cable Newmarket, Holland Landing, Bradford, Ont.  
740205000

approved

1. Jarman Cable TV Ltd.  
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Newmarket, Holland Landing, and Bradford, Ont. to change the distribution channel of CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 9 to 2 and WCR-TV channel 2, Buffalo, NY from 2 to 9.

the licensee is reminded that the public information channel must not contain any advertising messages.

The reception and distribution of CKCO-TV channel 13, Kitchener, Ont. on channel D is approved. The part of the application to receive and distribute distant FM stations CHEX-FM Peterborough, CFCA-FM Kitchener, CJOY-FM Guelph, and CHSC-FM St. Catharines is deferred. The Commission approves the distribution channel changes noted for CHEX-TV and WUTV-TV.

74-371	26 March 1974 4 October 1974	cable part of Mississauga, Ont. 731095600	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Mississauga (Fleetwood), Ont.:	approved
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- to add mid-band converter service</li> <li>- for authority to establish converter fees as follows: proposed converter installation fee: \$15 per converter</li> <li>proposed converter monthly fees: \$2 per outlet in individual residences, \$2.50 per outlet in individual residences in buildings under bulk billing.</li> <li>- add the reception and distribution of: CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. on channel C CKCO-TV channel 13, Kitchener, Ont. on channel D WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY on channel E WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY on channel F.</li> </ul>	
74-372	26 March 1974 4 October 1974	cable part of Mississauga, Ont. 731098800	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Mississauga (Applewood), Ont.:	approved
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- to add mid-band converter service</li> <li>- for authority to establish converter fees as follows: proposed converter installation fee: \$15 per converter</li> <li>proposed converter monthly fees: \$2 per outlet in individual residences, \$2.50 per outlet in individual residences in buildings under bulk billing.</li> <li>- add the reception and distribution of:</li> </ul>	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-372 (cont'd)						<p>CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. on channel G</p> <p>CKCO-TV channel 13, Kitchener, Ont. on channel D</p> <p>WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY on channel E</p> <p>WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY on channel F.</p>	DECISION
74-373	9 September 1974 4 October 1974		TV	Edmonton, Alta. 740623400	<p>1. Alberta Educational Communications Corp.</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a television network consisting of CFRN-TV Edmonton, CKRD-TV Red Deer, CFCN-TV Calgary, Alta. for the purpose of broadcasting a one-hour program, "Come Alive," on a Monday to Friday basis, from 9:00 am to 10:00 am, commencing 14 October 1974.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 October 1976, or on the date of termination of the program series, whichever occurs first, subject to the conditions to be specified therein.
74-374	4 June 1974 4 October 1974		TV	Swift Current, Nfld. 740071600	<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Swift Current, Nfld. to rebroadcast the programs of CJOX-TV Argentina, Nfld. on channel 10, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to the conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences in the region.
74-375	4 June 1974 4 October 1974		TV	Bonavista, Nfld. 740083100	<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJON-TV-1, Bonavista, Nfld. as follows:</p> <p>Present channel: 10 power: 230 watts ERP video antenna: directional</p> <p>Proposed channel: 9 power: 20,650 watts ERP video antenna: directional</p>	approved	
74-376	4 June 1974 4 October 1974		cable	Minden, Ont. 740211800	<p>1. Cottager's Security and Service Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Minden, Ont. to delete the reception and distribution of</p>	approved	The Commission notes that the licensee is unable to carry Global on channel 3 because of technical problems.



74-377	4 June 1974 4 October 1974	cable	Haliburton, Ont. 740013800	<p>of WGR-TV Buffalo, NY and to add the reception and distribution of CKGN-TV-2 Bancroft, Ont. on channel 2.</p> <p>1. Cottager's Security and Service Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Haliburton, Ont. to delete the reception and distribution of WGR-TV Buffalo, NY and to add the reception and distribution of CKGN-TV-2 Bancroft, Ont. on channel 2.</p>	The Commission notes that the licensee is unable to carry Global on channel 3 because of technical problems.
74-378	4 June 1974 4 October 1974	cable	Brockville, Ont. 740105200	<p>1. Brockville Amusements Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Brockville, Ont. to:</p> <p>- add the reception and distribution of CKGN-TV-2 channel 2, Bancroft, Ont. on channel 3</p> <p>- change the distribution channel of CKWS-TV channel 11, Kingston, Ont. from 2 to 11; WSYR-TV channel 3, Syracuse, NY from 3 to 2.</p>	
74-379	6 November 1973 4 October 1974	cable	Napanee-Deseronto, Ont. 730710100	<p>1. Napanee-Deseronto Cablevision Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Napanee-Deseronto, Ont. to distribute WHEC-TV Rochester, NY on channel 10 and to delete the distribution of WHEN-TV Syracuse, NY on channel 5, and to make a channel conversion change.</p>	
74-380	9 September 1974 4 October 1974	cable	Nitinat, BC 710943200	<p>1. Kelsey Cable (1971) Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Nitinat, BC. proposed installation fees: nil proposed monthly fees: \$5</p>	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING NUMBER	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT	APPLICATION 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS															
74-380 (cont'd)																							
						<p>proposed channel distribution:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>call sign</td> <td>location</td> <td>reception channel</td> <td>distribution channel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CBUT</td> <td>Vancouver, BC</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Bellingham, Wash.</td> <td>12</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHEK-TV</td> <td>Victoria, BC</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </table>	call sign	location	reception channel	distribution channel	CBUT	Vancouver, BC	2	2		Bellingham, Wash.	12	12	CHEK-TV	Victoria, BC	6	6	
call sign	location	reception channel	distribution channel																				
CBUT	Vancouver, BC	2	2																				
	Bellingham, Wash.	12	12																				
CHEK-TV	Victoria, BC	6	6																				
74-381	9 September 1974 4 October 1974		cable	Elkford, BC 720648500	1. Fernie Television Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Elkford, BC	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences in this region.																
					<p>proposed installation fees: \$25 proposed monthly fees: \$7</p> <p>proposed channel distribution:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>call sign</td> <td>location</td> <td>reception channel</td> <td>distribution channel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CFAC-TV</td> <td>Calgary, Alta.</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CJOC-TV</td> <td>Lethbridge, Alta.</td> <td>7</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CFCN-TV-5</td> <td>Lethbridge, Alta.</td> <td>13</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </table>	call sign	location	reception channel	distribution channel	CFAC-TV	Calgary, Alta.	2	2	CJOC-TV	Lethbridge, Alta.	7	4	CFCN-TV-5	Lethbridge, Alta.	13	6		
call sign	location	reception channel	distribution channel																				
CFAC-TV	Calgary, Alta.	2	2																				
CJOC-TV	Lethbridge, Alta.	7	4																				
CFCN-TV-5	Lethbridge, Alta.	13	6																				
74-382	9 September 1974 4 October 1974		AM	New Westminster, BC 740638200	1. Radio NW Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of CKNW New Westminster, BC and 29 other British Columbia AM radio stations and one Alberta AM radio station, for the purpose of broadcasting the Vancouver Canucks' game of the week for the 1974-75 and 1975-76 seasons.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 May 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Affiliates of the CBC English-language radio network carrying broadcasts of the Vancouver Canucks' games must ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected and that their scheduling of CBC programming is acceptable to the CBC.																
74-383	14 May 1974 15 October 1974		TV	Midway, BC 740165600	1. Midway Community Club 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKMY-TV-1 Midway, BC to change the antenna site and make the following changes:	approved																	
					<p>present received channel:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>2 (CHBC-TV, Kelowna, BC)</td> <td>distributed channel:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 (CBI/AT-1 Grand Forks, BC)</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </table> <p>proposed received channel:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>5 (CBI/AT-1 Grand Forks, BC)</td> <td>distributed channel:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </table>	2 (CHBC-TV, Kelowna, BC)	distributed channel:	5 (CBI/AT-1 Grand Forks, BC)	7	5 (CBI/AT-1 Grand Forks, BC)	distributed channel:	7	7										
2 (CHBC-TV, Kelowna, BC)	distributed channel:																						
5 (CBI/AT-1 Grand Forks, BC)	7																						
5 (CBI/AT-1 Grand Forks, BC)	distributed channel:																						
7	7																						

74-384	26 March 1974 15 October 1974	cable	Toronto, Ont. 731100400	approved
<p>1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Toronto, Ont. (part of Etobicoke area only):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- to add mid-band converter service</li> <li>- for authority to establish converter fees as follows: proposed converter installation fee, \$15 per converter; proposed converter monthly fees: \$2 per outlet in individual residences, \$2.50 per outlet in individual residences in buildings under bulk billing</li> <li>- to add the reception and distribution of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. on channel G</li> <li>CKCO-TV channel 13, Kitchener, Ont. on channel D</li> <li>WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY on channel E</li> <li>WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY on channel F.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
74-385	9 September 1974 15 October 1974	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 740493200	approved
<p>1. Carleton University Students' Association Inc.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKCU (student carrier current) Ottawa, Ont. to broadcast commercials. Total revenue from commercials: \$5000 per annum.</p>				
74-386	13 March 1973 15 October 1974	TV	Fort George, Que. 7207228	approved
<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French- and English-language television station at Fort George, Que. on channel 8, with a power of 3.4 watts ERP, directional antenna, to broadcast French and English network programs received from the Canadian communications satellite.</p> <p>The application considered by the Commission proposed the use of channel 8. However, for technical reasons, the CBC subsequently</p>				

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING TYPE	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICANT NAME AND NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-386 (cont'd)				requested a change to channel 9 and this change has received the necessary technical certification by the Department of Communications.		
						<p>Reasons: The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>This application was one of three similar applications for northern Quebec communities which were considered at the 13 March 1973 public hearing. The other applications were for Fort Chimo and Poste de la Baleine. At the public hearing, representation was made by the Northern Quebec Inuit Association to the effect that broadcasting services in native languages are urgently needed in the North and that these applications should not be approved unless this objective is taken into account. Although the communities at Fort Chimo and Poste de la Baleine are predominately Inuit and the community at Fort George is mainly Cree, the Commission understood that the Northern Quebec Inuit Association was speaking on behalf of the native residents of all these communities.</p> <p>The Commission has received representation from the residents of Fort George stating that although they would prefer some native language programming to be carried, the provision of such programming should not delay the establishment of television service in Fort George which the people desire immediately.</p> <p>The Commission expects the CBC to study the programming needs of the residents of the area to be served and make every effort to provide relevant northern programming as soon as possible.</p>
74-387	23 April 1974 18 October 1974	TV	Chambord, Que. 7309925	1. C.J.P.M.-TV Inc.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a French-language television station at Chambord, Que. to rebroadcast the programs of CJPM-TV Chicoutimi, Que. on channel 10 with a power of 13,000 watts, directional antenna.	approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences in this region.</p> <p>The Commission is of the opinion that this new station will provide a service of good technical quality to the population of Lac Saint-Jean. The Commission notes the CBC's intervention requesting the reservation of this frequency to enable the CBC to apply in due course for its use for an English-language television station to serve this area. The Commission is of the opinion that due to the lack of VHF frequencies in this region, it is necessary to use the UHF band for English-language television service. This is consistent with similar situations, such as Toronto, where the CBC serves minority French-language viewers by using UHF channel 25.</p>
74-388	23 April 1974 21 October 1974	FM	Montreal, Que. 7211204	1. Radio Centre-Ville Saint-Louis  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an FM broadcasting undertaking at Montreal, Que. on the frequency 99.3 MHz, ERP 7.2 watts.	approved	<p>Reasons: This is the first time the Commission has approved an application for an FM licence to serve a distinct local community within a large urban area. For this reason, and because the use of low-power drop-in frequencies for such purpose may not be the ultimate solution to cope with the diverse needs of such communities, the Commission wishes to study further the effects of this decision, and therefore grants, on an experimental basis, a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p>



DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-390 (cont'd)			Lucerne, Deschênes, Touraine, Que.			
			740573100	Bushnell Communications Ltd., licensee of a cable television system in Rockland, Ont.		
			740574900	Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CJOH-TV Ottawa, CJOH-TV-8 Cornwall, and CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, Ont.		
			740575600	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd., licensee of cable television systems in Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, and Touraine, Que.		
			740576400	Skyline Cablevision Ltd., licensee of a cable television system in Ottawa, Ont.		

and of the broadcasting undertakings operated by them, through the transfer of 894,802 common shares (52%) of Bushnell Communications Ltd. from Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. to Campeau Corporation.

Reasons: Campeau Corporation ("Campeau") is a diversified real estate company based in the city of Ottawa and engaged in land development, the construction and sale of housing, the development, construction, and management of commercial and residential properties, and the sale of lumber and building products. Except for a small shareholding in Skyline Cablevision Ltd., the licensee of a cable system serving part of the city of Ottawa, Campeau has no other interests in broadcasting undertakings or experience in the operation of broadcasting undertakings.

Bushnell Communications Ltd. ("Bushnell") through its subsidiary, Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., operates television station CJOH-TV Ottawa, with re-broadcasting transmitters located at Deseronto and Cornwall, Ont. and provides alternative Canadian television service to the eastern Lake Ontario-St. Lawrence Seaway-Ottawa Valley region, including the cities of Kingston and Cornwall. Also, Bushnell and its subsidiary Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. control cable systems serving Rockland, Ont. and Hull, Aylmer, Lucerne, and Touraine, Que. As well, Bushnell has a substantial ownership interest in Skyline Cablevision Ltd. which serves part of Ottawa.

The Commission is not satisfied from the evidence produced in the written application and at the public hearing that Campeau had considered adequately and made provision for the obligations and responsibilities inherent in the operation of Bushnell's various broadcasting undertakings. In particular, the representatives of Campeau were not, in the opinion of the Commission, sufficiently specific in expressing their programming plans for these broadcasting undertakings or in explaining how Bushnell under Campeau's ownership would function within the CTV network, of which Bushnell is a dominant member.

The Commission also took note of the concerns expressed by the intervenors regarding the possible conflicts of interest that might arise between the objectives of a company engaged in the development and management of real estate and the responsibilities imposed on broadcasters by the Broadcasting Act. The Commission agrees that such public issues as government housing policies, regional planning, the re-zoning of lands, and the relationship of landlords to tenants contain a potential for conflict between the objectives of a developer and manager of real estate and the responsibilities of broadcasters to provide balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern. In the opinion of the Commission, the representatives of Campeau failed to respond adequately to these concerns.

In view of its denial of this application, the Commission will expect a further application for the divestiture of the Bushnell shares held by Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. to be placed before it not later than 1 April 1975. Such application should take into account the concerns of the Commission expressed in this and previous decisions and public announcements concerning the shareholdings of Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. in Bushnell.

In its Decision 74-38, the Commission stressed that it expects the dominant CTV stations not only to provide a local service but to contribute to regional and national services as well. The decision stated that CJOH-TV has the complex responsibility within the CTV network of reflecting to the rest of Canada the National Capital area, with its distinctive bilingual and bicultural character, as well as the other communities of the eastern Ontario triangle, with their varying historical, social, and cultural traditions. The decision also recognized that Bushnell, with excellent studio and technical facilities, has been active in the production of television programs not only for the CTV network, but for other networks and for international syndication. The Commission will expect any future applicant to demonstrate an awareness of these important functions of Bushnell and to develop concrete proposals to ensure their fulfillment.

74-391 9 September 1974 AM CFCH, Northern Broadcasting Ltd. approved The Commission renews the broadcasting licences of these radio stations from 1 April 1975 to 31 March 4 November 1974  
 North Bay, Ont. 740518600  
 Blind River, Ont. 740496500  
 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 740526900

Timmins, Hearst, Kapuskasing, Ont. 740507900  
 CFCL, CFLH, CFLK, J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.

Timmins, Ont. 740519400  
 CKGB, Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.

Fort Frances, Ont. 740528500  
 CFOB, Border Broadcasting Ltd.

Kenora, Ont. 740531900  
 CJRL, Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.

Dryden, Ont. 740529300  
 CKDR, Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.

74-392 9 September 1974 cable Thetford Mines, Que. 1. Thetford Video Inc. approved The Commission expects that the rate increase will enable the licensee to improve the quality of its service. The Commission also notes that the licensee intends to allocate \$0.50 per month per subscriber towards the development of a local programming channel.  
 4 November 1974 740143300  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Thetford Mines, Que. as follows:

fee	present	proposed
installation fee: FM		\$10
monthly fee: TV		
(first)	\$3.25	\$ 4.50
FM	\$0.50	
FM		
(commercial)	\$3.25	\$ 4.50
relocation fee:	\$5	\$10

74-393 9 September 1974 cable Nicolet, Que. approved The Commission will issue a licence expiring 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein, upon surrender of the licence issued to Germain Duhaime and Michel Biron doing business in the name of Decibel Enrg.  
 4 November 1974 731035200  
 1. Decibel Enrg.  
 2. Application:  
 - to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Nicolet, Que. from Germain Duhaime and Michel Biron doing business in the name of Decibel Enrg;

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS																												
	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION																														
74-393	(cont'd)		<p>for a licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Nicolet, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Germain Duhaime and Michel Biron doing business in the name of Decibel Enrg.</p>																														
74-394	9 September 1974 4 November 1974	cable Danville, Que. 730962800	<p>1. Trans-Vision de Danville Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for the Danville, Que. area: - to change the distribution channel of CKVL-FM (245) Verdun, Que. from channel 9 to channel 11; - to add the reception and distribution of CKTM-TV Trois Rivières, Que. on channel 13 and CKSH-TV Sherbrooke, Que. on channel 9.</p>	approved																													
74-395	9 September 1974 4 November 1974	cable Warwick, Que. 740362900	<p>1. Gustave Ouellette, OBCI 2. Application: - to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Warwick, Que. from Marcel Beaudet, and - for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking at Warwick, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Marcel Beaudet.</p> <p>proposed installation fee: nil proposed monthly fee: \$4.50 (basic service)</p> <p>proposed channel distribution:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>call sign</th> <th>location</th> <th>reception channel</th> <th>distribution channel</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CBFT</td> <td>Montreal, Que.</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WCAX-TV</td> <td>Burlington, Vt.</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CFCM-TV</td> <td>Quebec, Que.</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CBMT</td> <td>Montreal, Que.</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHLT-TV</td> <td>Sherbrooke, Que.</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WMTW-TV</td> <td>Poland Spring, Maine</td> <td>8</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	call sign	location	reception channel	distribution channel	CBFT	Montreal, Que.	2	2	WCAX-TV	Burlington, Vt.	3	3	CFCM-TV	Quebec, Que.	4	4	CBMT	Montreal, Que.	6	6	CHLT-TV	Sherbrooke, Que.	7	7	WMTW-TV	Poland Spring, Maine	8	5	approved	The Commission will issue a licence expiring 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein, upon surrender of the licence issued to Marcel Beaudet.
call sign	location	reception channel	distribution channel																														
CBFT	Montreal, Que.	2	2																														
WCAX-TV	Burlington, Vt.	3	3																														
CFCM-TV	Quebec, Que.	4	4																														
CBMT	Montreal, Que.	6	6																														
CHLT-TV	Sherbrooke, Que.	7	7																														
WMTW-TV	Poland Spring, Maine	8	5																														



CFTM-TV Montreal, Que. 10  
 CFCF-TV Montreal, Que. 12  
 CKTM-TV Trois Rivières, Que. 13  
 CKSH-TV Sherbrooke, Que. 9

74-396 9 September 1974 9  
 4 November 1974 4

St-Grégoire, Que.  
 740437900

cable

approved

1. Thé Rouleau  
 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for St-Grégoire, Que.:

- to add the reception and distribution of CFCF-TV channel 12, Montreal, Que. on channel 12

- to change the distribution channel of CKTM-TV channel 13, Trois-Rivières, Que. from 13 to 4.

74-397 9 September 1974 9  
 4 November 1974 4

Bernierville, Que.  
 730820800

cable

approved

1. Gilles J. Drolet  
 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for Bernierville, Que. to change the rate structure as follows:

fee	basic service	second TV service
installation fee:		
present	\$45	\$15
proposed	\$25	\$ 5
monthly fee:		
present	\$ 3.50	\$ 2
proposed	\$ 4.50	\$ 1

74-398 9 September 1974 9  
 4 November 1974 4

Timmins, Ont.  
 Kearns, Ont.  
 740540000

TV

approved

1. Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.  
 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKSO-TV-2 Timmins, Ont. and CKSO-TV-3 Kearns, Ont., expiring 14 August 1975.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission understands that the licensee has been inserting in the programming re-broadcast by the Timmins and Kearns transmitters separate commercials directed specifically to those communities. The Commission has not authorized this practice and will require the licensee to submit an application to amend the licence granted herein if it wishes to implement this practice.

74-399 9 September 1974 9  
 4 November 1974 4

Rouyn-Noranda, Que.  
 740171400

cable

approved

1. Cablevision du Nord de Québec Inc., Northern Quebec Cablevision Inc.  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Rouyn-Noranda, Que.:

The Commission expects the licensee to begin community programming without delay.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-399 (cont'd)						<p>1. to add the distribution of local programming on channel 13 in addition to CKSO-FM Sudbury, presently authorized</p> <p>2. to add the distribution of local originations and local programming on channel 9, and</p> <p>3. to change the distribution channel of CBFOT channel 9, Timmins, Ont. from 9 to 5.</p>	
74-400	9 September 1974 4 November 1974		cable	Val d'Or, Bourlamaque, Que. 740170600		<p>1. Cablevision du Nord de Québec Inc., Northern Quebec Cablevision Inc.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Val d'Or and Bourlamaque, Que.:</p> <p>- to add the distribution of local originations on channel 9</p> <p>- to add local programming on channel 6, and</p> <p>to change the distribution channel of CFCF-TV channel 12, Montreal, Que. from 6 to 12.</p>	The Commission expects the licensee to begin community programming without delay.
74-401	22 October 1974 4 November 1974		AM	Fort Franklin, NWT 740794300		<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM (LPRT) radio station at Fort Franklin, NWT, on frequency 1230 kHz with a power of 40 watts, to rebroadcast the CBC English-language network (ex CHAK Inuvik) with added native language programming.</p>	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences in the region.
74-402	9 September 1974 5 November 1974		AM	Kapuskasing, Ont. 740506100		<p>1. Kapuskasing Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKAP Kapuskasing, Ont., expiring 31 March 1975.</p>	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will allow the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region.
74-403	8 September 1974 5 November 1974		SW	Sackville, NB 740691100		<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p>2. Application to amend its short-wave broadcasting licence for CKCX</p>	

Sackville, NB to add the transmitting frequency 11,710 kHz.

74-404	8 October 1974 5 November 1974	cable	Bagotville, Port Alfred, Que. 740897400, 740898200	1. Video Dery Ltée  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licences for Bagotville and Port Alfred, Que. as follows:  - to add reception and distribution of CRJ-FM Chicoutimi, to be distributed on 100.1 mHz; CHUT-FM Chicoutimi, to be distributed on 104.8 mHz.	approved	
74-405	9 September 1974 5 November 1974	cable	Ste-Adèle, Que. 740189600	1. Maurice Guesthier  2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for Ste-Adèle, Que.:  - to add the reception and distribution of WEZF-TV channel 22, Burlington, Vt. on channel 13  - to change the distribution channel of CJOH-TV-8 channel 8, Cornwall, Ont. from 4 to 8.	approved	The licensee is authorized to distribute WEZF-TV Burlington as long as that station does not solicit advertising in Canada.
74-406	9 September 1974 5 November 1974	FM	Belleville, Ont. 740553300  Kingston, Ont. 740516000  Smiths Falls, Ont. 740508700  Cornwall, Ont. 740520200  Ottawa, Ont. 740511100  Sudbury, Ont. 740539200  Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 740501200  Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 740495700	CJBQ-FM, Quinte Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  CKLC-FM, St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  CJET-FM, Rideau Broadcasting Ltd.  CJSS-FM, Tri-Co Broadcasting Ltd.  CKBY-FM, CKOY Ltd.  CKSO-FM, Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.  CKCY-FM, Algonquin Radio-TV Co. Ltd.  CJIC-FM, Hyland Radio-TV Ltd.	approved	The Commission renews these FM radio broadcasting licences for a period of one year, expiring 31 March 1976. This short-term renewal will enable the Commission to review all FM licences in the context of the forthcoming FM policy.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
						1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-406 (cont'd)								
					Timmins, Ont. 740517800		CKGB-FM, Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	
					Ottawa, Ont. 740543400		CFMO-FM, Radio Station CFRA Ltd.	
					Kingston, Ont. 740530100		CKWS-FM, Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	
74-407	9 September 1974 8 November 1974			AM	Sussex, NB 740054200		1. Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Sussex, NB on frequency 590 kHz with a power of 500 watts day-time and 250 watts night-time and directional antenna.	approved  The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region. This new station will provide a first local service to this area of southern New Brunswick.  The Commission notes that a minimum of 44 hours weekly will originate from the Sussex station, of which 42 hours will be scheduled between the hours of 6:00 am and 1:00 pm Monday through Saturday. The balance of the station's programming will originate from CKCW Moncton. Programming originating from Sussex will include a minimum of 17 hours weekly of programming of an informational nature of specific interest to the Sussex area. The Commission expects the 44 hours of local originations from the Sussex station to commence with the beginning of operation of the station, and that this will be increased as soon as it becomes economically feasible.
74-408	10 December 1973 8 November 1974			AM	Clareville, Nfld. 730668100		1. Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Clareville, Nfld. on frequency 710 kHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time.	approved  The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences in this region. The Commission expects the news and public affairs services of the licensee to reflect the interests and concerns of the population of the area to be served by this station. The Commission will wish to review with the licensee at the time of renewal of this licence the efforts made by the licensee to achieve local involvement in programming of specific interest to the area.
74-409	10 December 1973 8 November 1974			AM	Musgravetown, Nfld. 730255700		1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station for Musgravetown, Nfld. on frequency 670 kHz with a	approved  The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewal of other licences in this region. The Commission expects the news and public affairs services of the licensee to reflect the interests

power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time.

and concerns of the population of the area to be served by this station. The Commission will wish to review with the licensee at the time of renewal of this licence the efforts made by the licensee to achieve local involvement in programming of specific interest to the area.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This short term is intended to enable the Commission to review this FM licence in the context of its forthcoming FM policy. The application proposes the use of automated equipment. Such equipment should not be used to reduce staff, but to liberate personnel for more active preparation and production of programming.

approved

1. H. F. Dougall Co. Ltd.  
Thunder Bay, Ont.  
740527700
- Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKPR-FM Thunder Bay, Ont.

Thunder Bay, Ont.  
740527700

FM

9 September 1974  
8 November 1974

74-410

approved

1. H. F. Dougall Co. Ltd.  
Thunder Bay, Ont.  
730453800
- Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKPR-FM Thunder Bay, Ont. as follows:

Thunder Bay, Ont.  
730453800

FM

9 September 1974  
8 November 1974

74-411

present  
frequency: 94.3 mHz  
power: 48,000 watts ERP  
antenna: omnidirectional

proposed  
frequency: 94.3 mHz  
power: 95,000 watts ERP  
antenna: omnidirectional

denied

1. Canadian Trans-Video Inc.  
Sudbury, Ont.  
730277100
- Sudbury Cable Services Ltd.  
730280500
- City Cablecasting Corp. Ltd.  
730279700
- Nickel Belt Cable TV Ltd.  
730267200
- Richard J. Huneault OBCI  
730273000
- Barrie R. Adams OBCI  
730266400
- Northland Cable TV Ltd.  
730271400

Sudbury, Ont.  
730277100

cable

6 November 1973  
14 November 1974

74-412

- Applications for a licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve the Sudbury, Ont. area.

Reasons: The Commission issues a licence to Sudbury Cable Services Ltd., expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region. The other applications noted above are denied.

The Commission requires that the licensee serve all communities of over 300 households within the regional municipality of Sudbury prior to the expiry of the licence. The boundaries of the area to be served will be more particularly defined in the licence.

This application was predicated on share ownership in the licensee company being held 40% by Cable Utility Communications Ltd., 15% by Norman Bradley, 13% by F. Baxter Ricard, 2% by Mrs. Alma Ricard, and the remaining 30% by local shareholders. As well, the licensee proposed that seven of the eleven directors,

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING NUMBER	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT		DECISION
				2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		

74-412 (cont'd) including Mr. Ricard and Mr. Bradley, would be local residents and that three would be nominees of Cable Utility Communications.

In its application, the licensee undertook to pay a television revenue stabilization fee to Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. (CKSO-TV) and J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. (CKNC-TV). This fee was to be based on a payment to each broadcaster of \$0.30 per month, per subscriber, for each subscriber over 10,000. Payment of this fee would commence upon reaching 10,000 subscribers and would decline annually by \$0.05 until termination after the sixth full year of payments. It will be a condition of licence that the licensee carry out this undertaking. The Commission approves the proposed installation fee of \$25. The Commission also approves the proposed monthly service fee of \$6, plus additional cost for microwave.

The Commission expects that the community programming plans of the licensee will be carried out as expressed in the application which involves the provision of separate channels for English- and French-language programming. The licensee proposed sharing the English channel with re-runs of programs from local television stations and the French channel with programming from the TVA network. The Commission does not accept these proposals and requires that these channels be devoted exclusively to community programming in the respective languages proposed. No advertising will be permitted on these channels. In addition to these two community channels, the licensee is authorized to carry the following stations: CKNC-TV Sudbury; CKSO-TV Sudbury; CBFST-1 Sudbury; Ontario Educational Communications Authority; Global television network; CFVO-TV Ottawa; and one non-Canadian television station.

With regard to the proposal to re-run programs of the local television stations, the Commission agrees this would be an attractive supplement to other services provided but requires the licensee to provide a separate channel for this purpose. Until the licensee can receive the signal of an Ontario Educational Communications Authority station at its local head-end, the licensee must provide the programming of the Ontario Educational Communications Authority through the carriage, via microwave, of one of its stations. The Commission considers that the programming of the TVA network would provide a desirable service to the residents of the Sudbury area but requires that the provision of this programming be achieved through the carriage, via microwave rather than videotape, of CFVO-TV Ottawa, a recently licensed affiliate of this network. The Commission requires the licensee to carry this station on channel 10 in accordance with previous approvals for distribution of this station. The carriage of the Global television network will provide the residents of mid-Ontario with access to a new English-language television network concurrently serving southwestern and southeastern Ontario. However, the Commission does not intend that the authorization to carry the programming of the Global television network via microwave will preclude future over-the-air expansion of this network to mid-Ontario and northern Ontario. Consequently, the authority for the carriage of the programming of this network via microwave shall extend only until 31 March 1977, the expiry date of the Global television network licence. Should the Global television network not have established local over-the-air broadcasting facilities by that time, its continued carriage via microwave will be discussed with the cable television licensee. The Commission requires the licensee to carry the Global television network service on channel 3 in accordance with previous approvals for carriage of this network.

The Commission requires that the Canadian television stations and the two community programming channels be distributed on unimpaired television channels on the basic service. The licensee must advise the Commission of the channels on which the authorized signals are to be distributed.

The carriage of CHCH-TV which is licensed to serve Hamilton and the surrounding area is denied. The carriage of the local FM station, CKSO-FM, on an FM channel on the cable service is approved. Carriage of this station on channel 9 is deferred. The carriage of the distant FM stations and the local AM stations is deferred. The part of the application relating to the carriage of a mixture of Buffalo and Rochester television stations on one channel is deferred.

The Commission took particular note of the representation of the Minister of Transportation and Communications for the province of Ontario, expressing his concern that "existing or proposed regional and provincial microwave transmission systems will be implemented and operated in a manner to support expansion of optional viewing and listening choices in mid-Ontario where there is sufficient demand, where it is economically viable and where off-air broadcasting is soundly established." The Commission agrees with the desirability of providing expansion of optional viewing and listening choices. However, at the same time, the Commission is concerned with the impact of such expansion on the viability of the over-the-air sector of the Canadian broadcasting system. Furthermore, in arriving at its decision, the Commission has had to consider the question of a microwave distribution system and has concluded that there is an economic limitation on the number of channels that can be made available. In this context, the Commission considers that the approvals granted herein will allow for optimum utilization of the microwave distribution system, and provide the residents of the Sudbury area with an augmented variety of choice without undue harm to the broadcasters in the area.

The Commission will require the licensee to abide by the following conditions:

1. The licensee to enter into an agreement with the licensees in Timmins and North Bay, and any other interested licensees, to operate the necessary distant head-ends, to negotiate a microwave agreement providing for the necessary microwave facilities and to apportion the microwave costs equitably among the parties to the agreement. Such agreement shall be subject to Commission approval. In addition, authorization for the necessary microwave facilities must be obtained from the Department of Communications. The agreement relating to the distant head-ends must provide an opportunity on an equitable basis for licensees wishing, in the future, to make use of the distant head-ends. All licensees sharing in the use of the head-ends shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements by 1 April 1975.

2. The licensee to enter into an agreement with the Timmins and North Bay licensees and other interested licensees for the operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material.

The licensee and such other licensees must also enter into an agreement with Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. and J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd., approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 1 April 1975.

It will be a condition of the licence to be issued that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement. Such deletion and replacement must commence by 1 October 1975, unless the Commission otherwise determines.

The Commission does not consider that the cable television licensee or licensees should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. and J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd., and will expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.

3. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensee shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by local stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.

4. The licensee must own, as a minimum, the local head-end, the amplifiers, and the drops to houses and apartment buildings.

74-413 6 November 1973 cable North Bay, Ont.  
14 November 1974 730275500

1. Northland Cable TV Ltd. denied

The Commission has denied applications by this applicant for cable television licences to serve Sudbury and Timmins, Ont. The applicant stated at the public hearing that this application was dependent on approval to serve, at a minimum, the cities of North Bay and Sudbury.

2. Application:

- to acquire the assets of the cable television broadcasting undertaking serving North Bay, Ont. from Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd., and

- for a licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve North Bay, Ont. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.

proposed installation fee: \$15  
 proposed monthly fee: \$6.25  
 proposed channel distribution on TV channels: six Canadian TV one Canadian FM one Canadian AM.

74-414 6 November 1973 cable North Bay, Ont.  
14 November 1974 720034800

1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. approved in part

- 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for North Bay, Ont. to distribute CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont. and CJRC-AM Toronto on channels 11 and 4 respectively, and CKGN-TV-22 Uxbridge, Ont. on channel 3, received from its antenna head-end at Toronto, Ont.; to delete the reception and distribution of WGR-TV channel 2, Buffalo, NY and CKSO-TV channel 5, Sudbury, Ont; to increase the monthly service fee from \$5.25 to \$6.25; to change the distribution channel of WBEN-TV

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION	REASONS
NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION
74-414	(cont'd)		Buffalo, NY from 4 to 5 and to receive WBEN-TV via microwave.	
			Reasons: The carriage of the Global television network and one non-Canadian station via microwave is approved. The choice of the non-Canadian station is to be made in conjunction with the Sudbury and Timmins licensees. The reception of WBEN-TV channel 4, Buffalo, NY via microwave and the distribution channel change of WBEN-TV from 4 to 5 is deferred.	
			The carriage of the Global television network will provide the residents of mid-Ontario with access to a new English-language television network concurrently serving southwestern and southeastern Ontario. However, the Commission does not intend that the authorization to carry the programming of the Global television network via microwave will preclude future over-the-air expansion of this network to mid-Ontario and northern Ontario. Consequently, the authority for the carriage of the programming of this network via microwave shall extend only until 31 March 1977, the expiry date of the Global television network licence. Should the Global television network not have established local over-the-air broadcasting facilities by that time, its continued carriage via microwave will be discussed with the cable television licensee.	
			The Commission considers that the programming of the Ontario Educational Communications Authority and of the TVA network would be desirable services for the residents of North Bay. Therefore, it is a condition of the amended licence that the licensee apply to the Commission on or before 1 February 1975 for the carriage via microwave of one of the stations of the Ontario Educational Communications Authority and CFVO-TV, a recently licensed affiliate of the TVA network. The licensee must continue to carry the Ontario Educational Communications Authority station via microwave until it can receive the signal of an Ontario Educational Communications Authority station at its local head-end.	
			The Commission requires that the Canadian television stations be distributed on unimpaired television channels on the basic service.	
			The licensee must advise the Commission of the channel distribution changes resulting from the authorization granted above.	
			The request to receive at a distant head-end and retransmit via microwave CHCH-TV which is licensed to serve Hamilton and the surrounding area is denied. The part of the application to delete the reception and distribution of WGR-TV Buffalo, NY and CKSO-TV Sudbury, Ont. is approved. The carriage of CJBC-AM on channel 4 is deferred.	
			The licensee requested an increase in the monthly service fee from \$5.25 to \$6.25. In its application, the licensee indicated that this increase was required to cover the additional cost it anticipated for microwave. In view of the requirement to develop a microwave distribution system in conjunction with the licensees in Sudbury and Timmins and the need to determine the precise cost of this distribution system, the Commission considers that a monthly service fee of \$5.25 plus additional cost for microwave would be more appropriate.	
			The Commission took particular note of the representation of the Minister of Transportation and Communications for the province of Ontario expressing his concern that "existing or proposed regional and provincial microwave transmission systems will be implemented and operated in a manner to support expansion of optional viewing and listening choices in mid-Ontario where there is sufficient demand, where it is economically viable and where off-air broadcasting is soundly established." The Commission agrees with the desirability of providing expansion of optional viewing and listening choices. However, at the same time, the Commission is concerned with the impact of such expansion on the viability of the over-the-air sector of the Canadian broadcasting system. Furthermore, in arriving at its decision, the Commission has had to consider the question of a microwave distribution system and has concluded that there is an economic limitation on the number of channels that can be made available. In this context, the Commission considers that the approvals granted herein will allow for optimum utilization of the microwave distribution system, and provide the residents of the Sudbury area with an augmented variety of choice without undue harm to the broadcasters in the area.	
			The Commission will require the licensee to abide by the following conditions:	
			1. The licensee to enter into an agreement with the licensees in Sudbury and Timmins and any other interested licensees to operate the necessary distant head-ends, to negotiate a microwave agreement providing for the necessary microwave facilities, and to apportion the microwave costs equitably amongst the parties to the agreement. Such agreement will be subject to Commission approval. In addition, the licensee will require authorization from the Department of Communications for the necessary microwave facilities. The agreement relating to the distant head-ends must provide an opportunity on an equitable basis for licensees wishing, in the future, to make use of the distant head-ends. All licensees sharing in the use of the head-ends shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements by 1 April 1975.	
			2. The licensee to enter into an agreement with the Timmins and Sudbury licensees and other interested licensees for the operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material.	
			The licensee and such other licensees must also enter into an agreement with Tel-Ad Co. Ltd. and J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd., approved by the Commission,	



providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 1 April 1975. It will be a condition of the amended licence that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement. Such deletion and replacement must commence by 1 October 1975 unless the Commission otherwise determines.

The Commission does not consider that the cable television licensee or licensees should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of Tel-Ad Co. Ltd. and J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. and will expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.

3. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensee shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by local stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.

4. The licensee must continue to own, as a minimum, the local head-end, the amplifiers, and the drops to houses and apartment buildings.

74-415	6 November 1974	cable	Timmins, Ont. 730274800	1. Northland Cable TV Ltd.	denied
	14 November 1974		Timmins, Ont. 730272200	1. J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	denied
			Timmins, Ont. 730276300	1. George Edward Young OBCI	denied
			Timmins, Ont. 730281300	1. F. Baxter Ricard OBCI	approved
			Timmins, Ont. 730247400	1. Super Antenna Ltd.	denied
			Cochrane, Ont. 730249000	1. Super Antenna Ltd.	denied
			Iroquois Falls, Ont. 730248200	1. Super Antenna Ltd.	denied

2. Applications for a licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve the Timmins, Ont. area and the Cochrane and Iroquois Falls, Ont. areas.

Reasons: The Commission issues a licence to F. Baxter Ricard, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region. The other applications noted above are denied.

The Commission requires that the licensee serve all communities of over 300 households within the regional municipality of Timmins as well as the communities of Cochrane and Iroquois Falls prior to the expiry of the licence. The boundaries of the area to be served will be more particularly defined in the licence. The Commission has concluded that the participation of Sudbury Cable Services Ltd. in the licensee company will provide it with the experience and economic base necessary to ensure the provision of service within the regional municipality of Timmins and to the communities of Cochrane and Iroquois Falls in the most expeditious, economical, and efficient manner.

This application was predicated on voting shares in the licensee company being held 44% by Sudbury Cable Services Ltd. and 56% by local residents. As well, the applicant proposed that six of the ten directors would be local residents and that the remaining four would be nominees of Sudbury Cable Services Ltd. The Commission considers that this ownership structure will provide an opportunity for representation of the particular interests of the communities to be served.

In its application, the licensee undertook to pay a television revenue stabilization fee to J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. (CFCL-TV). This fee was to be based on a payment of \$0.30 per month per subscriber for each subscriber over 3000. Payment of this fee would commence upon reaching 3000 subscribers and would decline

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING NUMBER	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

74-415 (cont'd) annually by \$0.05 until termination after the sixth full year of payments. It will be a condition of licence that the licensee carry out this undertaking.

The Commission approves the proposed installation fee of \$25. The Commission also approves the proposed monthly service fee of \$6 plus additional cost for microwave.

The Commission expects that the community programming plans of the licensee will be carried out as expressed in the application which involves the provision of separate channels for English- and French-language programming. The licensee proposed sharing the English channel with re-runs of programs from local television stations and the French channel with programming from the TVA network. The Commission does not accept these proposals and requires that these channels be devoted exclusively to community programming in the respective languages proposed. No advertising will be permitted on these channels. In addition to these two community channels, the licensee is authorized to carry the following stations: CPCL-TV Timmins, CKSO-TV-2 Timmins, CBFOT Timmins, Ontario Educational Communications Authority, Global television network, CFVO-TV Ottawa, and one non-Canadian television station.

With regard to the proposal to re-run programs of the local television stations, the Commission agrees that this would be an attractive supplement to other services provided but requires the licensee to provide a separate channel for this purpose. Until the licensee can receive the signal of an Ontario Educational Communications Authority station at its local head-end, the licensee must provide the programming of the Ontario Educational Communications Authority through the carriage, via microwave, of one of its stations. The Commission considers that the programming of the TVA network would provide a desirable service to the residents of the Timmins area but requires that the provision of this programming be achieved through the carriage, via microwave rather than videotape, of CFVO-TV Ottawa, a recently licensed affiliate of this network. The Commission requires the licensee to carry this station on channel 10 in accordance with previous approvals for distribution of this station.

The carriage of the Global television network will provide the residents of mid-Ontario with access to a new English-language television network concurrently serving southwestern and southeastern Ontario. However, the Commission does not intend that the authorization to carry the programming of the Global television network via microwave will preclude future over-the-air expansion of this network to mid-Ontario and northern Ontario. Consequently, the authority for the carriage of the programming of this network via microwave shall extend only until 31 March 1977, the expiry date of the Global television network licence. Should the Global television network not have established local over-the-air broadcasting facilities by that time, its continued carriage via microwave will be discussed with the cable television licensee.

The Commission requires that the Canadian television stations and the two community programming channels be distributed on unimpaired television channels on the basic service.

The licensee must advise the Commission of the channels on which the authorized signals are to be distributed.

The carriage of the local FM station, CKGB-FM, on an FM channel on the cable service is approved. The carriage of the distant FM stations and the local AM stations is deferred. The part of the application relating to the carriage of a mixture of Buffalo and Rochester television stations on one channel is deferred.

The Commission took particular note of the representation of the Minister of Transportation and Communications for the province of Ontario expressing his concern that "existing or proposed regional and provincial microwave transmission systems will be implemented and operated in a manner to support expansion of optional viewing and listening choices in mid-Ontario where there is sufficient demand, where it is economically viable and where off-air broadcasting is soundly established." The Commission agrees with the desirability of providing expansion of optional viewing and listening choices. However, at the same time, the Commission is concerned with the impact of such expansion on the viability of the over-the-air sector of the Canadian broadcasting system. Furthermore, in arriving at its decision, the Commission has had to consider the question of a microwave distribution system and has concluded that there is an economic limitation on the number of channels that can be made available. In this context, the Commission considers that the approvals granted herein will allow for optimum utilization of the microwave distribution system, and provide the residents of Timmins, Cochrane, and Iroquois Falls with an augmented variety of choice without undue harm to the broadcasters in the area.

The Commission will require the licensee to abide by the following conditions:

1. The licensee to enter into an agreement with the licensees in Sudbury and North Bay and any other interested licensees to operate the necessary distant head-ends, to negotiate a microwave agreement providing for the necessary microwave facilities, and to apportion the microwave costs equitably amongst the parties to the agreement. Such agreement shall be subject to Commission approval. In addition, authorization for the necessary microwave facilities must be obtained from the Department of Communications. The agreement relating to the distant head-ends must provide an opportunity on an equitable basis for licensees wishing, in the future, to make use of the distant head-ends. All licensees sharing in the use of the head-ends shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements by 1 April 1975.

2. The licensee to enter into an agreement with the Sudbury and North Bay licensees and other interested licensees for the operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material.

The licensee and such other licensees must also enter into an agreement with Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. and J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd., approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from their broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 1 April 1975. It will be a condition of the licence to be issued that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement. Such deletion and replacement must commence by 1 October 1975, unless the Commission otherwise determines.

The Commission does not consider that the cable television licensee or licensees should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. and J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd., and will expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.

3. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensee shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by local stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.

4. The licensee must own, as a minimum, the local head-end, the amplifiers, and the drops to houses and apartment buildings.

74-416	25 June 1974	cable	Grande Prairie, Alta.	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Grande Prairie Ltd.	denied
	15 November 1974		730764800		
			710306200	1. Northern Cablevision Ltd.	approved
			730772100	1. G. K. Nelson OBCI	denied
			710950700	1. Peace Cable Television Ltd.	denied
			710323700	1. Cablevision Grande Prairie Ltd.	denied
				2. Applications for a licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve the Grande Prairie area.	

Reasons: The Commission issues a licence to Northern Cablevision Ltd., expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region. The other applications noted above are denied.

The Commission requires the licensee to extend its system to serve all of the populated areas within the boundaries of the city of Grande Prairie prior to the expiry of the licence. The boundaries of the area to be served will be more particularly defined in the licence. It is understood that William Tomkins, secretary-treasurer of Northern Cablevision Ltd., will move to Grande Prairie and that three of the six directors of the company will be residents of Grande Prairie.

Northern Cablevision Ltd. is the licensee of the cable television undertaking at Grande Cache, Alta. and also has a controlling interest in the cable television undertaking at St. Paul, Alta. Mr. W. Becker, the majority shareholder in Northern Cablevision Ltd., also controls the cable television undertaking at Athabaska, Alta.

The Commission approves the proposed installation fee of \$20 and the monthly service fee of \$6.50 which includes microwave charges. The Commission approves the carriage of the following channels: CBXAT, Grande Prairie, Alta., CFRN-TV-1, Grande Prairie, Alta., two non-Canadian television stations, a community channel, an educational channel, and a time and weather channel. The Commission requires that the Canadian television stations and the community channel be distributed on unimpaired television channels on the basic service.

The Commission expects that the community programming plans of the licensee will be carried out as expressed in the application. Advice respecting budgetary and programming aspects of the community channel will be given by an advisory board of eight members elected by ballot at a public meeting in Grande Prairie. The chairman of the advisory board will be the Grande Prairie community channel co-ordinator of Northern Cablevision Ltd.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
			OUTLET NUMBER				
74-416 (cont'd)					The applicant proposed the carriage of CITV-TV Edmonton, via microwave. While the Commission agrees that the programming of this station would provide a desirable service to the residents of Grande Prairie, it considers that it would be preferable that this signal be extended by the establishment of a rebroadcasting station in the area. Accordingly, the carriage of CITV-TV via microwave is denied. The carriage of CKUA-FM Edmonton is approved. The parts of the application requesting the reception and distribution of CFRN-FM, CJCA-FM, CJAT-FM, and CFCP are deferred. The carriage of classified advertisements on a community channel and of feature movies on a separate channel is deferred. No advertising is permitted on the educational and time and weather channels.		
					At the public hearing the applicant stated its intention to carry CEXFT-2 Fahler, Alta. on its system. The Commission will expect the applicant to file an application for the carriage of this station.		
					The Commission will require the licensee to abide by the following conditions:		
					1. The licensee to enter into an agreement, approved by the Commission, with the Grande Prairie television broadcasters, and any other interested licensees, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 1 April 1975.		
					2. It will be a condition of the licence to be issued that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement. Such deletion and replacement must commence by 1 September 1975, unless the Commission otherwise determines. The Commission does not consider that the licensee should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd. and will expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.		
					3. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensee shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by local stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.		
					4. The licensee must own as a minimum the local head-end, the amplifiers, and the drops to houses and apartment buildings.		
74-417	23 April 1974 15 November 1974		cable	Sept-Iles, Que. 7309107	1. La Cie de Télévision de Sept-Iles Ltée  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Sept-Iles, Que.:  - to add the reception and distribution of: CJBR-TV channel 3, Rimouski, Que. on channel 3 (via microwave) CBST channel 13, Sept-Iles, Que. on channel 6 WAGM-TV channel 8, Presqu'Isle, Maine, on channel 8 (via microwave) local originations and educational programming on channel 7 weather and information service (French language) on channel 2 weather and information service (English language) on channel 9 CKCN 560 kHz, Sept-Iles, Que. on channel 11 CBGA 1250 kHz, Matane, Que. on channel 13 CJBR-FM channel 268, Rimouski, Que. on channel 10 CJBR-FM channel 268, Rimouski, Que. on channel 268	approved in part	The part of the application to add the reception and distribution of CJBR-TV Rimouski on channel 3, CBST-TV Sept-Iles, Que. on channel 6, local originations and educational programming on channel 7, weather and information service, French language on channel 2, English language on channel 9, and CKCN 560 kHz, Sept-Iles, Que. on channel 11 is approved. The Commission expects that the licensee will shortly allocate an unpaired channel for educational programming.  The reception and distribution of WAGM-TV Presqu'Isle, Maine is deferred. The Commission wishes to be advised of the measures the licensee intends to take to ensure the distribution of Canadian television stations in accordance with the order of priority set out in the Commission's policy statement on cable television. The distribution of CBGA and CJBR-FM is deferred.  The parts of the application to increase the service area and to change the location of the local antenna and the distant antenna are approved. The part of the application to change the rate structure is deferred.  The Commission has noted that the licensee will carry local community programming on its system. The Commission expects this programming to be

- to increase service area to include parts adjacent to its present authorized area
- to change the local antenna location
- to change the distant antenna location, and
- to change the rate structure.

offered before January 1975.

74-418 22 October 1974 cable Wainwright, Alta.  
15 November 1974 740214200

approved

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region. The Commission considers that approval of this application will result in improved cable television service to the community of Wainwright. It is noted that the applicant proposes to distribute both community and educational programming on channel 7. The Commission grants temporary approval for this request. However, the Commission will expect the applicant to submit an application for permission to distribute such community and educational programming on separate channels.

2. Application:

- to acquire the assets of the cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Wainwright, Alta. from Byron Lewis Iverson, Box 498, Wainwright, Alta.
- for a broadcasting licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Wainwright, Alta. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Byron Lewis Iverson.

The Commission approves the proposed installation fee of \$20 and the monthly service fee of \$8.

The applicant proposes to completely rebuild the existing system, to provide a head-end and a community programming studio and to extend the system to cover the complete service area. Northern Cablevision Ltd. proposes to own the head-end, the amplifiers in the distribution system, and the drops connecting the distribution system to subscribers' television sets. The remaining facilities in the distribution system would be leased from Alberta Government Telephones. The Commission's approval of this application is conditional on the applicant acquiring and retaining ownership of the head-end, amplifiers, and drops, as well as having full access to the distribution system to repair and replace its equipment.

74-419 26 March 1974 cable Oakville, Ont.  
15 November 1974 730742400,  
730750700

denied

The Commission recognizes the desire of the licensee to improve the technical quality of signals offered to its subscribers and is aware that some improvement can be achieved through the use of microwave. However, the Commission is concerned about the possible adverse effects of the proliferation of microwave systems through the approval of applications of this kind without the development of an overall microwave distribution scheme to serve communities throughout Ontario, including

1. Oakville Cablevision Ltd.
2. Applications to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Oakville, Ont. as follows:
  - to establish a microwave link from Citizens Cable TV Ltd. in Burlington, Ont. to Oakville to

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-419	(cont'd)			relay local originations programming and WGR-TV to its head-end in Oakville, and to relay WBN-TV when local originations are not being relayed on the microwave link			those in northern Ontario recently licensed for cable television service. The Commission considers that the licensee should explore the other options that are open for signal improvement on a longer range basis.
				- to share the studio facilities of Citizens Cable TV Ltd. in Burlington, Ont. for the production and sharing of local programming.			The Commission is of the opinion that Oakville has its own distinct community identity and no substantial improvement could be achieved by originating local programming in Burlington. It is noted that the licensee plans to continue and strengthen the local programming originating in Oakville.
74-420	22 October 1974 15 November 1974	TV	Lloydminster, Alta. 740752100	1. CKSA-TV Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station to provide CTV service to Lloydminster, Alta. on channel 4 with an ERP of 82,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna.		approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region. The applicant is presently licensed to provide CBC affiliate service to this area. It now proposes to provide the same area with CTV network service.
74-421	22 October 1974 15 November 1974	cable	North Vancouver, BC 740560800	1. Express Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application for permission to transfer 1700 Class "A" common shares (100% of the issued shares) from Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. to North West Community Video Ltd.		approved	The applicant is aware of existing coverage deficiencies in certain areas, including Mainwright and Provost, and has given assurance that they will be rectified by applications within six months of the inauguration of CTV service from Lloydminster. The applicant also stated its intention to file an application to provide CTV service to Meadow Lake, Sask. within a year.
74-422	19 November 1974	cable	Edmonton, Alta. 740677000	1. Alberta Educational Communications Corp. 2. Application to amend its television network licence for the broadcasting of a one-hour program "Come Alive" on a Monday-to-Friday basis, from 9:00 am to 10:00 am, by adding CKSA-TV Lloydminster and CHAT-TV Medicine Hat to its television network.		approved	The Commission has taken into account the size and location of the undertaking. North West Community Video Ltd. is the licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving areas adjacent to the area served by Express Cable Television Ltd.  Affiliates of the CBC television network carrying the program "Come Alive" must ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected and that their scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to CBC.

74-423	9 September 1974 19 November 1974	cable	Campbellford, Ont. 731030300	1. Charles Beverly Redden 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for Campbellford, Ont. to change the rate structure as follows: installation fee: present \$55 proposed \$15 monthly fee: present \$ 3.75 proposed \$ 5	approved	These are maximum rates. The applicant proposes special rates for extra outlets and FM service. These are detailed in the application.
74-424	9 September 1974 19 November 1974	TV	Quebec, Que. 740567300	1. Quebec Broadcasting Bureau 2. Application to amend the broadcasting licence for its proposed television station at Quebec, Que. as follows: authorized channel: 15 proposed channel: 15 ERP: 1235 kW video 246 kW audio 1298 kW video 259 kW audio change in antenna site	approved	
74-425	9 September 1974 21 November 1974	AM	Quebec, Que. 740256300	1. C.K.C.V. (Québec) Ltée 2. Application to transfer 71,000 common shares (being all the issued shares) from Richard Drouin (35,499), Benoit Roberge (35,499), Mrs. Jocelyne Roberge (1), and Mrs. Marthe Drouin (1) to Telmed Ltée, a company controlled by Mr. Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien.	approved	Telmed Ltée, which will now hold all the issued shares of C.K.C.V. (Québec) Ltée, formally committed itself at the hearing through its representative, Mr. Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien, to improve the programming of CKCV, to increase its staff, and to broadcast programs that take into account local requirements. The Commission will require the licensee to implement these commitments. In particular, the Commission will require the licensee to maintain a sufficient number of reporters to ensure an adequate local and regional information service and to contribute effectively to the Télémedia radio broadcasting network.
74-426	22 October 1974 27 November 1974	FM	Calgary, Alta. 740776000	1. Alberta Educational Communications Corp.	approved	The licensee will also be required to provide programming distinct from that of other radio stations in Quebec City, and to adhere to the Commission's policies on musical programming in the French language.  The Commission reiterates that the need to meet financial obligations undertaken by purchasers in connection with applications to acquire the shares or assets of licensee companies will not be considered adequate cause to derogate from the programming commitments made by them.

The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING TYPE	LOCATION AND APPLICATION OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS																							
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION																									
74-426 (cont'd)				<p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language FM radio station at Calgary, Alta. to rebroadcast the programs of CKUA Edmonton, Alta. on the frequency of 93.7 MHz, ERP 74,000 watts, directional antenna.</p>	<p>approved</p>	<p>therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as that of CKUA Edmonton.</p> <p>The Commission took note of the applicant's principles of program policy stated at the public hearing in connection with this application, in particular the objective "to give Albertans access to the learning experience through an innovative radio service." The Commission understands that this policy will ensure that the programming broadcast by the licensee is in conformity with Order-in-Council P.C. 1972-1569 under which authority the applicant is licensed. The Commission considers that the stations approved herein will provide the residents of Lethbridge and Calgary with a valuable new radio service.</p>																								
74-427	22 October 1974 27 November 1974	FM	Lethbridge, Alta. 740675400	<p>1. Alberta Educational Communications Corp.</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language FM radio station at Lethbridge, Alta. to rebroadcast the programs of CKJA Edmonton, Alta. on the frequency of 99.3 MHz, ERP 100,000 watts, directional antenna.</p>	<p>approved</p>																									
74-428	4 June 1974 29 November 1974	cable	Hamilton, Ont. 740162300	<p>1. Hamilton Co-Axial Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Hamilton, Ont.:</p> <p>- to change its fee structure as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>fee</td> <td>present</td> <td>proposed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>installation fee:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$10</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>monthly fee:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>present</td> <td>proposed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>\$4.65</td> <td>\$5.50 (basic and converter service)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>The above are maximum fees. However, the applicant proposes special fees for deposit and rental of converter equipment and these are detailed in the application.</p> <p>- to add the distribution of feature movies on channel H; news, weather, stock market information on channel I</p> <p>- to add the reception and distribution of WSEE-TV channel 35, Erie, Pa. on channel F; WIGU-TV channel 12, Erie, Pa. on channel K</p>	fee	present	proposed		installation fee:			\$10					monthly fee:					present	proposed			\$4.65	\$5.50 (basic and converter service)		<p>approved in part</p>	
fee	present	proposed																												
installation fee:			\$10																											
monthly fee:																														
	present	proposed																												
	\$4.65	\$5.50 (basic and converter service)																												



- to change the distribution channel of:  
 CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 11 to 2  
 WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY from 8 to E (part-time)  
 CBLT channel 5, Toronto, Ont. from 5 to 4  
 WGR-TV channel 2, Buffalo, NY from 2 to 5  
 WBEN-TV channel 4, Buffalo, NY from 4 to 6  
 CFTO-TV channel 9, Toronto, Ont. from 9 to 8  
 WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 7 to 9  
 WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY from 6 to 11 (phase-lock)  
 CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. from 10 part-time to D  
 community channel and CKDS-FM part-time from 8 to 7.

Reasons: The part of the application to implement an expanded channel converter service is approved. The Commission notes that converters may be leased from the licensee or purchased from any other source. The Commission, however, will require the licensee to file with it all information regarding types of converters to be offered by the licensee and full details of proposed leasing rates. The Commission approves the proposed installation fee of \$10 for converter service and the increase in the monthly residential fee for basic and converter service to a maximum of \$5.50. The Commission will expect the licensee to develop and improve the quality of the community channel.

The carriage of feature movies on channel H is deferred. In this respect, the Commission draws attention to its public announcement of 5 December 1973, concerning the carriage of feature movies and its announcement of 3 October 1972, concerning pay television. The part of the application concerning the distribution of news, weather and stock market information on channel I is approved. No advertising will be permitted on this channel.

The reception and distribution of WSEE-TV channel 35, Erie, Pa. on channel F and WICU-TV channel 12, Erie, Pa. on channel K is denied. WSEE-TV would duplicate the CBS affiliate, WBEN-TV Buffalo, NY and WICU-TV would duplicate the NBC affiliate, WGR-TV Buffalo, NY. The Commission considers that duplicate carriage of non-Canadian networks in the context of the development of converter service requires further study. While realizing that cable television licensees require sufficient optional services to provide a marketable converter service, the Commission is not convinced that simply receiving and distributing all available non-Canadian stations is a satisfactory answer.

At the public hearing, the applicant indicated that if any of the converter channels were denied, electronic TV guide and consumer information would be distributed on unused channels. The applicant is not authorized to utilize the channels for such purposes or to add any other services on these channels.

The Commission approves the distribution channel changes noted above.

74-429 4 June 1974 cable Dundas, Ont. approved  
 29 November 1974 740150800 Service Co. Ltd. in part

2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Dundas, Ont.:

- to change its fee structure as follows:  

fee	basic	basic and
installation fee:	service	converter
present		service
proposed		

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
---------------------------------	----------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------	---------

74-429 (cont'd)

monthly fee:								
present	\$5							
proposed						\$6		

The above are maximum fees. However, the applicant proposes special fees for deposit and rental of converter equipment and these are detailed in the application.

- to add the distribution of news, weather, stock market information on channel I; feature movies on channel H

- to add the reception and distribution of WICU-TV channel 12, Erie, Pa. on channel K; WSEE-TV channel 35, Erie, Pa. on channel F; channel 49, Buffalo, NY on channel L

- to change the distribution channel of:

CFTO-TV channel 9, Toronto, Ont. from 9 to 8

WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 7 to 9

WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY from 8 to E

CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. from 10 to D

WGR-TV channel 2, Buffalo, NY from 2 to 5

WBEN-TV channel 4, Buffalo, NY from 4 to 6

CBLT channel 5, Toronto, Ont. from 5 to 4

WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY from 6 to 11 (phase-lock)

CELFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 11 to 2

community channel and CKDS-FM part-time from 8 to 7.

Reasons: The part of the application to implement an expanded channel converter service is approved. The Commission notes that converters may be leased from the licensee or purchased from any other source. The Commission, however, will require the licensee to file with it all information regarding types of converters to be offered by the licensee and full details of proposed leasing rates. The Commission approves the increase in the monthly residential fee to a maximum of \$6 for basic and converter service. The Commission will expect the licensee to develop and improve the quality of the community channel.

The part of the application concerning the distribution of news, weather and stock market information on channel I is approved. No advertising will be permitted on this channel. The carriage of feature movies on channel H is deferred. In this respect, the Commission draws attention to its public announcement of 5 December 1973 concerning the carriage of feature movies and its announcement of 3 October 1972, concerning pay television.

The reception and distribution of WSEE-TV channel 35, Erie, Pa. on channel F and WICU-TV channel 12, Erie, Pa. on channel K is denied. WSEE-TV would duplicate

the CBS affiliate, WBEN-TV Buffalo, NY and WICU-TV would duplicate the NBC affiliate, WGR-TV Buffalo, NY. The Commission considers that duplicate carriage of non-Canadian networks in the context of the development of converter service requires further study. While realizing that cable television licenses require sufficient optional services to provide a marketable converter service, the Commission is not convinced that simply receiving and distributing all available non-Canadian stations is a satisfactory answer. The part of the application to add the reception and distribution of channel 49 Buffalo, NY on channel L is denied.

The Commission approves the distribution channel changes noted above.

74-430	4 June 1974	cable	Hamilton, Ont.	approved	The part of the application to implement an expanded channel converter service is approved. The Commission notes that converters may be leased from the licensee or purchased from any other source. The Commission, however, will require the licensee to file with it all information regarding types of converters to be offered by the licensee and full details of proposed leasing rates. The Commission approves the proposed installation fee of \$15 for basic service and the increase in the monthly residential fee for basic and converter service to a maximum of \$6. The Commission will expect the licensee to develop and improve the quality of the community channel. The part of the application concerning the distribution of news, weather and stock market information on channel G is approved. No advertising will be permitted on this channel.
	29 November 1974		740151600	in part	

1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.

2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Hamilton, Ont.:

- to change its fee structure as follows:

fee	basic service	basic and converter service
installation fee:		
present	\$15	
proposed		\$6

monthly fee:

present	\$ 5
proposed	\$ 6

The above are maximum fees. However, the applicant proposes special fees for deposit and rental of converter equipment and these are detailed in the application.

- to add the distribution of local originations (news, weather) on channel G
- to add the reception and distribution of:
  - WSEE-TV channel 35, Erie, Pa. on channel E
  - WICU-TV channel 12, Erie, Pa. on channel I

- to change the distribution channel of:
  - WGR-TV channel 2, Buffalo, NY from 2 to 5
  - CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. from 10 part-time to C
  - WBEN-TV channel 4, Buffalo, NY from 4 to 11 (phase-lock)
  - CBLT channel 5, Toronto, Ont. from 5 to 4
  - WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 7 to 9
  - CFTO-TV channel 9, Toronto, Ont. from 9 to 8

The reception and distribution of WSEE-TV channel 35, Erie, Pa. on channel E and WICU-TV channel 12, Erie Pa. on channel I is denied. WSEE-TV would duplicate the CBS affiliate, WBEN-TV Buffalo, NY, and WICU-TV would duplicate the NBC affiliate, WGR-TV Buffalo, NY. The Commission considers that duplicate carriage of non-Canadian networks in the context of the development of converter service requires further study. While realizing that cable television licenses require sufficient optional services to provide a marketable converter service, the Commission is not convinced that simply receiving and distributing all available non-Canadian stations is a satisfactory answer.

The Commission approves the distribution channel changes noted above. CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont., however, will change from 10 part-time to H.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS																							
	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION																									
74-430	(cont'd)		<p>CELFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 11 to 2</p> <p>WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY from 8 part-time to D community channel from 8 to 7.</p>																									
74-431	4 June 1974 29 November 1974	cable Hamilton, Ont. 740164900	<p>1. Northgate Cable TV Ltd. approved in part</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Hamilton, Ont.:</p> <p>- to change its fee structure as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>fee</u></td> <td></td> <td>basic and converter service</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Installation fee:</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  present</td> <td>\$9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  proposed</td> <td>\$15</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>monthly fee:</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  present</td> <td>\$4.50</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  proposed</td> <td>\$5.50</td> <td>effective immediately</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(\$6 effective 1 September 1977)</td> </tr> </table> <p>The above are maximum fees. However, the applicant proposes special fees for deposit and rental of converter equipment and these are detailed in the application.</p> <p>- to add the distribution of feature movies on channel K; broadcast news on channel L; stock market information on channel M; public service information on channel N</p> <p>- to add the reception and distribution of channel 49 Buffalo, NY on channel F; WICU-TV channel 12, Erie, Pa. on channel H</p> <p>- to change the distribution channel of:</p> <p>CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. from 10 part-time to D</p> <p>WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY from 8 part-time to E</p> <p>WSEE-TV channel 35, Erie, Pa. from 6 part-time to G</p> <p>WGR-TV channel 2, Buffalo, NY from 2 to 5</p>	<u>fee</u>		basic and converter service	Installation fee:			present	\$9		proposed	\$15		monthly fee:			present	\$4.50		proposed	\$5.50	effective immediately			(\$6 effective 1 September 1977)	
<u>fee</u>		basic and converter service																										
Installation fee:																												
present	\$9																											
proposed	\$15																											
monthly fee:																												
present	\$4.50																											
proposed	\$5.50	effective immediately																										
		(\$6 effective 1 September 1977)																										



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION AND NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS
NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER	NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-432	(cont'd)		<p>the application.</p> <p>- to add the distribution of news, weather, stock market information on channel I; feature movies on channel H</p> <p>- to add the reception and distribution of WICU-TV channel 12, Erie, Pa. on channel K; WSEE-TV channel 35, Erie, Pa. on channel F; channel 49, Buffalo, NY on channel L</p> <p>- to change the distribution channel of:</p> <p>CFTO-TV channel 9, Toronto, Ont. from 9 to 8</p> <p>WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 7 to 9</p> <p>WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY from 8 to E</p> <p>CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. from 10 to D</p> <p>WGR-TV channel 2, Buffalo, NY from 2 to 5</p> <p>WBEN-TV channel 4, Buffalo, NY from 4 to 6</p> <p>CBLT channel 5, Toronto, Ont. from 5 to 4</p> <p>WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY from 6 to 11 (phase-locked)</p> <p>CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 11 to 2</p> <p>community channel and CKDS-FM part-time from 8 to 7.</p>		
			<p>Reasons: The part of the application to implement an expanded channel converter service is approved. The Commission notes that converters may be leased from the licensee or purchased from any other source. The Commission, however, will require the licensee to file with it all information regarding types of converters to be offered by the licensee and full details of proposed leasing rates. The Commission approves the increase in the monthly residential fee for basic and converter service to a maximum of \$6. The Commission will expect the licensee to develop and improve the quality of the community channel. The part of the application concerning the distribution of news, weather and stock market information on channel I is approved. No advertising will be permitted on this channel. The carriage of feature movies on channel H is deferred. In this respect, the Commission draws attention to its public announcement of 5 December 1973 concerning the carriage of feature movies and its announcement of 3 October 1972 concerning pay television.</p> <p>The reception and distribution of WSEE-TV channel 35, Erie, Pa. on channel F and WICU-TV channel 12, Erie, Pa. on channel K is denied. WSEE-TV would duplicate the CBS affiliate, WBEN-TV Buffalo, NY, and WICU-TV would duplicate the NBC affiliate, WGR-TV Buffalo, NY. The Commission considers that duplicate carriage of non-Canadian networks in the context of the development of converter service requires further study. While realizing that cable television licensees require sufficient optional services to provide a marketable converter service, the Commission is not convinced that simply receiving and distributing all available non-Canadian stations is a satisfactory answer.</p> <p>The part of the application to add the reception and distribution of channel 49 Buffalo, NY on channel L is denied. The Commission approves the distribution channel changes noted above.</p>		
74-433	25 June 1974	AM	Calgary, Alta.	1. Foothills Broadcasting Ltd. denied	The schedule of day-time English-language programming proposed in this application did not in the opinion of the Commission offer a sufficient diversity from what is already available in the Calgary
	3 December 1974		730987500	2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language	

AM radio station at Calgary, Alta. on the frequency 1280 kHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, directional antenna.

area. Furthermore, the Commission considers that the form, content, and scheduling of the special interest programming would make it secondary to the day-time English-language programming. Consequently the Commission has concluded that the application does not justify the use of one of the very limited AM frequencies in the Calgary area.

Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd. and its president and major shareholder, Mr. Anthony Mayer, are the majority shareholders in this application. Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd. is already the licensee of CJDV Drumheller. Moreover on 26 October 1972, it was also licensed to operate an AM station to serve the important and growing area of Brooks, Alta. The Commission considers that Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd. should concentrate on developing a quality service to the Drumheller and Brooks, Alta. areas for which it is already licensed.

74-434 9 December 1974 TV Saint-Jérôme, Que. 1. Vidéographe Inc.

731012100

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an educational community television station at Saint-Jérôme, Que. on VHF channel 4 with a power of 46.7 watts video and 4.7 audio, omnidirectional antenna.

The Commission has studied the application by Vidéographe Inc., and its community television station prepared to issue a licence as soon as the questions outlined in this decision have been resolved.

#### The application

Vidéographe Inc. is seeking a licence for a community television station at Saint-Jérôme which would serve a population of approximately 45,000 people. The programming of this station would be of an experimental nature and would complement the already-existing cable television service. The essential purpose of the Vidéographe proposal is to offer an alternative to conventional television which, according to the applicant, does not in general provide an opportunity for participation by the average citizen in either management or programming. Vidéographe wishes to attempt to democratise television, putting in the hands of the community the tools of production and teaching them how to use these tools in the most effective way. The community television station in Saint-Jérôme would be an instrument by means of which the community will be able to exploit to the full its resources of talent and knowledge, discover the composition of the community as well as its contradictory elements, analyse its problems, and debate its future directions. As stated by Vidéographe, TVC "must attempt to be a permanent laboratory of initiative and creativity."

Vidéographe Inc. would be the licensee. However, Vidéographe proposes to entrust the management and programming of the television station to the citizens of greater Saint-Jérôme organized under the name Télévision communautaire de Saint-Jérôme, Que., an autonomous, non-profit corporation incorporated under Part 3 of the Companies Act of the Province of Québec (hereafter referred to as "TVC").

The board of directors of TVC is composed of nine persons: the representative ex officio of the board of directors of Vidéographe, the director of production, and seven members elected from the members of TVC, all residents of Saint-Jérôme. The board of directors will be responsible for the organization and the selection of a program committee of five members. The Committee will be assisted by three producers, consisting of the production director of TVC, a representative of the board of directors of TVC, and an observer from the cable television undertaking serving Saint-Jérôme.

Vidéographe Inc. and TVC explain in the following terms the salient features of TVC, its desire to remain autonomous, and its intention to maintain a strict independence from all forms of manipulation: "La Télévision communautaire de Saint-Jérôme will remain an autonomous undertaking open to all. It will not be monopolized by any group in particular nor be the instrument of any ideological force. It will be an enterprise which will encourage the free exchange of ideas and knowledge that can be shared within a human community."

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

74-434 (cont'd) According to the applicant and the representatives of TVC, the success of this experimental community venture is guaranteed by the entire compatibility of the objectives of Vidéographe Inc. and TVC.

In addition to the Saint-Jérôme community television project, Vidéographe is actively involved in various production-related activities in the audio-visual field. In this regard, Vidéographe received a grant of \$102,800 from the Government of Quebec (amounting to 61% of the total budget) and two grants from the Canada Council, one for \$59,000 and the other for \$7200 (which represent 39% of the total budget).

With specific regard to the budget for the television operations at Saint-Jérôme, Vidéographe Inc. is subsidized to the extent of 100% by the Government of Quebec. The province has already advanced a sum of \$47,000 and will advance a further sum of \$28,000 when the applicant commences broadcasting. For the financial year 1974-75 Vidéographe expects to receive a grant of \$92,500, to be authorized by the Departments of Communication and Education of the province of Quebec. TVC intends nevertheless to solicit financial contributions from the population of Saint-Jérôme and from various institutions and enterprises. TVC also envisages the possibility of using certain types of commercial advertising which are compatible with the programming philosophy of TVC.

The applicant proposes to broadcast on VHF channel 4. However, it is prepared, when the public interest requires it and taking into account optimum channel utilization, to make use of a UHF frequency or to use the channels of the cable television licensee. It expects, however, that channel 4 will be available for TVC for a minimum period of three years.

The Commission's opinion

At the outset, the Commission wishes to underline the interest of an experimental television project such as that proposed. It is in keeping with the principles of community broadcasting enunciated by the Commission, and many others, during the course of the past few years. These principles have been expressed in relation to community programming by cable television systems. They have also been reflected in the issue of a number of broadcasting licences for experimental projects in various parts of the country. The project has also attracted the attention and been encouraged by the Departments of Communications and Education of Quebec, which have seen in it a certain educational value and which are deeply interested in the lessons and results to be derived from this experiment. For these reasons, the Commission is prepared in the circumstances to grant a licence to Vidéographe on an experimental basis. The Commission would also be prepared to consider applications for a limited number of similar experimental projects elsewhere in Canada.

Structure and organization

The success of a project which involves the participation of the general public, and in which a large number of decisions are arrived at collectively, is very dependent on a clear and well-defined organizational structure and an allocation of authority. The presentation made by the applicant at the public hearing and its replies to the Commission's questions indicate that further information is required to establish clearly the relationship between Vidéographe Inc. and TVC.

While Vidéographe will be the licensee, the programming will be determined by a special committee under the supervision of the board of directors of TVC. The representation of Vidéographe on the board is assured, and it is by this means that Vidéographe intends to carry out its responsibilities as licensee.

Vidéographe will finance the greater portion of TVC's operations. However, from the beginning, the permanent staff of the station will be employed by TVC, including the director of production who will be responsible for the day-to-day activities of the staff. Vidéographe, as the holder of the licence, will then be responsible for the station to the public and to the CRTc but TVC, both by intention and in fact, will be the actual administrator.

During the hearing Vidéographe and TVC referred to a written agreement, in the process of being drawn up, which sets out the terms and conditions of their collaboration. They undertook to file a copy of this agreement with the Commission as soon as the final version is signed by both parties. This agreement will rigorously specify the exact relationship between Vidéographe and TVC.

Vidéographe justifies the complexity of the proposed structures by its intention to play only a discreet secondary role in the operation of this community television station. In addition, this role will be only a transitional one for a minimum period of two or possibly three years. The applicant, in effect, intends at a later date to apply to the Commission to transfer the licence for the benefit of the community of Saint-Jérôme, when the community is ready successfully to take over the operation of the project. In this regard the Commission notes that the original application submitted to the Commission proposed a trusteeship by Vidéographe for a period of only a few months. At the hearing, however, the applicant stated it would envisage holding the licence for a period of two or three years.

In view of the innovative and experimental nature of this project and the temporary nature of the role of Vidéographe, the Commission accepts, in principle, the organization as proposed by the applicant. However, the Commission requires that the written agreement between Vidéographe and TVC, setting out the terms and conditions of the relationship between them clearly and fully, be completed and submitted to the Commission for its approval.



#### The type of licence

The Commission, taking into account the circumstances of this case, its mandate, and the intentions expressed by the applicant as to the nature of the service it intends to offer to the population, must determine what type of licence it is able to grant to Vidéographe. Vidéographe itself defines its principal objectives as "the production, use and distribution of audio-visual material of an educational character or otherwise," as well as "the development from a theoretical and practical standpoint of the use of audio-visual material for educational or other purposes."

The documents submitted to the Commission by the applicant and the statements made at the public hearing contained declarations such as the following, which describe the type of television envisaged by TVC and Vidéographe:

- "The programming will grow from the interest of those involved as well as the needs of the community. These needs, which will reveal themselves as the experiment progresses, cannot be anticipated."
- "The community television station of Saint-Jérôme is communal, that is to say the conception and the production of the programs will be the work of the people of Saint-Jérôme."
- "An open access television which will be a new public forum."
- "It is the community which conceives and produces these programs. It is the people who speak, chat, discuss, exchange opinions, sing: in short, express themselves and say what they wish to say."
- "The project as a whole begins a process of all-inclusive and continuous permanent education both for the participants and for the viewers by providing a flow of knowledge and cultural information."
- "Community television (TVC) implies important transformations in the system of social communications."
- "It is a means of communication open to the free exchange of ideas."
- "It is a place which is accessible for production and the diffusion of ideas....Its role at the information level is comparable to 'Ecran Témoin'."
- "It is a place for debate and analysis...a public forum...a bidirectional information centre which permits the viewer to be a participant as well as a contributor."

The Commission also notes the applicant's intention to have recourse, if necessary, to certain restricted forms of advertising to finance TVC.

After having carefully studied the documents and the statements of the applicant, the Commission has concluded that it would be best, in order to ensure for the experiment the freedom which it requires, not to impose on it the limitations flowing from the Direction P.C. 1972-1569. The Commission moreover would find it difficult to conclude in good faith that it is satisfied that the programming of TVC could, in fact, be maintained within such limitations.

#### Independence of the licensee

In considering the Direction P.C. 1972-1569, which imposes constraints on its decisions and which it has the obligation to interpret, the Commission is faced in the present case with a difficult question. The Direction provides that the Commission may not issue a broadcasting licence to an agent of a province. The Commission must then take into consideration the position of an applicant with regard to the nature and the extent of the powers which a provincial government can exercise over it in virtue of provincial legislation and the various agreements which have been entered into between a government and an applicant. The position of the applicant must be such that the Commission can determine that, for all practical purposes, the applicant is not a body directly controlled by a province and cannot be considered as an agent of a province within the meaning of the Direction.

It is not the intention of the Commission to pose the question of the moral independence of Vidéographe, nor to determine whether or not the provincial authorities will exercise the powers conferred on them under the law or the agreements entered into with Vidéographe. The Commission restricts itself to pointing out that, within the limitations of its mandate, it can issue a broadcasting licence to Vidéographe Inc. only if it is a body which is in fact and in law independent, particularly insofar as its specific television activities in Saint-Jérôme are concerned.

The Commission has taken note of the statement of the applicant to the effect that Vidéographe Inc. has no objection to increasing its sources of revenue and that it is free to do so. In effect, the Commission understands that it is the intention to ensure the financing of the operations at Saint-Jérôme by soliciting financial contributions within the community, to the extent of approximately 60%. Furthermore, while it was decided at a general meeting of TVC that it was opposed to all types of traditional advertising, the possibility of exploring new forms of advertising which would be compatible with the overall philosophy of the project was left open.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-434	(cont'd)				
			<u>Broadcasting frequency</u>		
			With respect to the frequency requested by Vidéographe, the Commission emphasizes that a sound policy for the use of the frequency spectrum does not, in general, permit the use of a very low-power frequency in the proximity of a heavily populated area, to provide service to a relatively limited number of viewers. The applicant indeed acknowledged this problem at the public hearing and stated its readiness to relinquish channel 4 in the event that the Commission decides to licence a new station that would utilize this channel more effectively. The applicant would then be prepared to use a UHF channel or to have recourse to a cable television distribution network.		
			In view of the experimental nature of the project, the Commission is therefore prepared to licence Vidéographe Inc. for the use of channel 4, subject to the following conditions:		
			1. The frequency will be licensed for a determinate period which will not be automatically renewable;		
			2. The Commission will withdraw the licence if it is of the opinion that channel 4 should be assigned for a use more in conformity with the public interest.		
			<u>Summary</u>		
			In summary, the Commission is therefore prepared to grant a licence to Vidéographe Inc., with a minimum of delay, to operate a community television station in Saint-Jérôme as soon as the questions raised in this decision have been resolved.		
74-435	22 October 1974 9 December 1974	AM			
			The Commission renews the following AM broadcasting licences in Manitoba from 1 April 1975 to 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.		
			Brandon, Man. 740238100 CKX		
			Thompson, Man. 740242300 CHTM		
			Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd., CKX		
			Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd., CHTM		
74-436	22 October 1974 9 December 1974	FM			
			The Commission renews the following FM radio broadcasting licences in Alberta and Manitoba for a period of one year, expiring 31 March 1976. This short-term renewal is intended to enable the Commission to review all FM licences in the context of its forthcoming FM policy.		
			Edmonton, Alta. 740262100 CFRN-FM		
			Edmonton, Alta. 740249800 Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd., CJCA-FM		
			Red Deer, Alta. 740179700 CKRD (FM) Ltd., CKRD-FM		
			Calgary, Alta. 740251400 Moffat Communications Ltd., CHFM-FM		

Lethbridge, Alta.  
740457700  
Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd.,  
CHEC-FM

Winnipeg, Man.  
740445200  
Radio OB Ltd., CJOB-FM

Winnipeg, Man.  
740239900  
Moffat Communications, Ltd., CKY-FM

Brandon, Man.  
740237300  
Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.,  
CKX-FM

74-437 22 October 1974 AM  
9 December 74

The Commission renews the broadcasting licences of the following AM radio stations from 1 April 1975 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This period will allow the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as that of other licences in these regions of Saskatchewan and Manitoba.

Prince Albert, Sask. Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd., CKBI  
740248000

Saskatoon, Sask.  
740252200  
Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Co. Ltd.,  
CKOM

Regina, Sask.  
740207600  
Armada Communications Ltd.,  
CKCK

Regina, Sask.  
740253000  
Buffalo Broadcasting Co. Ltd.,  
CKRM

Moose Jaw, Sask.  
740241500  
Moffatt Communications Ltd., CHAB

Winnipeg, Man.  
740220900  
Armada Communications Ltd., CKRC

74-438 22 October 1974 AM  
9 December 1974

The Commission renews the broadcasting licences of the following AM radio stations from 1 April 1975 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This period will allow the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as that of other licences in this region of Alberta.

Falher, Alta.  
740117700  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation,  
CBXY

Edmonton, Alta.  
740244900  
Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd., CFRN

Lloydminster, Alta.  
740208400  
Sask.-Alta. Broadcasters Ltd., CKSA

Drumheller, Alta.  
740534300  
Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd.,  
CJDV

Brooks, Alta.  
740533500  
Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd.,  
CKBR

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-438	(cont'd)		Medicine Hat, Alta. 740212600	Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd., CHAT			
74-439	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	TV	Peachland, BC 740184700	1. Ruth Coburn Williamson 2. Application: - to acquire the assets of station CHPT-TV-1 Peachland, BC from Mrs. Olive Thwaite - for a broadcasting licence to continue the operation of station CHPT-TV-1 Peachland, BC upon surrender of the current licence issued to Mrs. Olive Thwaite.	approved	The Commission issues a licence to Mrs. Ruth Coburn Williamson, expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein, upon surrender of the current licence issued to Mrs. Olive Thwaite. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region.	
74-440	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	AM	Salmon Arm, BC 740764600	1. Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of CKXR Salmon Arm, CKCR Revelstoke, and CKCR Golden, BC 2. Application for permission to transfer 11,600 common shares (64% of the issued shares) from 14 present shareholders to Robert J. Hall (4400 common shares) and Mrs. J. Jeanne Hall (7200 common shares).	approved		
74-441	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	TV	Mackenzie, BC 740190400	1. Robert B. Low 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Mackenzie, BC to rebroadcast CIFG-TV Prince George on channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
74-442	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	TV	Barriere, Little Fort, Louis Creek areas, BC. 740542600	1. Barriere-Little Fort District Television Improvement Society 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Barriere, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CHKM-TV Kamloops on channel 7 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
74-443	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	TV	Mabel Lake, BC 740201900	1. Kingfisher Community Club 2. Application for a broadcasting	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	

licence for an English-language television station at Mabel Lake, BC to rebroadcast CHKL-TV Kelowna on channel 13 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

74-444 22 October 1974 TV Mt. Kathleen, BC approved The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 18 December 1974 731038600 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Mt. Kathleen, BC to rebroadcast CHKL-TV Kelowna on channel 11 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.

74-445 22 October 1974 TV Alexis Creek, BC approved The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 18 December 1974 740659800 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Alexis Creek, BC to rebroadcast CITM-TV Mount Timothy on channel 11 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

74-446 22 October 1974 TV Cherryville, BC approved The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 18 December 1974 740447800 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Cherryville, BC to rebroadcast CHKL-TV Kelowna on channel 13 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

74-447 22 October 1974 TV Barriere, Little Fort, and Louis Creek, BC areas approved The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 18 December 1974 740554100 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of CFJC-TV Kamloops, BC.

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Barriere, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CFJC-TV Kamloops, BC on channel 12 with a power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

74-448 22 October 1974 TV Beaverfoot Range, BC approved The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 18 December 1974 740234000 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of CBUBT-2 Golden, BC.

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Beaverfoot Range, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CHUBT-2 Golden, BC on

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
					DECISION	REASONS	
74-448	(cont'd)				channel 40 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.		
74-449	22 October 1974 18 December 1974		TV	Mount Hunter, BC 740235700	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Mount Hunter, BC to rebroadcast a proposed new CBC television station at Beaverfoot Range, BC on channel 53 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of the proposed new CBC television station at Beaverfoot Range, BC.
74-450	22 October 1974 18 December 1974		TV	Field, BC 740233200	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Field, BC to rebroadcast a proposed new CBC television station at Mount Hunter, BC on channel 11 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of the proposed new CBC television station at Mount Hunter, BC.
74-451	22 October 1974 18 December 1974		TV	Dinan Bay, BC 740673900	1. Dinan Bay Television Society approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Dinan Bay, BC to rebroadcast CFTK-TV-1 Prince Rupert, BC on channel 3 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of CFTK-TV-1 Prince Rupert, BC.
74-452	22 October 1974 18 December 1974		TV	Trail, BC 740703400	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Trail, BC to rebroadcast CBUAT Trail, BC (CBUT Vancouver) on channel 52 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of CBUAT Trail, BC.
74-453	22 October 1974 18 December 1974		TV	Masset, BC 710944000	1. Masset Haida Television Society approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time

television station at Masset, BC to rebroadcast CFTK-TV-1 Prince Rupert, BC on channel 8 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

74-454	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	TV	BC	<p>The Commission renews the broadcasting licences of the following television stations in British Columbia from 10 January 1975 to 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p>
			Clinton 740124300	Clinton and District TV Society, CHTS-TV-1
			Ashcroft, Cache Creek 740386800	Ash-Creek Television Society, CHAC-TV-1 CHAC-TV-2
			Logan Lake 740388400	Logan Lake Recreational Society, CHLK-TV-2
			Chase (White Lake) Chase (Adams Hill) 740616800	Shuswap Lakes Television Society, CHSH-TV-1 CHSH-TV-2
			Salmon Arm 740381900	Salmon Arm and District Chamber of Commerce, CFSA-TV-1
			Enderby 740178900	Enderby Television Syndicate, CFEN-TV-2
			Lumby 740266200	Lumby and District TV Association, CHID-TV-2
			Keremeos, Olaalla 740368600	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society, CHKC-TV-4 CHKC-TV-5
			Nakusp 740354600	Arrow Lakes TV Society, CJNP-TV-3
			Mica Creek 740499900	Mica Creek Community Television Association, CHMC-TV-1 CHMC-TV-2
74-455	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	TV	BC	<p>The Commission renews the broadcasting licences of the following television stations in British Columbia from 1 April 1975 to 31 March 1979, subject to conditions specified therein.</p>
			Spences Bridge 740353800	Spences Bridge Community Club, CJNA-TV-2
			Savona 740452800	The Savona Community Association, CFSC-TV-1

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS									
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION										
74-456	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	AM	BC	Kitimat 740472600	The Commission renews the broadcasting licences of the following radio stations in British Columbia from 1 April 1975 to 31 March 1980, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd., CKTK									
							Smithers 740343900	CFBV Ltd., CFBV							
							Burns Lake 740344700	CFBV Ltd., CFLD							
							Prince George 740372800	Radio Station CKFG Ltd., CKFG							
							Dawson Creek 740358700	Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek, BC) Ltd., CJDC							
							Kamloops 740474200	Twin Cities Radio Ltd., CFJC							
							Prince Rupert 740577200	CHTK Radio Ltd., CHTK							
							74-457	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	AM	BC	Hope 740387600	The Commission renews the broadcasting licences of the following radio stations from 1 April 1975 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as that of other licences in this region of British Columbia.	Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd., CKGO		
														Chilliwack 740378500	Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd., CHWK
														Vancouver 740364500	Moffatt Communications Ltd., CKLG
Campbell River 740377700	CFCP Radio Ltd., CFWB														
74-458	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	TV	Port Alice, BC 740502000	1. Harold Victor Hartford	approved	2. Application to amend his broad-									



74-459	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	TV	Clearwater, BC 740709100	<p>casting licence for CKPA-TV-1 Port Alice, BC to change the location of his antenna.</p> <p>1. Clearwater Business Association approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting licence for its television rebroadcasting station (CBC programs) at Clearwater, BC to change the location of its antenna.</p>
74-460	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	TV	Clearwater, BC 740710900	<p>1. Clearwater Business Association approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting licence for its television rebroadcasting station (CTV programs) at Clearwater, BC to change the location of the antenna.</p>
74-461	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	TV	Port Alice, BC 740454400	<p>1. Harold Victor Hartford approved</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Port Alice, BC to rebroadcast CFKB-TV-3 Port Hardy, BC on channel 7 with a power of 1 watt, directional antenna.</p> <p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein. It will be a condition of the licence that the licensee will relinquish channel 7 at Port Alice, BC in the event it is required for extension of television service in the area.</p>
74-462	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	FM	Vancouver, Chilliwack, BC 740405600	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved</p> <p>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CBUF-FM Vancouver and CBUF-FM-1 Chilliwack, BC, expiring 31 March 1975.</p> <p>The Commission renews the broadcasting licences of these radio stations to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as other licences in this region.</p>
74-463	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	AM	Terrace, BC 740146600	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved</p> <p>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CBWK Terrace, BC, expiring 31 March 1975.</p> <p>The Commission renews the broadcasting licences of the following radio stations in British Columbia from 1 April 1975 to 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p>
			Salmon Arm 740374400	Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd., CKXR
			Revelstoke 740427000	Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd., CKCR

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			OUTLET NUMBER	NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-463	(cont'd)		Golden		Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd., CKGR			
74-464	22 October 1974 18 December 1974		BC	FM	The Commission renews the following FM radio broadcasting licences in British Columbia for a period of one year, expiring 31 March 1976. This short term renewal is intended to enable the Commission to review all FM licences in the context of its forthcoming policy.			
			Vancouver		Q Broadcasting Ltd., CHQM-FM 740261300			
			Vancouver		Moffatt Communications Ltd., CKLG-FM 740363700			
			Kamloops		Twin Cities Radio Ltd., CFFM-FM 740367800			
			Savona		CFFM-FM-1			
			Clearwater		CFFM-FM-2			
			Merritt		CFFM-FM-3			
			Clinton		CFFM-FM-4			
			Mount-Timothy		CFFM-FM-5			
			Kelowna		Okanagan FM Broadcasters Ltd., CJOV-FM 740390000			
			Penticton		Okanagan Radio Ltd., CKOK-FM 740342100			
			Trail		Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd., CJAT-FM 740379300			
74-465	22 October 1974 18 December 1974		Mackenzie, BC	TV	1. CKPG Television Ltd. 740458500	approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licences of these television stations to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as that of other licences in this region.	
			Savona, BC		2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKPG-TV-4 Mackenzie, BC expiring 9 January 1975.			
					1. Savona Community Association 740451000			
					2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFSC-TV-2 Savona, BC expiring 31 March 1975.			
74-466	22 October 1974 18 December 1974		Calgary, Alta.	FM	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 740487400	approved		
					2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBR-FM Calgary, Alta. to change the antenna site.			

74-467	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	FM	Calgary, Alta. 740425400	1. Moffatt Communications Ltd. approved  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta. to change the antenna site.
74-468	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	FM	Edmonton, Alta. 740645700	1. Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd. approved  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJCA-FM Edmonton, Alta. as follows:  <u>present</u> frequency: 99.5 mHz ERP: 414 watts day and night antenna: omnidirectional  <u>proposed</u> frequency: 97.3 mHz ERP: 64,000 watts day and night antenna: directional  - and to change antenna location.
74-469	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	FM	Edmonton, Alta. 740674700	1. Alberta Educational Communications Corp. approved  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKUA-FM as follows:  <u>present</u> frequency: 98.1 mHz ERP: 352 watts antenna: omnidirectional  <u>proposed</u> frequency: 94.9 mHz ERP: 64,000 watts antenna: directional  - to change antenna location, and - to operate in stereo.
74-470	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	FM	Lethbridge, Alta. 740209200 740240700	1. Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd. approved  2. Applications to amend its broadcasting licence for CHEC-FM Lethbridge, Alta. to increase its power from 245 watts day-time to 32,000 watts day and night, and to change the location of the antenna.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-471	22 October 1974 18 December 1974	FM	Edmonton, Alta. 740651500	1. Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	1. approved		
				2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFRN-FM Edmonton, Alta. as follows:  present frequency: 100.3 MHz ERP: 16,200 watts day and night antenna: omnidirectional  proposed frequency: 100.3 MHz ERP: 64,000 watts day and night antenna: directional  - and to change antenna location.			
74-472	22 October 1974 20 December 1974	cable	Princeton, BC 740312400	1. Princeton Television Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Princeton, BC:  - to delete the reception and distribution of:  CFJC-TV-12 channel 7, Promontory Mountain, BC from channel 4; CHKL-TV-1 channel 10, Penticton, BC from channel 6; KOMO-TV channel 4, Seattle, Wash. from channel 7  - to add the reception and distribution of:  CJOV-FM channel 284, Kelowna, BC on channel 13; proposed TV channel 11, Mt. Kathleen, BC on channel 11; CKOK-FM channel 246, Penticton, BC on channel 246  - to change the antenna site.	approved in part	The Commission approves the deletion of the reception and distribution of CFJC-TV-12 from channel 4, CHKL-TV-1 from channel 6, and KOMO-TV from channel 7. The Commission approves the reception and distribution of the proposed TV channel 11, and the change in the antenna site.  The parts of the application requesting the reception and distribution of CJOV-FM Kelowna on channel 13 and CKOK-FM Penticton on channel 246 are <u>deferred</u> .	
74-473	22 October 1974 20 December 1974	cable	Oliver, BC 740027800	1. Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Oliver, BC:  - to add the distribution of local originations on channel 3  - to increase the service area to include a lodge, mobile home site	approved		



DECISION DATE OF HEARING LOCATION AND  
NUMBER DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET TYPE OF APPLICATION

APPLICATION  
1. NAME OF APPLICANT  
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION

DECISION REASONS

74-478 (cont'd)

- 64 common shares from Douglas W. Scott to Albert K. Jahnke
- 43 common shares from Douglas W. Scott to F. Leonard Dyck
- 20 common shares from Sceptre Farms Ltd. to F. Leonard Dyck
- 1 common share from Gladys Scott to F. Leonard Dyck

74-479	22 October 1974 24 December 1974	cable	Lethbridge, Alta. 730684800, 740414800	1. CableVision Lethbridge Ltd. 2. Applications to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Lethbridge, Alta.	approved in part	The part of the application to delete the reception and distribution of CHFM-FM channel 240, Calgary, Alta. is <u>approved</u> .  The distribution of FM stereo music on channels 234, 244, 254, and 274 is <u>deferred</u> .  The display of a locally originated test pattern and the distribution of a stereo music service from tapes on channel 7 is <u>approved</u> .  The distribution of weather data and news as well as a stereo music service from tapes on channel 8 is <u>approved</u> .  The distribution of community programming on channel 10 is <u>approved</u> . The applicant has also requested permission to make this channel available to local broadcasters for replay of any of their locally produced programs complete with their associated commercials. The Commission favours this service but is of the opinion that it should not be offered on the community channel. This part of the application, therefore, is <u>denied</u> .  The part of the application to make channel 11 available to local and provincial authorities for educational television is <u>approved</u> .  The part of the application to distribute local community service announcements and a stereo music service from tapes on channel 12 is <u>approved</u> . The part of the application to distribute film features on this channel is denied. In this respect, the Commission draws attention to its public announcement of 5 December 1973 concerning the carriage of feature movies, and its announcement of 3 October 1972 concerning pay television.  The part of the application to display a locally originated test pattern on channel 13 is approved. The part of the application to add the reception and distribution of CHEC-AM Lethbridge, Alta. is
				- to delete the reception and distribution of CHFM-FM channel 240, Calgary, Alta. from channel 7  - to add the distribution of:  stereo music on channels 234, 244, 254, 274 local originations on channels 7, 8, 10, 11, 13 local originations and movies on channel 12  - to add the reception and distribution of CHEC-AM 1090 kHz Lethbridge, Alta. on channel 13  - to change the distribution channel of:  KCFW-TV channel 9, Kallispell, Montana from 5 to 9 K72 AM channel 72, East Butte, Montana from 9 to 5 K78 AH channel 78, East Butte, Montana from 11 to 3 CHEC-FM channel 265, Lethbridge, Alta. from 5 part-time to 284  - to increase the service area to cover Coaldale, Hardieville, and the western part of Lethbridge  - to change the location of the head-end site.		

denied.

The distribution channel changes noted above are approved.

The parts of the application to increase the service area to include Coaldale, Hardieville and the western part of Lethbridge and to change the location of the head-end site are approved.

The Commission renews the licence from 10 January 1975 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This period will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region.

The problem of making provision for the ongoing funding of northern community broadcasting stations has been a matter of continuing concern to the Commission and it is hoped that a solution will be found in the coming months. It is recognized that, until a permanent funding mechanism is established, the source of funds may change from time to time. However, the Commission continues to believe that the development of broadcasting services in isolated areas requires special consideration and encouragement. Consequently the Commission renews the licence on the condition that those who provide funds to Kenomadiwin Inc., from time to time, shall not interfere with the licensee's control over the management and programming decisions of the station.

approved

1. Kenomadiwin Inc.  
Longlac, Ont.  
740936000  
740945100
2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CHAP Longlac, Ont., expiring 9 January 1975, provided that pursuant to such licence:
  - the broadcasting undertaking will be carried on at Longlac only; operations at Lake Helen (CHEW), MacDiarmid (CHIP), Gull Bay (CHOP), Aroland (CHAS), and Pays Platt (CHOX), Ont. will be discontinued
  - the mobile studio will be discontinued and a permanent studio established in Longlac.

- |        |                  |    |                      |  |
|--------|------------------|----|----------------------|--|
| 74-481 | 9 September 1974 | FM | Big Trout Lake, Ont. | 1. Ayamowin Communications Society approved  |
|        | 20 December 1974 |    | 740524400            | 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFIL-FM Big Trout Lake, Ont., expiring 31 March 1975. |

The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1975 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This period will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region.

Representations to the Commission have indicated that the programming has been well received by the residents of Big Trout Lake and that the licensee has developed a successful station. The problem of making provision for the ongoing funding of northern community broadcasting stations has been a matter of continuing concern to the Commission and it is hoped that a solution will be found in the coming months. It is recognized that, until a permanent funding mechanism is established, the source of funds may change from time to time. However, the Commission continues to believe that the development of broadcasting services in isolated areas requires special consideration and encouragement. Consequently, the Commission renews the licence on the condition that those who provide funds to Ayamowin Communications Society, from time to time, shall not interfere with the licensee's control over the management and programming decisions of the station.

As part of its Accelerated Coverage Plan (ACP), the CBC intends to extend national radio and television service, over the next few years, to unserved communities in Canada with a population of 500 or more. Several of these communities are in the North. Some of these have established their own local radio broadcasting stations. The Commission understands that the CBC will offer to enter into an affiliation agreement with these stations which would enable them to extend their broadcast day by carrying CBC radio network programs. As the community of Big Trout Lake meets the criteria of the ACP, the Commission expects that CFIL-FM will be given the opportunity of entering into such an agreement with the CBC.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			OUTLET NUMBER		1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-482	9 September 1974 20 December 1974	AM	Cross Lake, Man. 740914700		1. Native Communications Inc. approved	1. Native Communications Inc. approved		
					2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFNC Cross Lake, Man., expiring 31 December 1974.			
<p>Reasons: The Commission renews this broadcasting licence from 1 January 1975 to 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licensee intends to broadcast 40 hours of programming per week, of which at least 75% will be in Cree. The Commission notes that half the weekly schedule consists of information programming and considers that such programming will provide a valuable service to the community.</p> <p>The problem of making provision for the ongoing funding of northern community broadcasting stations has been a matter of continuing concern to the Commission, and it is hoped that a solution will be found in the coming months. It is recognized that, until a permanent funding mechanism is established, the source of funds may change from time to time. However, the Commission continues to believe that the development of broadcasting services in isolated areas requires special consideration and encouragement. Consequently, the Commission renews the licence on the condition that those who provide funds to Native Communications Inc., from time to time, shall not interfere with the licensee's control over the management and programming decisions of the station.</p> <p>As part of its Accelerated Coverage Plan (ACP), the CBC is to extend national radio and television service, over the next few years, to unserved communities in Canada with a population of 500 or more. Several of these communities are in the North. Some of these have established their own local radio broadcasting stations. The Commission understands that the CBC will offer to enter into an affiliation agreement with these stations which would enable them to extend their broadcast day by carrying CBC radio network programs. As the community of Cross Lake meets the criteria of the ACP, the Commission expects that CFNC will be given the opportunity of entering into such an agreement with the CBC.</p>								
74-483	22 October 1974 20 December 1974	FM	Baker Lake, NWT 740215900		1. Qamanittuap Naalautaa Society approved	1. Qamanittuap Naalautaa Society approved		
					2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKQN-FM Baker Lake, NWT, expiring 31 March 1975.			
<p>Reasons: The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1975 to 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Representations to the Commission have indicated that the programming has been well received by the residents of Baker Lake and that the licensee has developed a successful station.</p> <p>The problem of making provision for the ongoing funding of northern community broadcasting stations has been a matter of continuing concern to the Commission and it is hoped that a solution will be found in the coming months. It is recognized that, until a permanent funding mechanism is established, the source of funds may change from time to time. However, the Commission continues to believe that the development of broadcasting services in isolated areas requires special consideration and encouragement. Consequently the Commission renews the licence on the condition that those who provide funds to Qamanittuap Naalautaa Society, from time to time, shall not interfere with the licensee's control over the management and programming decisions of the station.</p> <p>In Decision 72-317, which approved the application for a community broadcasting station in Baker Lake, the Commission noted that it expected the licensee and the CBC to place before it, prior to the expiry of the licence period, plans for the continuing development of the station. As part of its Accelerated Coverage Plan (ACP), the CBC intends to extend national radio and television service, over the next few years, to unserved communities in Canada with a population of 500 or more. Several of these communities are in the North. Some of these have established their own local radio broadcasting stations. The Commission understands that the CBC will offer to enter into an affiliation agreement with these stations which would enable them to extend their broadcast day by carrying CBC radio network programs. As the community of Baker Lake meets the criteria of the ACP, the Commission expects that CKQN-FM will be given the opportunity of entering into such an agreement with the CBC.</p>								
74-484	26 November 1974 20 December 1974	TV	Toronto, Ont. 730486300		1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved		
					2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CICA-TV Toronto, Ont., expiring 31 December 1974.			
<p>The Commission issues a licence from 1 January 1975 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region.</p>								



The Commission issues a licence from 20 June 1975 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of CJBC Toronto.

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved  
 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJBC-12 Wawa, Ont., expiring 19 June 1975.

74-485 26 November 1974 AM Wawa, Ont.  
 20 December 1974 740326400

74-486 26 November 1974 cable Hornepayne, Ont.  
 20 December 1974 740626700

1. Television Hornepayne Ltd. approved  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Hornepayne, Ont.:  
 - to delete the reception and distribution of CBLAT-1 channel 8, Manitouwadge, Ont. from channel 2  
 - to add the reception and distribution of CBLAT-6 channel 13, Hornepayne, Ont. on channel 2.

74-487 26 November 1974 cable Ottawa, Ont.  
 20 December 1974 740861000

1. Ottawa Cablevision Ltd. approved  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Ottawa and parts of Nepean, March, and Goulbourn townships, Ont.:  
 - to add the reception and distribution of CBOF-FM channel 273, Ottawa, Ont. on 93.0 MHz.

74-488 26 November 1974 cable Ottawa, Ont.  
 20 December 1974 740874300

1. Skyline Cablevision Ltd. approved  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of the National Capital Region to add the reception and distribution of CBOF-FM channel 273, Ottawa, Ont. on 93.0 MHz.

74-489 26 November 1974 cable Niagara Falls,  
 20 December 1974 Welland, Port  
 Colborne, Ont.  
 Fonthill, Ont.  
 740610100

1. Armstrong Communications Ltd. approved  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Niagara Falls, Welland, Port Colborne, and Fonthill, Ont. to add a second antenna to be located at Niagara Falls, Ont.

74-490 26 November 1974 FM Ont.  
 20 December 1974  
 The Commission renews the following FM radio broadcasting licences in Ontario for a period of one year, expiring 31 March 1976. This short-term renewal is intended to enable

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET NUMBER	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-490	(cont'd)					
			Brampton 740513700	CHIC Radio Ltd., CHIC-FM		the Commission to review all FM licences in the context of its forthcoming FM policy.
			Toronto 740486600	CHUM Ltd., CHUM-FM		
			Toronto 740453600	Radio 1540 Ltd., CHIN-FM		
			Oshawa 740461900	Lakeland Broadcasting Co. Ltd., CKQS-FM		
			Peterborough 740521000	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd., CHEX-FM		
			Guelph 740500400	CJOY Ltd., CJOY-FM		
			Kitchener 740512900	Central Ontario Television Ltd., CFCA-FM		
			Kitchener 740541800	Greatlakes Broadcasting System Ltd., CHYN-FM		
			Brantford 740514500	Telephone City Broadcast Ltd., CKPC-FM		
			St. Catharines 740509500	Magara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd., CKTR-FM		
			Tillsonburg 740631700	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Ltd., CKOT-FM		
			London 740477500	CFPL Broadcasting Ltd., CFPL-FM		
			Windsor 740547500	Radio Windsor Canadian Ltd., CJOM-FM		
74-491	26 November 1974 23 December 1974	cable	Ottawa, Ont. 740906300	1. Ottawa Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Ottawa and parts of Nepean, March, and Goulbourn townships, Ont.:	approved	- to add the distribution of EN News Service (local originations) on channel 4 part-time - to add the reception and distribution of WNFI-TV channel 18,

Norwood, NY on channel 4 (phase-locked)

- to change the distribution channel of local originations (recorded background music) from full-time to part-time on channel 4.

74-492 26 November 1974 cable Ottawa, Ont. approved The part of the application to add the reception  
23 December 1974 740559000 and distribution of CBF-FM Montreal on channel 218  
is deferred. The Commission approves the remaining  
parts of the application.

1. Skyline Cablevision Ltd. approved in part  
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of the National Capital Region:

- to add the distribution of BN News Service (local originations) on channel 4 part-time

- to add the reception and distribution of CBF-FM channel 264, Montreal, Que. on channel 218; WNP1-TV channel 18, Norwood, NY on channel 4 (phase-locked)

- to change the distribution of local originations (automatic) from full-time to part-time on channel 4, and CFMO-FM channel 230, Ottawa, Ont. from full-time to part-time on channel 4.

74-493 26 November 1974 cable Smiths Falls, Ont. approved  
23 December 1974 740328000

1. Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd. approved  
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Smiths Falls, Ont.:

- to delete the reception and distribution of WNY5-TV channel 9, Syracuse, NY from channel 6

- to add the reception and distribution of W50AA channel 50 Copenhagen, NY on channel 6.

74-494 26 November 1974 cable Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. approved  
23 December 1974 740701800

1. Lake Superior Cablevision Ltd. approved  
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. to

increase the service area to include three small areas immediately adjacent to the present authorized service area.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-495	26 November 1974 23 December 1974	cable	Buckingham, Masson, Que. 740828900	1. Vidéotron Ltée	2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Buckingham and Masson, Que.:	approved
				- to add the reception and distribution of WNPI-TV channel 18, Norwood, NY on channel 4 (phase-locked).		
74-496	26 November 1974 23 December 1974	cable	Gatineau, Templeton, Pointe-Gatineau, Que. 740827100	1. Vidéotron Ltée	2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Gatineau, Templeton, and Pointe-Gatineau, Que.:	approved
				- to add the reception and distribution of WNPI-TV channel 18, Norwood, NY, on channel 13 (phase-locked).		
74-497	26 November 1974 23 December 1974	cable	Hull, Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Que. 740696000	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Hull, Aylmer, Lucerne, and Deschênes, Que.:	approved
				- to add the reception and distribution of WNPI-TV channel 18, Norwood, NY on channel 4 (phase-locked)		
				- to change the distribution channel of CBF-FM channel 264, Montreal, Que. from 264 to 218.		
74-498	26 November 1974 23 December 1974	cable	Touraine, Que. 740697800	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Touraine, Que.:	approved
				- to add the reception and distribution of WNPI-TV channel 18, Norwood, NY on channel 4 (phase-locked)		
				- to change the distribution channel of CBF-FM channel 264, Montreal, Que. from 264 to 218		

74-499	10 December 1974 24 December 1974	FM	Drummondville, Que. 740551700	1. Radio Drummond Ltée 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFDM-FM Drummondville, Que., expiring 31 January 1975.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976. This short-term renewal is intended to enable the Commission to review all FM licences in the context of its forthcoming FM policy.
74-500	10 December 1974 24 December 1974	TV	Ottawa, Deseronto, Cornwall, Ont. 740525100	1. Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJOH-TV, CJOH-TV-6, and CJOH-TV-8, Ottawa, Deseronto, and Cornwall, Ont., expiring 9 January 1975.	approved	The Commission renews this licence from 10 January 1975 to 30 September 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Bushnell Communications Ltd. The Commission grants a short-term renewal of this licence, taking into account the expectations and the concerns expressed in Decision 74-390 and previous decisions and public announcements concerning the shareholdings of Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. in Bushnell Communications Ltd.
74-501	10 December 1974 24 December 1974	cable	Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Que. 740295100	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television undertaking serving Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, and Hull, Que., expiring 9 January 1975.	approved	The Commission renews this licence from 10 January 1975 to 30 September 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. is controlled by Bushnell Communications Ltd. The Commission grants a short-term renewal of this licence taking into account the expectations and the concerns expressed in Decision 74-390 and previous decisions and public announcements concerning the shareholdings of Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. in Bushnell Communications Ltd.
74-502	10 December 1974 24 December 1974	cable	Touraine, Que. 740296900	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television broadcasting under- taking serving Touraine, Que., expiring 9 January 1975.	approved	The licence is renewed for a six-month period ending 30 June 1975. This application came before the Commission at the public hearing held in Montreal on 10 December 1974. An intervention was filed by Vidéotron Ltée. The Commission renews the licence for a short period in order to consider a further application at a public hearing to be held early in 1975.
74-503	22 October 1974 24 December 1974	AM	St. Paul, Alta. 740047600	1. Roger R. Charest OBCI 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at St. Paul, Alta. on the frequency 1310 kHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, direc- tional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence to Roger R. Charest, OBCI, expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other
		AM	St. Paul, Alta. 740340500	1. Wilfred L. Horton OBCI 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at St. Paul,	denied	

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-503	(cont'd)				Alta. on the frequency of 1310 kHz with a power of 10,000 watts day and night, directional antenna.		other licences in this region. The application by Wilfred L. Horton, OBCI, is denied.  This new station will provide a first local service to this area of northeastern Alberta and will produce 44 hours of locally originated programming per week, of which not less than 18 hours will be broadcast in the French language, and not less than 6 hours in each of the Cree and Ukrainian languages.  The Commission notes the licensee's statement at the public hearing to the effect that it will establish studio facilities at Bonnyville, Alta. The Commission will require the licensee to implement this commitment within the first year of commencement of broadcasting.  This approval is subject to the Department of Communications issuing a technical construction and operating certificate. The Commission understands that the Department of Communications has found this application technically acceptable subject to the resolution of any exceptional problems raised pursuant to international frequency-notification procedures.
74-504	22 October 1974 24 December 1974	AM		Westlock, Alta. 740046800	1. Charest Communications Ltd.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Westlock, Alta. on the frequency 1370 kHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region. This new station will provide a first local service to Westlock and area and will produce 44 hours of locally originated programming per week.  The Commission notes the licensee's statement at the public hearing to the effect that it will establish studio facilities at Barrhead, Alta. The Commission will require the licensee to implement this commitment within a year of commencement of broadcasting.  In coming to its decision, the Commission has carefully considered the interventions made with regard to this application and has taken note of the licensee's commercial policy, particularly its undertaking to restrict its solicitation of advertising in Edmonton to material directed only to its Westlock listeners.
74-505	22 October 1974 24 December 1974	AM		Saskatoon, Sask. 740074000	1. Roy H. Currie OBCI  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language	approved	After carefully assessing these applications heard at the October public hearing held in Edmonton, and taking into account many criteria including programming commitments, the needs of

and involvement with the community, financial and technical factors, the Commission approves in principle the establishment of an AM radio station in Saskatoon by Roy H. Currie, OBCI. The Commission therefore denies the application by General Broadcasting (AM-FM) Ltd.

The Commission is prepared to issue a licence to the applicant when confirmation is received from the Department of Communications that it will issue a technical construction and operating certificate.

The Commission has today granted a broadcasting licence to Charest Communications Ltd. to establish an AM radio station in Westlock on the frequency 1370 kHz. The use of the frequency in the manner proposed by Roy H. Currie is not compatible with that proposed by Charest Communications Ltd. and approved by the Commission.

AM radio station at Saskatoon, Sask. on the frequency 1370 kHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna day-time, directional antenna night-time.

1. General Broadcasting (AM-FM) Ltd. denied

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station at Saskatoon, Sask. on the frequency 1370 kHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, directional antenna.

In Decision 74-34, dated 1 March 1974, wherein a cable television licence was granted to George F. Galbraith, OBCI (Vercom Cable Services Ltd.), the Commission deferred its decision on the carriage of CJOV-FM Kelowna, BC and CKOK-FM Pentiction, BC. The Commission now approves the carriage of CJOV-FM Kelowna on channel 7 and CKOK-FM Pentiction on channel 12 for a period of one year, expiring 24 December 1975. The matter of this carriage will be further reviewed at the end of this period.

1. Great Pacific Broadcasting Ltd. denied

2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a multilingual AM radio station at Columbia Valley, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CJVB Vancouver, BC on the frequency 850 kHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, DA-1 antenna.

The Commission is not willing to approve this application for the frequency of 850 kHz for the service proposed by the applicant.

1. National Cablevision Ltd. approved in part

2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licences for parts of Montreal, Laval, Longueuil, Châteauguay, Châteauguay Centre, Brossard, Candiac, Lemoyne, Greenfield Park, Preville, and

74-506 10 October 1973 cable Vernon, BC  
24 December 1974 730475100

74-507 22 October 1974 AM Columbia Valley, BC  
27 December 1974 740504600

75-1 23 April 1974 cable Montreal, Laval,  
6 January 1975 Longueuil,  
Châteauguay, Que. 740186200

DECISION DATE OF HEARING LOCATION AND  
NUMBER DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET NUMBER TYPE OF APPLICATION

APPLICATION  
1. NAME OF APPLICANT  
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION

DECISION

REASONS

75-1 (cont'd)

St. Lambert, Que.:

- to add converter service and to establish certain channel allocations in three stages as outlined in the application

- to change its fee structure as follows:

basic service  
installation fee: present \$15  
proposed \$15  
monthly fee: present \$ 5  
proposed \$ 5

basic and converter service  
installation fee: present  
proposed \$20  
(new subscriber)  
\$ 7.50  
(existing subscriber)

monthly fee: present  
proposed \$7.50

Special fees  
Special fees for deposit on converter equipment, additional outlets and bulk service are detailed in the application.

Reasons: The Commission approves the establishment of converter service. The applicant proposed allocations of channels on both the basic and converter service in three stages which were to be related to the introduction of new television stations in the Montreal area. The Commission does not consider it appropriate to deal with the third stage of these allocations at this time and denies that part of the application relating thereto.

With the introduction of Radio Quebec channel 17 and Télé Inter-Cité channel 29 in Montreal, the applicant proposes channel allocations in two stages, the result of which will be as follows:

basic service

- a. local programming on channel 2
- b. WCAX-TV channel 3, Burlington, Vt. on channel 3
- c. CIVM-TV channel 17, Montreal (Radio Québec) on channel 4  
(on commencement of scheduled broadcasting)
- d. Télé Inter-Cité channel 29, Montreal on channel 5  
(on commencement of scheduled broadcasting)
- e. WETK-TV channel 33, Burlington, Vt. on channel 6
- f. CFTM-TV channel 10, Montreal on channel 7
- g. CBFT channel 2, Montreal on channel 8
- h. community programming on channel 9
- i. CFCF-TV channel 12, Montreal on channel 11
- j. CBMT channel 6, Montreal on channel 13

converter service

- k. WPTZ-TV channel 5, Plattsburg, NY on channel E
- l. WMTW-TV channel 8, Poland Spring, Me. on channel F
- m. CHLT-TV channel 7, Sherbrooke, Que. on channel H
- n. CJOH-TV-8, Cornwall, Ont. on channel J
- o. CKGN-TV-6 (Global), Ottawa on channel G
- p. regional, non-duplicated and non-network programs on channel I
- q. special closed-circuit programs on channel L

The proposed channel allocation as shown above in paragraphs (a) to (m) inclusive is approved. The carriage of CJOH-TV-8 Cornwall on the converter service is approved subject to the licensee selecting a suitable distribution channel on the mid-band which meets the technical requirements of the Department of



Communications. The Commission must be advised of the resultant channel change. The timing of the introduction of this channel allocation, set out in the application, and the intermediate channel allocations during stage one, also described in the application, are approved subject to the denial and deferrals of certain services as set out below.

The distribution of CKGN-TV-6 (Global), Ottawa on channel G is denied. The distribution of non-network and non-duplicated programs of the regional television stations on channel I is deferred. The distribution of special closed circuit programs on channel L is deferred.

The Commission notes that CKTM-TV channel 13, Trois-Rivières, presently authorized for distribution in the Montreal and Laval areas, is not included in the proposed channel allocation. The Commission wishes to be informed as to the licensee's plans concerning the reception and distribution of this station.

The Commission approves the changes in fees as set out above and in the application. The proposed installation and monthly service fees are maximum charges. The applicant proposes certain fees below the maximum charges for bulk service and additional outlets as well as a refundable deposit of \$15 per converter.

The Commission notes that the new fee structure will give subscribers the choice of a basic service only, or a combined basic and converter service. Bearing in mind the unique characteristics of the Montreal area and the concerns expressed by the licensee at the public hearing regarding the acceptability of the converter service, the Commission believes that this fee structure is appropriate at this time.

The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to develop and improve the community channel on its basic service.

75-2      23 April 1974      cable      Montreal,      approved  
                6 January 1975                    Laval, Que.      in part

1. Cable TV Ltd.
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licences for parts of Montreal and Laval, Que. as follows:

- to add converter service and to establish certain channel allocations in three stages as outlined in the application

- to change its fee structure as follows:

Basic service  
installation fee: present \$12.50  
                          proposed \$15  
  
monthly fee: present \$ 4.95  
                          proposed \$ 4.95

basic and converter service  
installation fee: present  
                          proposed \$20  
                          (new subscriber) \$ 7.50  
                          (existing subscriber)

monthly fee: present  
                          proposed \$ 7.45

special fees  
Special fees for additional outlets, bulk service and a deposit on converter equipment, as outlined in the application.

Reasons: The Commission approves the establishment of converter service. The applicant proposed allocations of channels on both the basic and converter

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
75-2	(cont'd)	service in three stages which were to be related to the introduction of new television stations in the Montreal area. The Commission does not consider it appropriate to deal with the third stage of these allocations at this time and denies that part of the application relating thereto.				
		With the introduction of Radio Québec channel 17 and Télé Inter-Cité channel 29 in Montreal, the applicant proposes channel allocations in two stages the result of which will be as follows:				
		<u>basic service</u>				<u>converter service</u>
		a. local programming on channel 2				k. WPTZ-TV channel 5, Plattsburg, NY on channel E
		b. WCAX-TV channel 3, Burlington, Vt. on channel 3				l. WMTW-TV channel 8, Poland Spring, Me. on channel F
		c. CIVM-TV channel 17, Montreal (Radio Québec) on channel 4 (on commencement of scheduled broadcasting)				m. CHLT-TV channel 7, Sherbrooke, Que. on channel H
		d. Télé Inter-Cité channel 29, Montreal on channel 5 (on commencement of scheduled broadcasting)				n. CJOH-TV-8, Cornwall, Ont. on channel J
		e. WETK-TV channel 33, Burlington, Vt. on channel 6				o. CKGN-TV-6 (Global), Ottawa on channel G
		f. CFMT-TV channel 10, Montreal on channel 7				p. regional, non-duplicated and non-network programs on channel I
		g. CBFT channel 2, Montreal on channel 8				q. special closed-circuit programs on channel L
		h. community programming on channel 9				
		i. CFCF-TV channel 12, Montreal on channel 11				
		j. CBMT channel 6, Montreal on channel 13				
		The proposed channel allocation as shown above in paragraphs (a) to (n) inclusive is approved. The timing of the introduction of this channel allocation, set out in the application, and the intermediate channel allocations during stage one, also described in the application, are approved subject to the denial and deferrals of certain services as set out below:				
		The distribution of CKGN-TV-6 (Global), Ottawa on channel G is denied. The distribution of non-network and non-duplicated programs of the regional television stations on channel I is deferred. The distribution of special closed circuit programs on channel L is deferred. The Commission approves the changes in fees as set out above and in the application. The proposed installation and monthly service fees are maximum charges. The applicant proposes certain fees below the maximum charges for bulk service and additional outlets as well as a refundable deposit of \$15 per converter.				
		The Commission notes that the new fee structure will give subscribers the choice of a basic service only or a combined basic and converter service. Bearing in mind the unique characteristics of the Montreal area and the concerns expressed by the licensee at the public hearing regarding the acceptability of the converter service, the Commission believes that this fee structure is appropriate at this time.				
		The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to develop and improve the community channel on its basic service.				
75-3	22 October 1974 9 January 1974	TV	Vancouver, BC 740403100			approved
		1. British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.				
		2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licences expiring 9 January 1975 for the following television stations:				
		CHAN-TV Vancouver				
		CHAN-TV-1 Chilliwack				
		CHKL-TV Kelowna				
		CHKL-TV-1 Penticton				
		CHKL-TV-2 Vernon				
		CHKM-TV Kamloops				
		CHKM-TV-1 Pritchard				
		CITM-TV Mount Timothy				
		CITM-TV-1 Williams Lake				
		CITM-TV-2 Quesnel				
		CIFG-TV Prince George				

Reasons: The Commission renews the above licences from 10 January 1975 to 31 December 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

At the 22 October 1974 public hearing of the Commission in Vancouver, two issues related to this application were discussed in detail: the extension of CTV service to still unserved parts of British Columbia, and the need for continued financial support agreements from this licensee to assist three other licensees in the interior of the province. The discussion of extension of CTV service was concentrated particularly on Vancouver Island and the Kootenays. A number of interventions concerning the lack of service to the Kootenays had been received by the Commission and a representation by the Member of Parliament on behalf of people in this area was heard. The licensee described a plan to extend CTV service to communities in the northern part of Vancouver Island by means of rebroadcasters of the Victoria station, CHEK-TV, which is licensed to a wholly-owned subsidiary of British-Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. The plan described was based on the disaffiliation of CHEK-TV from the CBC English network at whatever future date CBC would commence operating its own station in Victoria. According to the plan CHEK-TV would then become an affiliate of the CTV network.

The Commission considers that the extension of CTV service to these communities need not depend on, and therefore need not await, a change in network affiliation of CHEK-TV as the service can be provided to the same communities by means of rebroadcasters of CHAN-TV from Vancouver. Such a development would mean that CBC service to these communities, currently provided by rebroadcasters of the CBC affiliate, CHEK-TV, with less than satisfactory signals technically, would need to be replaced by rebroadcasters of CHUT Vancouver. The Commission has been informed by both CBC and the CHAN-TV licensee that both parties have agreed on what channels would be used by each in proceeding with such a plan. While the Commission was informed at the hearing that the CBC has not yet been able to budget for this development on the northern part of Vancouver Island, the Commission expects that the CBC will cooperate in improving television services to these communities as soon as possible.

The supportive agreements currently in effect between the licensee and Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd., Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd., and CKPG Television Ltd. were discussed at the hearing. No agreement had been reached by the parties concerning extension of these agreements beyond their current expiry dates in 1975 and 1977. The Commission considers that the current agreements have been necessary to maintain and support existing television services. The Commission has undertaken a special study to provide a basis for determining what modifications might be contained in continuing agreements between the parties involved. The Commission is confident that the parties will reach agreement on appropriate terms for such arrangements.

Accordingly, the Commission will hear an application by the licensee for renewal of its licences expiring 31 December 1975, at a public hearing of the Commission commencing 22 April 1975 in Vancouver. The Commission will expect the licensee to submit the following in accordance with the usual procedural deadlines, prior to the hearing:

1. a plan, including proposed timetable, for the extension of CTV service to the northern part of Vancouver Island;
2. a plan, including proposed timetable, for the extension of CTV service to the East and West Kootenays;
3. agreements with the three broadcasters referred to above, modified as required and extending beyond the expiry date of the current agreements.

75-4	22 October 1974 9 January 1975	TV	Victoria, BC 740382700	approved	The Commission renews this licence from 10 January 1975 to 31 December 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
					The Commission will hear an application by the licensee for renewal of its licence, expiring 31 December 1975, at a public hearing of the Commission commencing 22 April 1975 in Vancouver. The Commission will expect the licensee to submit prior to the hearing applications to establish rebroadcasters to serve the Sooke and River Jordan areas of Vancouver Island.
75-5	26 November 1974 14 January 1975	cable	part of metropolitan Toronto, part of Mississauga and Camp Borden, Alliston, Angus, Ont. 740670500 740671300	approved	
			1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd., Borden Cable Television Ltd.		
			2. Applications to transfer directly or indirectly the effective ownership or control of:		
			a. Keeble Cable Television Ltd. ("Keeble Cable"), licensee of cable television systems serving part of		

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			OUTLET NUMBER	NUMBER		
75-5	(cont'd)					
					metropolitan Toronto and part of Mississauga, Ont. (740670500)	
					b. Borden Cable Television Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ont. (740671300)	
					and of the broadcasting undertakings operated by them through the transfer of 169,896 common (90.1%) and 8832 preferred shares (87.6%) of Keeble Cable Television Ltd. from certain shareholders to Premier Cablevision Ltd. ('Premier').	
					Reasons: The Commission considers that the merging of the financial strength of Premier with the creative resources of Keeble Cable will prove to be beneficial to the people served in all areas licensed to the companies and their subsidiaries. Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. ('CBS'), a US television network company, currently owns approximately 19.9% of the issued shares of Premier. While this is within the requirements of Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229, as amended, nevertheless, the Commission is concerned with the extensive and diverse media interests of CBS in Canada. As a result of the issue of new shares from the treasury of Premier in part payment for the shares of Keeble Cable, the percentage of ownership of Premier by CBS will be diluted to approximately 18.58%. The Commission notes the statement of the chairman of Premier at the hearing that the company has had continuing discussions with CBS relating to the divestiture of its shareholdings. The Commission will expect Premier to keep it informed of the progress of these continuing discussions.	
					The Commission has been impressed with the efforts of Keeble Cable in community programming and the innovative results that have been achieved. This amalgamation makes available to the Premier group the creative community programming resources of Keeble Cable. The Commission will expect the Premier group to provide substantially more support for community programming in all areas served by it and its subsidiary companies.	
					The Commission approves the plans put forward by the applicant to establish improved facilities for programming in the eastern and western regions of metropolitan Toronto served by it and to extend community involvement in these regions by the use of a mobile facility.	
					The Commission notes the statement by Keeble Cable that it has been running the programmes of the North York School Board on its community channel and that it intends to increase the number of schools served. The Commission recognizes that this is a valuable service but does not consider such programming falls within the concept of community programming. Accordingly, such service should be provided on a separate channel.	
					Since September 1973, certain apartment buildings owned or managed by members of the Urban Development Institute have been provided with cable television service through an agreement with metropolitan Toronto cable television licensees including Keeble Cable. The agreement provides a convenient means for serving a significant proportion of cable subscribers in high-rise apartments. York Cablevision Ltd., a subsidiary of Premier, is not a party to this agreement. The Commission will expect Keeble Cable to continue to be an effective participant in this agreement in metropolitan Toronto.	
75-6	10 December 1974 15 January 1975		FM	Charlottetown, PEI 740236500	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CBC-FM Charlottetown, PEI, expiring 13 February 1975.	The Commission issues a licence from 14 February 1975 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of CBH Halifax, NS.
75-7	10 December 1974 15 January 1975		AM	Lac Edouard, Que. 740147400	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CBFQ Lac Edouard, Que. expiring 12 June 1975.	The Commission issues a licence from 13 June 1975 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of CBV Quebec, Que.

75-8	10 December 1974 15 January 1975	cable	Sorel, Que. Tracy, Que. 740625900	1. Sorel-O-Vision Inc. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television undertaking serving Sorel and Tracy, Que., expiring 30 September 1975.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region.
75-9	10 December 1974 15 January 1975	cable	Drummondville, Que. 740725700	1. TV Drummond Inc. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television undertaking serving Drummondville, Que., expiring 30 September 1975.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region.
75-10	10 December 1974 15 January 1975	AM, FM	Montreal, Que. 740858600	1. Multiple Access Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for a radio network consisting of stations CFCF Montreal, Que. and CKBY-FM Ottawa, Ont. for the purpose of broadcasting the Montreal Canadiens hockey games for the 1974-75 season.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring at the end of the 1974-75 hockey season, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
75-11	10 December 1974 15 January 1975	FM	Que.  Laval 740356100  Montreal 740324900  Montreal 740245600  Quebec 740361100	The Commission renews the following FM radio broadcasting licences in Quebec for a period of one year, expiring 31 March 1976. This short-term renewal is intended to enable the Commission to review all FM licences in the context of its forthcoming FM policy.  Stéréo Laval Inc., CFGL-FM  CJAD Ltd., CJFM-FM  Supravox Corp. Ltd. - Supravox Corp. Ltée, CKMF-FM  C.H.R.C. Ltée, CHRC-FM		
75-12	10 December 1974 15 January 1975	cable	Boucherville, Que. 740370200	1. Télé-Câble Boucherville Inc. 2. Application to transfer 16 common shares (50%) and 135 preferred shares (50%) from Roger Martin to Réal Létourneau.	approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
75-13	10 December 1974 15 January 1975	cable	Quebec, Que. 740845300	1. Télé-Câble de Québec Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Quebec, Que.:	approved	
				- to delete the reception and distribution of CBM-FM channel 236, Montreal, Que. from 104.25 MHz		
				- to add the reception and distribution of CBV-FM channel 237, Quebec, Que. on 101 MHz.		
75-14	10 December 1974 15 January 1975	cable	Shawinigan, Shawinigan-South, Que. 740798400	1. La Belle Vision (1972) Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Shawinigan and Shawinigan-South, Que.:	approved	
				- to add the reception and distribution of CKSH-TV channel 9, Sherbrooke, Que. on channel 9		
				- to change the distribution channel of CKTM-TV channel 13, Trois-Rivières, Que. from 9 to 3, and local originations from 3 to 11.		
75-15	10 December 1974 15 January 1975	cable	Trois-Rivières, Que. 740799200	1. La Belle Vision (1972) Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Trois-Rivières, Que.:	approved	
				- to add the reception and distribution of CKSH-TV channel 9, Sherbrooke, Que. on channel 9		
				- to change the distribution channel of local originations from 9 to 8.		
75-16	10 December 1974 15 January 1975	cable	Lac Carré, Que. 730739000	1. Mrs. Alphonse Doré 2. Application:	approved	The Commission issues a licence to Mrs. Alphonse Doré expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein, upon surrender of the current licence issued to Mr. Alphonse Doré.
				- to acquire the assets of the cable television system serving Lac Carré, Que. from Mr. Alphonse Doré		
				- for a broadcasting licence for a cable television system to serve Lac Carré, Que. upon surrender of		

the current licence issued to Mr. Alphonse Doré.

75-17	9 September 1974 15 January 1975	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 730814100	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBOF Ottawa, Ont. as follows:  <u>present</u> frequency: 1250 kHz power: 10,000 watts day-time 10,000 watts night-time  <u>proposed</u> frequency: 1250 kHz power: 50,000 watts day-time 50,000 watts night-time antenna: change site to a location northwest of Carsonby, Ont.
75-18	9 September 1974 15 January 1975	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 730815800	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBO Ottawa, Ont. as follows:  <u>present</u> frequency: 910 kHz power: 5000 watts day-time 5000 watts night-time  <u>proposed</u> frequency: 920 kHz power: 50,000 watts day-time 50,000 watts night-time antenna: change site to a location northwest of Carsonby, Ont.
75-19	26 November 1974 15 January 1975	cable	Mississauga, Ont. 730802600	1. Credit Valley Cable TV/FM Ltd. approved 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Mississauga, Ont. to increase its service area to include an area southwest of the former Halton County Line (now part of the regional municipality of Peel) and northwest of Oakville, Ont.
75-20	26 November 1974 15 January 1975	cable	Pickering, Ont. part of 730585700	1. Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd. approved 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of the town of Pickering, Ont. to add the reception and distribution

The amendment to the licence will specify the boundaries of the new areas to be served.

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING DATE	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
75-20	(cont'd)					of WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY on channel 13, on a part-time basis when CICA-TV channel 19, Toronto, Ont. is not broadcasting.		
75-21	26 November 1974 15 January 1975		cable	Mississauga, Ont. 740439500	1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Mississauga, Ont.:	approved		
					- to add the distribution of: WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY on channel E, WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY on channel G - to change the distribution channel of CELFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 5 to 12, WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 12 to 5			
75-22	26 November 1974 15 January 1975		cable	Toronto, Ont. 740440300	1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of metropolitan Toronto, Ont.:	approved		
					- to add the distribution of: WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY on channel E, WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY on channel G - to change the distribution channel of CELFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 5 to 12, WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 12 to 5.			
75-23	26 November 1974 15 January 1975		cable	Cardiff, Ont. 740057500	1. Cardiff Cable Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Cardiff, Ont.:	approved		
					- to change the distribution channel of CKGN-TV-2 channel 2, Bancroft, Ont. from 3 to 2.			
75-24	10 December 1974 15 January 1975		TV	St. John's, Nfld. 740468400	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	approved		The Commission renews this licence from 14 February 1975 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will



75-25	10 December 1974 15 January 1975	TV	Deer Lake, Nfld. 740469200	<p>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJON-TV-4 St. John's, Nfld., expiring 13 February 1975.</p> <p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJLW-TV (CJWN-TV-3) Deer Lake, Nfld., expiring 13 February 1975.</p>	approved	<p>enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of CJON-TV St. John's.</p> <p>The Commission renews this licence from 14 February 1975 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of CJWN-TV Corner Brook.</p>
75-26	10 December 1974 15 January 1975	TV	Bonne Bay, Nfld. 740407200	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CBYT-3 Bonne Bay, Nfld., expiring 13 February 1975.</p>	approved	<p>The Commission renews this licence from 14 February 1975 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of CBYT Corner Brook.</p>
75-27	10 December 1974 15 January 1975	TV	Churchill Falls, Nfld. 740404900	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CBST-4 Churchill Falls, Nfld., expiring 13 February 1975.</p>	approved	<p>The Commission renews this licence from 14 February 1975 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of CBST Sept-Illes, Que.</p>
75-28	10 December 1974 15 January 1975	AM	Powell River, BC 740935200	<p>1. Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to transfer: - 10½ common "A" shares (50%), 13,200 common "B" shares (40%), and 37,150 preferred shares (50%) from Donald V. Cartmell to CFCP Radio Ltd. (W.G. Browne, 60%), licensee of CFCP Courtenay and CFWB Campbell River, BC</p>	approved	
75-29	26 November 1974 17 January 1975	FM	Toronto, Ont. 740812300	<p>1. Mary Alice Stuart, representing a non-profit corporation to be incorporated</p> <p>2. Application - to acquire the assets of station</p>	approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to review all FM licences in the context of its forthcoming FM policy.</p>

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-29	(cont'd)				<p>APPLICATION</p> <p>1. NAME OF APPLICANT CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont. from the Board of Governors of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute</p> <p>2. NATURE OF APPLICATION - for a broadcasting licence to continue the operation of station CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont. with the following changes:   <u>Present</u>                      power: 27,000 watts                      antenna: 50 Gould St., Toronto, Ont.</p> <p><u>Proposed</u>                      power: 50,000                      antenna: 354 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.</p> upon the surrender of the current licence issued to the Board of Governors of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute.		
75-30	22 October 1974 27 January 1975	Calgary, Alta.	AM	740204300	<p>1. University of Calgary Students' Union approved</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM (carrier current) radio station to serve the campus of the University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. on the frequency 1580 kHz with a power of 20 watts day-time and night-time.</p>		
<p>Reasons: The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in the region.</p> <p>In its policy announcement of 4 May 1972, relating to student carrier current broadcasting undertakings, the Commission stated: "Where commercial activity is demonstrated to be necessary or desirable, the Commission will consider permitting it on a limited basis. Such commercial activity must not become a major concern of such broadcasting undertakings, nor may it have an appreciable effect on the revenue of local commercial stations." However, the Commission did not stipulate a maximum level of commercial content in this announcement. Since 1972, the Commission has licensed a number of student carrier current stations. Some of these were approved on a non-commercial basis, while others were authorized for varying levels of commercial content.</p> <p>After studying the question of commercial content in this sector of broadcasting, the Commission maintains its concern and considers this an appropriate opportunity to specify the maximum level of commercial content on student carrier current broadcasting undertakings. Where commercial activity is demonstrated to be necessary or desirable, the Commission may permit licensees of such undertakings up to a maximum of four commercial minutes per hour. However, the Commission expects that the majority of applicants or licensees will impose lower maximum limits upon themselves.</p> <p>The licensee proposed to request that this programming, including commercial messages, be carried by the cable television systems in Calgary. The Commission reiterates its policy that commercial content in the programming of student carrier current stations may not be distributed on cable television systems.</p> <p>In accordance with the Ownership Direction, Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended, the Commission requires that all the directors of the licensee be Canadian citizens.</p>							
75-31	10 December 1974 27 January 1975	Ottawa, Ont.	AM	740565700	<p>1. Students' Union of the University of Ottawa-Association Générale des Etudiants de</p>	approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to</p>

75-32	10 December 1974 28 January 1975	FM	Montreal, Que. 740389200	<p>1. Universit� d'Ottawa, Inc.</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM (carrier current) radio station at Ottawa, Ont. on the frequency 670 kHz.</p>	<p>consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in the region.</p> <p>The Commission will require the licensee to adhere to its stated intention not to broadcast more than two minutes of advertising in each hour.</p>
75-33	26 November 1974 3 February 1975	FM	St. Catharines, Ont. 721147700	<p>1. Niagara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKTB-FM St. Catharines, Ont.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- to increase its power from 250 watts to 50,000 watts</li> <li>- to change the location of its antenna from within the corporate limits of St. Catharines, Ont. to within the corporate limits of Thorold, Ont.</li> </ul>	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to review this licence in the context of its FM policy.</p> <p>In its application the licensee requested authority to continue to broadcast programming in both the English and French languages and to commence broadcasting commercials in the French language. The Commission approves the continuation of the experiment of programming in both languages, and denies the request to commence broadcasting commercials in the French language.</p> <p>It is a condition of the licence, as amended, that CKTB-FM not be included in any group of radio stations, with the exception of CKTB-AM, for the purpose of selling commercial time.</p>
75-34	22 October 1974 3 February 1975	cable	Calgary, Alta. 740708300	<p>1. Calgary Cable TV Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Calgary, Alta.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- for authority to increase its installation fee from \$15 to \$20 from 1 September 1974 and to \$25 from 1 September 1975</li> <li>- to increase its residential monthly fee from \$6.25 to \$6.50 from 1 September 1974 and to \$7 from 1 September 1975</li> </ul> <p>The above are maximum fees. However, the applicant proposes special fees for extra outlets and these are</p>	<p>The Commission approves for each applicant an increase in their installation fees to a maximum of \$20 and an increase in their residential monthly fees to a maximum of \$6.50. These increases are to be effective as of the date of this decision.</p> <p>The Commission approves the application by Calgary Cable TV Ltd. to increase its installation fee to a maximum of \$25 on 1 September 1975 but defers its decision on the application to increase the residential monthly fee to a maximum of \$7 on 1 September 1975, in order to give the matter further study.</p> <p>Taking into account the criteria contained in the Commission's public announcement dated 18 September 1974, the increased costs of the operations of these systems caused by inflation and other factors, the difficulty and cost of securing</p>

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
75-34 (cont'd)	Calgary, Alta. 740728100	detailed in the application. 1. Community Antenna Television Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Calgary, Alta.:		additional capital to finance the expansion of these systems to serve the developing areas in Calgary, and the need constantly to improve service in accordance with technical advances, the Commission considers that the rate increases as approved above are justified.
75-35	Edmonton, Fort Saskatchewan, Leduc, Spruce Grove, Alta. 740734900 740735600 740736400 740737200	1. Capital Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Edmonton, Fort Saskatchewan, Leduc, and Spruce Grove, Alta.:	approved in part	The Commission approves for each of these applicants an increase in their installation fees to a maximum of \$20 and an increase in their residential monthly fees to a maximum of \$6.50. These increases are to be effective as of the date of this decision.  The Commission approves the application by each of these licensees to increase their installation fees to a maximum of \$20 and an increase in their residential monthly fees to a maximum of \$6.50. These increases are to be effective as of the date of this decision.  The Commission approves the application by each of these licensees to increase their installation charges to a maximum of \$25 on 1 September 1975, but defers its decision on the applications to increase the residential monthly fees to a maximum of \$7 on 1 September 1975, in order to give the matter further study.  Taking into account the criteria contained in the Commission's public announcement dated 18 September 1974, the increased costs of the operations of these systems caused by inflation and other factors, the difficulty and cost of securing additional capital to finance the expansion of these systems to serve the developing areas in Edmonton, and the need constantly to improve service in accordance with technical advances, the Commission considers that the rate increases as approved are justified.
22 October 1974 3 February 1975	cable	- for authority to increase its installation fee from \$15 to \$20 from 1 January 1975 and to \$25 from 1 September 1975  - for authority to increase its monthly service fee from \$6 to \$6.50 from 1 January 1975 and to \$7 from 1 September 1975  The above are maximum fees. However, the applicant proposes special fees for extra outlets and these are detailed in the application.		
	Edmonton, Alta. 740706700	1. QCTV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Edmonton, Alta.:		
		- for authority to increase its subscription fee from \$15 to \$20 from 1 September 1974 and to \$25		

from 1 September 1975

r for authority to increase its basic monthly fee from \$6 to \$6.50 from 1 September 1974 and to \$7 from 1 September 1975

The above are maximum fees. However, the applicant proposes special fees for extra outlets and these are detailed in the application.

75-36 26 November 1974 Brampton, Ont.  
3 February 1975 730059300

1. CHIC Radio Ltd. denied  
2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHIC-FM Brampton, Ont.:

- to increase the effective radiated power from 856 watts to 100,000 watts

- to change the location of its antenna and studio.

The Commission considers that the present programming of CHIC-FM does not adequately serve the needs of the Brampton community and is not prepared to approve the technical changes proposed in such circumstances.

75-37 22 October 1974 Victoria, BC  
3 February 1975 740357900

1. Capital Broadcasting System Ltd. approved

2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKDA Victoria, BC expiring 31 March 1975.

The Commission renews these licences from 1 April 1975 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as that of other licences in this region.

75-38 22 October 1974 Victoria, BC  
3 February 1975 740371000

1. CFAX Radio 1070 Ltd. approved

2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFAX Victoria, BC expiring 31 March 1975.

An intervention at the 22 October 1974 public hearing of the Commission in Vancouver, addressing itself primarily to CKDA and CFAX, expressed a hope shared by many people with regard to the quality of radio broadcasting and the need for a radio service that is more than a promotional device. The Commission reminds these licensees of their responsibility to examine their community's needs continually, and to direct substantially the greater part of their energies to programming activities rather than to promotional activities.

At the public hearing, the licensee of CKDA stated that it intended to improve the quality of the station's news service and staff. The Commission expects to receive from the applicant, within six months, a proposal as to how this objective is to be attained.

With respect to CFAX, the Commission is concerned with the amount of promotional and commercial references, activities, and devices, and the manner in which they permeate the overall programming of the station. The Commission expects the licensee to reduce the incidence of such material in its

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
75-38	(cont'd)					programming. The Commission intends to review these concerns with the licensees at licence renewal time.
75-39	22 October 1974 3 February 1975	Victoria, BC 740360300 FM	1. Capital Broadcasting System Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFMS-FM Victoria, BC expiring 31 March 1975.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to review this licence in the context of its FM policy.	
75-40	10 December 1974 4 February 1975	St-Hyacinthe, Que. 740564000 cable	1. Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for St-Hyacinthe, Que.: - to add mid-band converter service - to add the reception and distribution of: Radio Québec channel 17, Montreal, Que. on channel 8 Télé Inter-Cité channel 29, Montreal, Que. on channel 11 CKSH-TV channel 9, Sherbrooke, Que. on channel 9 WEZF-TV channel 22, Burlington, Vt. on channel E WETK-TV channel 33, Burlington, Vt. on channel F CKBS 1240 kHz, St-Hyacinthe, Que. on channel 91.1 MHz - to change the distribution channel of: CFCM-TV channel 4, Quebec, Que. from 4 to G WMTW-TV channel 8, Poland Spring, Maine from 8 to D CJOH-TV-8 channel 8, Cornwall, Ont. from 11 to H local originations from 9 to 4.	approved in part	The Commission approves the part of the application to add mid-band converter service. The Commission approves the part of the application to add the reception and distribution of Radio Québec channel 17, Montreal on channel 8, Télé Inter-Cité channel 29, Montreal on channel 11, CKSH-TV channel 9, Sherbrooke on channel 9, and WETK-TV channel 33, Burlington, Vt. on channel F. The reception and distribution of WEZF-TV channel 22, Burlington, Vt. on channel E is denied. WEZF-TV would duplicate the ABC affiliate, WMTW-TV Poland Spring, Maine. The Commission considers that duplicate carriage of non-Canadian networks in the context of the development of converter service requires further study. While realizing that cable television licensees require sufficient optional services to provide a marketable converter service, the Commission is not convinced that simply receiving and distributing all available non-Canadian stations is a satisfactory answer. The part of the application to add the reception and distribution of CKBS 1240 kHz, St. Hyacinthe, Que. on channel 91.1 MHz is deferred. The channel distribution changes noted are approved.	

75-41

4 February 1975  
cable St-Hyacinthe, Que. 730667100 approved  
1. Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée  
2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television undertaking serving St-Hyacinthe, Que., expiring 30 September 1975.

The Commission renews this licence from 1 October 1975 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region.

The licensee stated at the hearing that it was ready to commence community programming as soon as it received the results of a study which it had commissioned for this purpose. The Commission expects the licensee to begin programming on the channel reserved for local programming by September 1975.

75-42

4 June 1974  
13 February 1975  
cable Deep River, Ont. 740055900 approved  
1. Deep River Video Ltd.  
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Deep River, Ont.:  
- to add the distribution of local originations (community programming) on channel 3  
- to add the reception and distribution of:  
CKGN-TV-2 channel 2, Bancroft, Ont.  
CKCH-FM 94.9 MHz, Hull, Que. on 94 MHz  
CFMO-FM 93.9 MHz, Ottawa, Ont. on 96 MHz  
CBO-FM 103.3 MHz, Ottawa, Ont. on 98 MHz  
CKBY-FM 105.3 MHz, Ottawa, Ont. on 99 MHz  
- to change the distribution channel of CJOH-TV channel 13, Ottawa, Ont. from 2 to 6.

The parts of the application to add the distribution of community programming on channel 3 and the reception and distribution of CKGN-TV-2 Bancroft, Ont. on channel 2 are approved.

This will facilitate the early provision of community programming and the immediate provision of the Global television network service to the subscribers. However, in accordance with previous approvals for distribution of this station, the licensee will be required by 1 October 1975 to distribute CKGN-TV-2 Bancroft, Ont. on channel 3 and advise the Commission of the resultant channel distribution changes.

The parts of the application requesting the carriage of FM stations are deferred.

The part of the application to change the distribution channel of CJOH-TV channel 13, Ottawa, Ont. from 2 to 6 is approved.

Cable: converter service

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission announces the following decisions relating to applications heard at the 26 November 1974 public hearing in Toronto. These applications relate to subscriber fee increases by cable television licensees providing a converter service to their subscribers, and other matters.

In its public announcement of 1 May 1974, the Commission stated its intention to follow a flexible approach in dealing with applications by licensees to provide converter service. This was done in view of the uncertainty of future developments in the manufacture and use of converters and their effect on the cable television industry.

Most of the present applicants have applied on the basis of the so-called combined-tier approach to converter service. This approach involves the establishment of a single monthly service fee for the reception of all channels of service provided by a licensee whether on the basic service or on the converter service, including all off-air television stations, the community channel, and the other services authorized by the Commission for distribution by the licensee. Subscribers receive the channels distributed on a licensee's basic service by use of a conventional 12-channel VHF television set. Subscribers who wish to receive the channels distributed on the converter service must acquire and install a converter device on their set.

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	HEARING NUMBER	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
---------------------------------	----------------------	----------------	----------------------------------	-------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------	---------

Cable: converter service (cont'd) In all cases, licensees are required to make converter devices available to subscribers on a purchase or lease basis. However, subscribers are also free to acquire the necessary converter device elsewhere on the open market. Some applications proposed that subscribers be obliged to acquire the converter device from the licensee and pay a higher monthly fee accordingly. The Commission does not accept this approach.

All of the applicants have proposed an increased fee for the service provided by them. The Commission considers that a single fee should be fixed for all service provided whether on the basic or on the converter service. Taking into account the criteria set out in the Commission's public announcement of 18 September 1974 concerning applications for subscriber fee changes, the increased costs of the operation of cable television systems caused by inflation and other factors and the need to maintain constant improvements in service in accordance with technical advances, the Commission considers that the increases granted herein are justified.

75-43 26 November 1974 cable Toronto, Ont. approved  
14 February 1975 740605100

1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.  
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of metropolitan Toronto, Ont.:

- to change its rate structure as follows:

<u>Present maximum rates</u>	<u>Proposed maximum rates</u>
basic service with converter service (channels 2 to 13 plus additional channels) no option	basic service with converter service
Installation of basic service and converter equipment on same date	Installation fees - same as present Monthly (not including converter equipment)* \$6
Installation of converter equipment at later date	Monthly (not including converter equipment) \$15
Monthly (not including converter equipment)	*Subscriber to lease or purchase converter equipment. \$ 5

The above are maximum rates; however, the applicant proposes special rates for extra outlets, commercial establishments, and reconections. These are detailed in the application.

- to change the distribution channel of:

WGR-TV channel 2, Buffalo, NY from B to 2  
WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 12 to 9 phase-locked and E  
WNEB-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY from F to 5 phase-locked and G  
CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 2 to 12  
CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. from C to D



CKGO-TV channel 13, Kitchener, Ont. from E to F  
 WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY from G to H  
 local originations (news) from D to I.

1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. approved  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of the town of Mississauga, and the town of Streetsville, Ont.:

- to change its rate structure as follows:

<u>Present maximum rates</u>	<u>Proposed maximum rates</u>
basic service with converter service (channels 2 to 13 plus additional channels) no option	basic service with converter service (no option)
Installation of basic service and converter equipment on same date	Installation fee - same as present Monthly (not including converter equipment)* \$6
Installation of converter equipment at later date	\$15 *Subscriber to lease or purchase converter equipment.
Monthly (not including converter equipment)*	\$ 5

The above are maximum rates; however, the applicant proposes special rates for extra outlets, commercial establishments and reconnections. These are detailed in the application.

- to change the distribution channel of:

- WGR-TV channel 2, Buffalo, NY from B to 2  
 WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 12 to 9 phase-locked and E  
 WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY from F to 5 phase-locked and G  
 CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 2 to 12  
 CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. from C to D  
 CKGO-TV channel 13, Kitchener, Ont. from E to F  
 WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY from G to H  
 local originations (news) from D to I.

75-44  
 26 November 1974  
 14 February 1975  
 cable  
 Mississauga, Streetsville, Ont.  
 740606900

75-45  
 26 November 1974  
 14 February 1975  
 cable  
 Toronto, Ont.  
 740692900  
 721274900

1. Metro Cable TV Ltd. approved  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence

The distribution of the local originations on channels K, L, M, N, and O is subject to the condition that no advertising material be carried on the channels.

DECISION DATE OF HEARING  
NUMBER DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET TYPE OF APPLICATION LOCATION AND

APPLICATION  
1. NAME OF APPLICANT  
2. NATURE OF APPLICATION

DECISION REASONS

75-45 (cont'd)

for parts of metropolitan Toronto, Ont.:

- to change the rate structure from basic service (channels 2 to 13) and optional converter service (additional channels) to basic service with converter service (no option).

present maximum rates proposed maximum rates

<u>basic service</u>	basic service with converter service
Installation fee nil	Installation \$15
Monthly fee \$ 4.50	Monthly (not including converter equipment)* \$ 5.50
converter service (basic service with converter service)	
Installation \$15	
Monthly (including converter equipment):	
- individual subscribers (Toronto) \$2.50 plus \$4.50 (basic)	
- individual subscribers (Etobicoke) \$2 plus \$4.50 (basic)	
- bulk subscribers (Toronto) \$3 (per unit)	
- bulk subscribers (Etobicoke) \$2.50 (per unit)	

- to add the distribution of the following on the central Toronto portion of its system:

electronic TV guide on channel K comparative shopping information on channel L stock market on channel M Air Canada arrivals and departures on channel N Canada Manpower information on channel O.

75-46 26 November 1974  
14 February 1975  
cable Ajax-Pickering, Ont.  
740589700

1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. approved in part
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ajax and Pickering, Ont.

The proposed maximum rates are approved as applied for.  
The deletion of the reception and distribution of CREY is approved.

- to change its cable television service from a basic service only (channels 2 to 13) to a basic service plus additional channels

The reception and distribution of WROC-TV is deferred. The Commission wishes to study further the impact of the duplicated carriage of non-Canadian networks on local Canadian television

on a converter service (no option);

to amend its rate structure as follows:

<u>Present maximum rates</u>	<u>proposed maximum rates</u>
basic service	basic service with
Installation fee \$10	converter service
Monthly fee \$ 4.50	present subscribers
	Installation of converter equipment \$15
	Monthly fee (not including converter equipment)* \$ 6
	new subscribers
	Installation of basic and converter equipment on same date \$15
	Installation of converter equipment at a later date \$15
	Monthly fee (not including converter equipment)* \$ 6
	*Subscribers to lease or purchase converter equipment.

service.

The reception and distribution of WNED-TV on channel G and WUTV-TV on channel H is approved.

The reception and distribution of CHOO part-time on channel 10 is denied.

The proposed changes in distribution channels are approved.

- to delete the reception and distribution of:
  - CKEY 590 kHz Toronto, Ont. from channel 9 part-time
- to add the reception and distribution of:
  - WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY on channel G
  - WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY on channel H
  - WROC-TV channel 8, Rochester, NY on channel I
  - CHOO 1390 kHz Ajax, Ont. on channel 10 part-time (when there is no community programming)
- to change the distribution channel of:
  - WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 12 to 9 and E
  - CHEX-TV channel 12, Peterborough, Ont. from 13 to F local originations (community programming) from 9 to 10
  - CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 10 to 12
  - CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. from 5 part-time to D.

75-47	26 November 1974	cable	Mississauga (Applewood and Fleetwood), Ont. 721274900 740695200 740694500	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd. approved
	12 February 1975			2. Applications to amend its cable television broadcasting licences for Mississauga (Applewood and Fleetwood), Ont.;

- to change its rate structure from

DECISION DATE OF HEARING. LOCATION APPLICATION  
 NUMBER DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET TYPE OF APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT  
 NUMBER DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET NUMBER 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION REASONS

75-47 (cont'd)

basic service (channels 2 to 13) and optional converter service (additional channels) to basic service with converter service (no option)

present maximum rates proposed maximum rates  
basic service basic service with converter service  
 Installation fee nil  
 Monthly fee \$ 4.50 Installation basic service \$15  
converter service Installation  
 (basic service with converter service) Monthly (not including converter equip-ment) \$15  
 Installation fee \$15 Monthly (not including converter equipment)\* \$ 5.50  
 Monthly (including converter equip-ment) fees: \*Subscribers to lease or purchase converter equipment.  
 Individual subscribers \$2 plus \$4.50 (basic) Bulk subscribers \$2.50 (per unit)

75-48 26 November 1974 Toronto, Ont.  
 14 February 1975 cable 740660600

1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd. approved  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of metropolitan Toronto, Ont.:

to change its rate structure from basic service (channels 2 to 13) and optional converter service (additional channels) to basic service with converter service (no option)

present maximum rates proposed maximum rates  
basic service basic service with converter service  
 Installation fee \$10  
 Monthly fee \$ 5 Installation fee - same as present  
converter service Monthly (not including converter equipment)\* \$ 5.75  
 (basic service with converter service)  
 Installation of \*Subscribers to basic service and purchase converter converter equipment equipment.  
 on same date \$ 5 plus (basic) \$10

Installation of  
converter equipment  
at a later date \$10

Monthly (including  
converter equip-  
ment fee) \$ 2  
plus (basic) \$ 5

The above are maximum rates, however,  
the applicant proposes special rates  
for bulk subscribers and these are  
detailed in the application.

75-49 26 November 1974 cable Mississauga, Ont. approved  
14 February 1975 740663000

1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd.  
2. Application to amend its cable  
television broadcasting licence  
for part of Mississauga, Ont.

- to change its rate structure  
from basic service (channels 2  
to 13) and optional converter  
service (additional channels) to  
basic service with converter  
service (no option)

present maximum rates proposed maximum rates

basic service basic service with  
converter service

Installation fee \$10  
Monthly fee \$ 5

converter service Monthly (not in-  
(basic service with cluding converter  
converter service) equipment)\* \$5.75

Installation of  
basic service and  
converter equipment  
on same date \$ 5  
plus (basic) \$10

Installation of  
converter equipment  
at later date \$10  
Monthly (including  
converter equipment)  
fee \$ 2  
plus (basic) \$ 5

The above are maximum rates;  
however, the applicant proposes  
special rates for bulk sub-  
scribers and these are detailed  
in the application.

75-50 26 November 1974 cable Toronto, Ont. approved  
14 February 1975 740594700

1. Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.

2. Application to amend its cable  
television broadcasting licence  
for a part of Toronto, Ont.

The distribution of local originations on channel  
H is subject to the condition that no advertising  
material be carried on the channel.

75-50 (cont'd)

- to change its cable television service from a basic service only (channels 2 to 13) to a basic service with converter service (additional channels) no option

- to amend its structure as follows:

Present maximum rates  
 Installation fee \$14.50  
 Monthly fee \$ 4.50

Proposed maximum rates  
 basic service with  
 converter service  
 Installation of  
 basic service and  
 converter equipment  
 on same date \$14.50  
 Installation of  
 converter equipment  
 at later date \$14.50  
 Monthly (not in-  
 cluding converter  
 equipment)\* \$ 5.75

\*Subscribers to lease or purchase converter equipment.

The above are maximum rates; however, the applicant proposes special rates for extra outlets and reconections. These are detailed in the application.

- to add the distribution of local originations (information, news, weather) on channel H

- to add the reception and distribution of:

CHEX-TV channel 12, Peterborough, Ont. on channel K  
 WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY on channel I  
 CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. on channel D

- to change the distribution of:

WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 12 to 5  
 phase-locked and E  
 CKCO-TV channel 13, Kitchener, Ont. from 13  
 part-time to F  
 WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY from 5 to G  
 CELFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 9 to 12.

75-51 26 November 1974 Toronto, Ont. approved  
 14 February 1975 740585500 in part

1. York Cablevision Ltd.  
 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of metropolitan Toronto, Ont.  
 - to change its rate structure for basic service (channels 2 to 13) and optional converter service (additional channels) as follows:

The Commission approves the part of the application to provide converter service. The Commission also approves an increase in monthly service fee to a maximum of \$6 for the combined basic and converter service (not including converter equipment) in authorizing a combined service rate which is less than that applied for, the Commission has been guided by the concept of the desirability of having uniform monthly service fees in the same geographical area.

The Commission denies the part of the application requesting an increase in the monthly fee for basic service.

The part of the application requesting authority to distribute Canadian theatrical and film productions is deferred. The distribution of re-runs of the television programs of Canadian broadcasters is approved on condition that only television programs transmitted by Canadian broadcasters whose signals are distributed by the licensee may be re-run and that the necessary agreements with such broadcasters have been obtained.

All other parts of the application are approved.

present maximum rates proposed maximum rates

<u>basic service</u>	<u>basic service</u>
Installation fee \$15	Installation fee same as present
Monthly fee \$ 4.50	Monthly fee \$ 5
converter service (basic service with converter service)	converter service (basic service with converter service)
Installation of basic converter equipment on same date	Installation fee same as present
Installation of converter equipment at a later date	Monthly (not including converter equipment)*
Monthly (including converter equipment) fee \$1.50 plus (basic) \$4.50	fees:
	Individual subscribers, \$1.30 plus \$5 (basic)
	bulk subscribers, \$1.80 (per unit)
	*Subscribers to lease converter equipment.

- to add the distribution of local originations (Canadian theatrical and film productions and reruns of Canadian broadcaster's programs) on channel D

- to add the reception and distribution of CKCO-TV channel 13, Kitchener, Ont. on channel I

- to change the distribution channel of:

WGR-TV channel 2, Buffalo, NY from 2 to 5 and 9 phase-locked and channel E  
 WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 12 to 2  
 CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 5 and 9 to 12  
 WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY from H to F  
 CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. from I to H.

The Commission approves the part of the application to provide converter service.

75-52 26 November 1974 Oakville, Ont. approved  
 14 February 1975 740682000 in part

cable

cable

1. Oakville Cablevision Ltd.

75-52

14 February 1975

75-52 (cont'd)

DECISION DATE OF HEARING NUMBER DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET NUMBER LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION

APPLICATION  
 1. NAME OF APPLICANT  
 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION  
 DECISION  
 REASONS

2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of the town of Oakville, Ont.

- to amend its cable television licence in order to provide additional channels by means of a converter service

- to change its rate structure as follows:

present maximum rates      proposed maximum rates

basic service (channels 2 to 13)      basic service

Installation fee \$15      Installation fee \$15

Monthly fee \$4.95      Monthly fee \$4.95

optional converter service (basic service with converter service)

proposed maximum rates

Installation fee \$15      Installation of basic service and converter equipment installed on same date      \$22

Monthly fee \$4.95      Installation of converter equipment at a later date \$15

Monthly (not including converter equipment)\*      \$ 1.35

plus (basic)      \$ 4.95

\*Subscribers to lease converter equipment.

- to add the distribution of local originations (stocks, messages, and movies) on channel C

- to add the reception and distribution of:

WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY on channel F

CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. on channel H

WNEB-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY on channel D

- to change the distribution channel of:

WGR-TV channel 2, Buffalo, NY from 2 to 9 and E

WBEN-TV channel 4, Buffalo, NY from 4 to 11 and I

The Commission also approves an increase in monthly service fee to a maximum of \$6 for the combined basic and converter service not including converter equipment. In authorizing a combined service rate which is less than that applied for, the Commission has been guided by the concept of the desirability of having uniform monthly service fees in the same geographical area.

The distribution of local originations (stocks, messages, and movies) is approved on condition that no feature motion picture or advertising material is distributed on the channel. The Department of Communications has advised that the use of channel C is not acceptable. The licensee is to advise the Commission of the channel on which it proposes to distribute such local originations.

The other parts of the application are approved with the following exception, to change the distribution channel of CITY-TV channel 79, Toronto, Ont. from 9 to G, which is denied. The licensee is required to distribute CITY-TV on channel 7 consistent with other licensees in the area. The licensee must advise the Commission of the resultant channel changes.



CBLT channel 5, Toronto, Ont. from 5 to 6  
 CHCH-TV channel 11, Hamilton, Ont. from 6 to 12  
 CICA-TV channel 19, Toronto, Ont. from 12 to 2  
 CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont. from 11 to 4  
 CITY-TV channel 79, Toronto, Ont. from 9 to 6.

cable Toronto, Brampton-  
 Mississauga,  
 Chinguacousy, Ont.  
 740747100  
 740746300  
 740748900

1. Coaxial Colourview Ltd., Rogers approved  
 Cable TV Ltd. and Bramalea in part  
 Telecable Ltd.

2. Application to amend their cable  
 television broadcasting licences  
 for parts of metropolitan Toronto,  
 Ont., the town of Brampton, part of  
 the town of Mississauga, and part  
 of the township of Chinguacousy:

- to change its rate structure from  
 basic service (channels 2 to 13) and  
 optional converter service (addi-  
 tional channels) to combined basic  
 and converter service as follows:

The Commission approves for each applicant an  
 increase in monthly service fee to a maximum of  
 \$6 for the combined basic and converter service  
 (not including converter equipment). In authori-  
 zing a combined service rate which is less than  
 that applied for, the Commission has been guided  
 by the concept of the desirability of having  
 uniform monthly service fees in the same geogra-  
 phical area.

The Commission has concluded that subscribers  
 should have the right to acquire converter equip-  
 ment on the open market and not only from the  
 cable television licensee.

present maximum rates      proposed maximum rates

<u>Basic service</u> (channels to to 13)	<u>basic service</u> (channels 2 to 13)
<u>individual subscribers</u> Installation fee \$15 Monthly fee \$4.50	<u>individual subscribers</u> Installation fee Monthly fee (service not available without converter service)
<u>bulk subscribers</u> Installation fee \$15 Monthly fee \$4.50	<u>bulk subscribers</u> Installation fee - same as present Monthly fee \$5.50
<u>basic service with converter service</u>	<u>bulk subscribers</u> Installation fee - same as present Monthly fee \$5.50
<u>individual subscribers</u> Installation fee \$18 plus (basic) \$15 Monthly fee \$2.50 plus (basic) \$4.50 (converter equipment included)	<u>basic service</u> with converter service individual subscribers Installation fee - same as present Monthly fee \$8
<u>bulk subscribers</u> Installation fee \$18 Monthly fee \$3 (converter equipment included)	<u>bulk subscribers</u> Installation fee - same as present Monthly fee - same as present (converter equipment included)
<u>additional connections (converter optional)</u>	<u>(converter equipment included)</u> additional connections (converter optional)
<u>individual subscribers</u> Installation (basic service) \$15	<u>additional connections</u> (converter optional) individual subscribers Installation (basic service) \$15

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
75-53 (cont'd)							
75-54	10 December 1974 18 February 1975	cable Valleyfield, Que. 740668900	Installation (converter service) \$18 plus (basic) \$15 Monthly fee (basic service) \$ 1 Monthly fee (converter service) \$ 2.50 plus (basic) \$ 1 (converter equipment included) bulk subscribers Installation (basic service fee) \$15 Installation (converter service) \$18 Monthly (basic service) fee \$ 1 Monthly (converter service) fee \$ 2.50 (converter equipment included)	Installation (basic service) - same as present Installation (converter service) - same as present Monthly (basic service) fee \$ 2 Monthly (converter service) fee \$ 2.50 plus (basic) \$ 2 (converter equipment included) bulk subscribers Installation (basic service) - same as present Monthly (converter service) fee \$ 2 Monthly (converter service) fee \$ 2 (converter equipment included)	approved		
75-55	10 December 1974 21 February 1975	cable Sayabec, Amqui, Val Brillant, Causapsal, Lac-au-Saumon, Ste- Angèle, St-Joseph de Lepage, Mont-Joli, Price, Ste-Flavie, Luceville, Ste-Luce, Pointe-au-Père, St. Anaclet, Rimouski, Bic, Les Boules, Metis and Matane, Que. 720031400	1. François Dionne, OBCI 2. Application to carry non-Canadian television stations	1. François Dionne, OBCI 2. Application to carry non-Canadian television stations	approved		

Reasons: The Commission issues a licence from 1 October 1975 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in the region.

While at present the licensee has not developed a community channel, the Commission notes that it is considering using the facilities of the local CEGEP for the origination of a portion of its local programming and establishing a direct feed from the CEGEP to its head-end for this purpose. The licensee anticipates being able to provide local programming, in conjunction with the CEGEP, by the end of 1975 or early in 1976. The licensee is reminded that any agreement entered into with regard to local programming is subject to CRTC approval.

Reasons: In Decision 74-103, according to a cable television licence to François Dionne, OBCI, the Commission deferred its decision on that part of the application relating to the carriage of non-Canadian television stations pending a submission by the licensee as to how he would implement the requirements of the Commission's policy on the priorities in distribution of Canadian stations. The licensee has provided the Commission with the information required. Therefore, the Commission approves the distribution of one non-Canadian commercial station, provided it is either received off-air at the proposed antenna site at Mont Lac-Alfred, or through participation in a regional microwave network which would serve north-eastern and eastern Quebec. The Commission will expect the licensee to submit an application for the reception and distribution of other priority regional television services whenever they become available.

75-56	17 September 1973 24 February 1975	cable	Arnprior, Renfrew, and Carleton Place- Almonte, Ont. 721055200 721054500	1. Gordon F. Henderson, OBCI	approved
				2. Application for licences for cable television broadcasting undertakings to serve Arnprior and Renfrew, Ont.	
			730610300 730608700 730609500	1. Frank E. Cassin, OBCI	denied
				2. Application for a cable tele- vision broadcasting undertaking to serve the Carleton Place- Almonte, Ont. area.	

Reasons: At its public hearing in Ottawa which commenced 17 September 1973, the Commission heard applications by companies to be incorporated represented by Gordon F. Henderson (721055200 and 721054500) and Frank E. Cassin (730610300 and 730608700) for licences for cable television broadcasting undertakings to serve Arnprior and Renfrew, Ont. and by a company to be incorporated represented by Frank E. Cassin (730609500) for a licence for a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve the Carleton Place-Almonte, Ont. area.

The Commission issues a licence to a company to be incorporated represented by Gordon F. Henderson expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in the region. The other applications noted above are denied.

All these communities are related to the Ottawa area by cultural, sociological, and economic factors. The Commission has concluded that the ownership of the licensee company by Ottawa Cablevision Ltd. will provide it with the experience and the economic base necessary to ensure the provision of service to the communities in question in the most expeditious, economical and efficient manner. In the opinion of the Commission, the Carleton Place-Almonte area can be served most effectively and economically by this licensee, and it is a condition of the licence issued by the Commission that the licensee provide service to this area as well. The boundaries of the areas to be served will be more particularly defined in the licence.

The Commission approves the proposed installation fee of \$15 and the proposed monthly service fee of \$5 (including microwave costs). The Commission expects that the community programming plans of the licensee will be carried out as expressed in the applications and expects that similar provision will be made for community programming on the system serving the Carleton Place-Almonte area. The Commission will also expect community programming to be distributed on channel 3 consistent with other licensed systems in the area.

In addition to the community channel, the licensee is authorized to distribute the following stations: CBOT channel 4, Ottawa, on channel 8; CHOV-TV channel 5, Pembroke, on channel 5; CJOH-TV channel 13, Ottawa, on channel 2. The licensee is also authorized to distribute CBOFT Ottawa, but on channel 11, rather than the channel proposed, consistent with other licensed systems in the area. The Commission requires the licensee to distribute a station of the Global television network on channel 12. The Commission considers that the licensee should distribute the service of CFVO-TV, a French-language affiliate of the TVA network, in those areas where the signal of CFVO-TV is presently available, or becomes available in the future.

The licensee is authorized to make arrangements with the Ontario Educational Communications Authority (OECA) for the carriage of its programming. The licensee is to advise the Commission of the channel, which must be unimpaired, on which such programming is to be distributed. The Commission also authorizes the licensee to receive and distribute WMNY-TV channel 7, utilizing microwave from the present head-end facilities of Ottawa Cablevision Ltd. at Fallowfield, Ont. on an interim basis until the cable television systems in the Ottawa-Hull region have received from the Commission and the Department of Communications the necessary approvals of their plans for the use of microwave and implemented them.

The licensee must adhere to the following conditions:

1. The licensee must enter into an agreement with Pembroke Cablevision Ltd. and other interested licensees for the operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material. The licensee and such other interested licensees must also enter into an agreement with the local broadcasters, approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 1 June 1975.

It is a condition of the licence that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement. Such deletion and replacement must commence by 1 December 1975, unless the Commission otherwise determines. The Commission does not consider that the cable television licensee should be required to bear the total cost of commercial deletion for the benefit of the broadcasters and will expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.

2. The licensee must own, as a minimum, the local head-end, the amplifiers, and the drops to houses and apartment buildings.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
			TYPE OF APPLICATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	
DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER		2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	
75-56	(cont'd)			The request for authority to distribute FM signals on television channels is deferred.	
75-57	17 September 1973 24 February 1975	Pembroke, Ont. 680794500	cable	1. Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Pembroke, Petawawa, and Camp Petawawa, Ont. to distribute WNNY-TV channel 7, Watertown, NY on channel 7.	approved
<p>Reasons: The Commission authorizes the licensee to receive and distribute WNNY-TV channel 7, utilizing microwave from the present head-end facilities of Ottawa Cablevision Ltd. at Fallowfield, Ont. on an interim basis until the cable television systems in the Ottawa-Hull region have received from the Commission and the Department of Communications the necessary approvals of their plans for the use of microwave and implemented them.</p> <p>The Commission considers that the licensee should distribute the service of CFVO-TV, a French-language affiliate of the TVA network, when the signal becomes available. It is a condition of the licence, as amended, that the licensee enter into an agreement with the licensee of the cable television systems in Arnprior, Renfrew, and Carleton Place-Almonte, and other interested licensees, for the operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material. The licensee and such other interested licensees must also enter into an agreement with the local broadcasters, approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 1 June 1975.</p> <p>It is a condition of the licence that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement. Such deletion and replacement must commence by 1 December 1975, unless the Commission otherwise determines. The Commission does not consider that the cable television licensee should be required to bear the total cost of commercial deletion for the benefit of the broadcasters, and will expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.</p>					
75-58	10 December 1974 24 February 1975	Ste-Thérèse, Rosemère, St- Eustache, Deux Montagnes, and part of Laval, Que. 740630900	cable	1. Treeford Ltd.  2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television undertaking serving Ste-Thérèse, Rosemère, St-Eustache, Deux Montagnes, and part of Laval, Que. expiring 30 September 1975.	approved
75-59	10 February 1975 26 February 1975	TV, AM, St. John's, Nfld. FM 730672300		1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  2. Application to transfer 148 (49%) common shares from the Hon. Donald Jamieson to G. W. Stirling.	denied
<p>Reasons: Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. ("Newfoundland Broadcasting") provides the only alternative television service to the CBC for viewers in Newfoundland. With studios and transmitters in St. John's, Grand Falls, and Corner Brook, it also operates 18 television rebroadcasting stations serving several widespread and remote communities of the province. The company also operates AM radio stations at St. John's, Grand Bank, Grand Falls, and Gander, and is licensed to operate an AM radio station at Musgravetown.</p> <p>Mr. Geoffrey W. Stirling, the present controlling shareholder of Newfoundland Broadcasting, beneficially owning 152 of the 300 issued common shares, has other broadcasting interests, including AM and FM radio stations in Montreal, Que. and Windsor, Ont., and maintains residence outside Newfoundland. Newfoundland Broadcasting was represented at the Commission's hearing in Halifax by Mr. Colin Jamieson and the selling shareholder, the Hon. Donald Jamieson, by his agent, Mr. Allan Waters. Mr. Stirling did not appear at the hearing. The Commission is aware of the complexities of providing adequate television service to the people of Newfoundland. The present resident management of Newfoundland Broadcasting has been responsive to the need for extension of</p>					

service and for programming reflecting the interests and concerns of the people of Newfoundland. In the opinion of the Commission, continuance of this responsiveness can better be assured if the shares in question are transferred to full-time residents of the province, in contact with the day-to-day needs and aspirations of its people, with commensurate representation on the board of directors of the company.

75-60	10 December 1974 28 February 1975	TV	Windsor, Ont. 740868500	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting licence of CBEFT channel 78, Windsor to decrease its power from 133 Kw to 85.4 Kw and to change the antenna site.</p> <p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Kitchener, Ont. 740865100</p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting licence of CBLFT-1 channel 76, Kitchener to increase its power from 133 Kw to 192 Kw.</p> <p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation London, Ont. 740866900</p> <p>2. Application to amend the broadcasting licence of CBLFT-2 channel 40, London to increase its power from 11.8 Kw to 26.5 Kw and to change the antenna site.</p> <p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Chatham, Ont. 740867700</p>	approved
75-61	10 December 1974 28 February 1975	AM	Ville St-Georges, Beauce, Que. 740535000	<p>1. Radio Beauce Inc.</p> <p>2. Application to transfer 95 common shares (50% of the issued shares) in Radio Beauce Inc. from the estate of Charles A. Thibault as follows: 47 common shares to Mr. Jules Venne; 47 common shares to Mr. Nelson Jalbert; and 1 qualifying share to Mr. Jacques Thibault.</p>	approved
75-62	10 December 1974 28 February 1975	AM	Verdun, Que. 740333000	<p>1. Radio Futura Ltée</p> <p>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKVL-FM Verdun, Que. expiring 31 March 1975.</p>	approved

At the public hearing, the Commission reviewed the improvements made to the programming of this station, particularly in the area of information, resulting from an increase in the number of staff and a more substantial budget.

The Commission approves the transfer of shares but subject to the condition that the financial obligations of the purchasers, as stipulated in the purchase agreement with the estate of Charles A. Thibault, will not affect the budget and the personnel now allocated to programming. In considering the application for renewal of CKRB's licence, expiring 31 March 1976, the Commission will examine the operation of this station in the context of these concerns.

At the Montreal public hearing which commenced on 10 December 1974, the licensee acknowledged that its programming did not conform to the spirit of the licence granted to him by the Commission in its Decision 73-151, and did not take into account

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
75-62	(cont'd)						the Commission's guidelines on musical programming on French-language radio stations. The licensee undertook to remedy the situation immediately. In view of these circumstances, the Commission renews this licence to 31 March 1976.
75-63	10 December 1974 28 February 1975	AM	Montreal, Que. 740716600	1. Radio Laval Inc. 2. Application to amend the broadcasting licence for CKLM Montreal, Que. to relocate its studios to Ville de Laval, Que.	denied	The Commission considers that it would be inappropriate to approve this application as the relocation of studios would change the services that CKLM is obligated to provide to the metropolitan area under the terms of its licence. The licensee has, in effect, indicated that were the application to be approved, it would identify station CKLM with Ville de Laval, thus altering the orientation of its programming.	
75-64	10 December 1974 6 March 1975	AM	Montreal, Que. 740622600	1. Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corp. Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKCM Montreal, Que. to change its day-time radiation pattern.	approved	The experience and resources of the licensee are such that the Commission expects the licensee to make definite improvements to the programming of CKLM, thereby improving the service that this station provides to the metropolitan area of Montreal, particularly in the areas of information, community programming, and public affairs. In considering the application for renewal of CKLM's licence expiring 31 March 1976, the Commission will closely examine the policies of the licensee and its efforts to provide programming more in accordance with the objectives of the Broadcasting Act.	
75-65	4 February 1975 11 March 1975	TV	Bay St. Lawrence, NS 740475900	1. Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJCB-TV-5 Bay St. Lawrence, NS expiring 30 September 1975.	approved	This change in day-time radiation pattern will improve the coverage and technical quality of this station in the north-east, south-east, and south-west sectors of Montreal.	
		TV	Charlottetown, PEI	1. Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKCW-TV-1 Charlottetown, PEI expiring 30 September 1975.		The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1975 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as that of other licences in the region.	

75-66	4 February 1975 11 March 75	TV	Trepassey, Nfld. 740479100	1. Trepassey Television Association approved Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJON-TV-3 Trepassey, Nfld. expiring 10 April 1975.	The Commission renews these licences from 11 April 1975 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as that of other licences in the region.
		TV	Cape Broyle, Nfld. 740569900	1. Cape Broyle Television Improvement Association 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CHCB-TV-1 Cape Broyle, Nfld. expiring 10 April 1975.	
		TV	Cape Broyle, Nfld.	1. Cape Broyle Television Improvement Association 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJON-TV-2 Cape Broyle, Nfld. expiring 10 April 1975.	
75-67	4 February 1975 11 March 1975	TV	Buchans, Nfld. 740406400	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CENAT-2 Buchans, Nfld. expiring 19 June 1975.	The Commission renews this licence from 20 June 1975 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region.
75-68	4 February 1975 11 March 1975	FM	Halifax, NS 740444500 Sydney, NS 740430400 Truro, NS 740443700 Kentville, NS 740352000	The Commission renews the following FM radio broadcasting licences in Nova Scotia for a period of one year, expiring 31 March 1976. This short-term renewal will enable the Commission to review these licences in the context of its FM policy. Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd., CHFX-FM Celtic Investments Ltd., CJCB-FM Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd., CKCL-FM Evangeline Broadcasting Co. Ltd., CKWM-FM.	
75-69	4 February 1975 11 March 1975	cable	Canadian Forces Base Chatham, NB 740385000	1. Colonel P.D. Manson, Base Commander 2. Application for renewal of the broadcasting licence for his cable television undertaking serving the Canadian Forces Base Chatham, NB expiring 30 September 1975.	The Commission renews this licence from 1 October 1975 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in this region.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
75-70	4 February 1975 11 March 1975	FM	Saint John, NB 740473400	1. Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFBC-FM Saint John, NB expiring 31 March 1975.	approved	The Commission renews this licence for a period of one year expiring 31 March 1976. This short-term renewal will enable the Commission to review this licence in the context of its FM policy.	
75-71	4 February 1975 11 March 1975	FM	Kentville-Truro, NS 740833900	1. W.A. Bishop 2. Application for renewal of the broadcasting licence for an FM network consisting of CKWM-FM Kentville and CKCL-FM Truro, NS expiring 31 March 1975.	approved	The Commission renews this licence for a period of one year expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to review this licence in the context of its FM policy.	
75-72	4 February 1975 11 March 1975	FM	Cartwright, Nfld. 740224100	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CBNK Cartwright, Nfld. expiring 19 June 1975.	approved	The Commission renews this licence from 20 June 1975 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other licences in the region.	
75-73	25 February 1975 11 March 1975	FM	Ont.  Toronto 740537600  Toronto 740523600	The Commission renews the following FM radio broadcasting licences in Ontario for a period of one year, expiring 31 March 1976. This short-term renewal will enable the Commission to review these licences in the context of its FM policy.  CFRB Ltd., CKFM-FM  Radio Rogers Ltd., CHFI-FM	approved		
75-74	25 February 1975 11 March 1975		Terrace Bay, Red Rock, Nipigon, White River, and Marathon, Ont. 740199500	1. Lakeshore Community Television Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 2000 preferred and 25,004 common shares, representing all the issued and outstanding shares of the company, from the present shareholders to Airland Communication Services Ltd.	approved		
75-75	4 June 1974 11 March 1975	cable	parts of metropolitan Toronto, Ont. 740100200	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of metropolitan Toronto, Ont.:	approved in part	All parts of the application are approved with the exception of the application to add the reception and distribution of WBNY-FM channel 241, Buffalo, NY on channel 221, which is deferred.	



- to delete the reception and distribution of:  
 CHYM-FM channel 244, Kitchener, Ont.  
 from channel 223  
 CKTB-FM channel 249, St. Catharines, Ont.  
 from channel 239  
 WMOL-FM channel 281, Buffalo, NY  
 from channel 279  
 CFCA-FM channel 287, Kitchener, Ont.  
 from channel 289

- to add the reception and distribution of:  
 WBNY-FM channel 241, Buffalo, NY on  
 channel 221,  
 CKQS-FM channel 235, Oshawa, Ont. on  
 channel 249

- to change the distribution channel of:  
 WREZ-FM channel 233, Buffalo, NY from  
 214 to 233  
 WPHD-FM channel 277, Buffalo, NY from  
 275 to 239  
 CHIC-FM channel 271, Brampton, Ont.  
 from 266 to 244  
 WDCX-FM channel 258, Buffalo, NY from  
 253 to 258  
 CHIN-FM channel 264, Toronto, Ont.  
 from 262 to 266  
 WADV-FM channel 293, Buffalo, NY from  
 295 to 275  
 CHSC-FM channel 289, St. Catharines,  
 Ont. from 291 to 295  
 CJRT-FM channel 216, Toronto, Ont. from  
 202 to 299

- to add another (local) antenna site,  
 located at 31 Upper Canada Drive, Toronto  
 to receive the following TV stations:  
 CFTO-TV channel 9, Toronto, Ont.  
 CHCH-TV channel 11, Hamilton, Ont.  
 CICA-TV channel 19, Toronto, Ont.  
 CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont.  
 CITY-TV channel 79, Toronto, Ont.

- |       |                              |   |  |
|-------|------------------------------|---|--|
| 75-76 | 4 June 1974<br>11 March 1975 | cable parts of metropolitan Toronto, Ont. 740305800 | 1. Metro Cable TV Ltd. approved<br><br>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of metropolitan Toronto, Ont. to change the distribution channel of:<br><br>CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, Ont.<br>from 5 and 9 to 12<br>WKBW-TV channel 7, Buffalo, NY from 12 to H. |
|-------|------------------------------|---|--|

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION	TYPE OF APPLICATION	NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS
75-77	4 June 1974 11 March 1975	Oshawa, Bowmanville, Whitby, Ont. 740123500	cable	1. Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Oshawa, Bowmanville, and Whitby, Ont. to implement an expanded channel converter service, and to change its free structure as follows:	approved in part	The part of the application to implement an expanded channel converter service is approved. The licensee is required to make converter devices available to subscribers on a purchase or lease basis. However, subscribers are also free to acquire the necessary converter device elsewhere on the open market.  The change in fee structure is <u>approved</u> .
				Present maximum rates Proposed maximum rates basic service basic service with converter service installation fee \$9.95 monthly fee \$4.95		The Commission approves the distribution of the following on the expanded channel converter service:  CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. on channel D WUTV-TV Buffalo, NY on channel E public information (news, time, weather, public information) on channel H.  The distribution of news, weather, and public information on the public information channel is subject to the condition that no advertising material be carried on the channel.  The Commission defers its decision on the reception and distribution of WROC-TV and the channel distribution change of WHEC-TV Rochester. The Commission wishes to study further the impact of the duplicated carriage of non-Canadian networks on local television service.
				monthly fee: \$5 monthly fee: \$5.50		The above are maximum rates, however, the applicant proposes special rates for converters, commercial establishments and these are detailed in the application.  - add the distribution of public information (news, time, weather, public service announcements) on channel H  - to change the reception and distribution of: WROC-TV channel 8, Rochester, NY on channel I CKVR-TV channel 3, Barrie, Ont. on channel D CITY-TV channel 79, Toronto, Ont. on channel F  - to change the distribution channel of: WUTV-TV channel 29, Buffalo, NY from 13, part-time to E WHEC-TV channel 10, Rochester, NY from 10, part-time to G CBLFT channel 25, Toronto, from 9 (phase-locked) to 13 WNED-TV channel 17, Buffalo, NY from 13 to 9 (phase-locked).
75-78	25 February 1975 13 March 1975	Rockland, Ottawa, Cornwall, Deseronto, Ont., and Hull, Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Touraine, Que.	TV, cable	Applications for approval of the transfer directly or indirectly of the effective ownership or control of:  a. Bushnell Communications Ltd., licensee of a cable television system in Rockland, Ont. (750033100)	approved	The part of the application to add the reception and distribution of CITY-TV channel 79 Toronto, Ont. on channel F is denied. The licensee will be required to distribute CITY-TV on channel 7 consistent with other licensees in the area upon implementation of CITY-TV's authority to change its antenna site to the CN Tower. The Commission will require the licensee to advise it of the resultant channel changes.

b. Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.,  
licensee of CJOH-TV Ottawa, CJOH-TV-8  
Cornwall, and CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto,  
Ont. (750054900)

c. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.,  
licensee of cable television systems  
in Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, and  
Touraine, Que. (750055600)

and of the broadcasting undertakings  
operated by them, through the transfer of  
894,802 common shares (52%) of Bushnell  
Communications Ltd. from Western Broadcast  
Holdings Ltd. and its associates to  
Standard Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.

Reasons: Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. ("Western"), a subsidiary of Western Broadcasting Ltd., acquired the present holdings of approximately 52% of the shares of Bushnell Communications Ltd. ("Bushnell") through a series of block purchases, share exchanges, and market purchases in 1971, 1972, and 1973. The Commission's position in regard to the acquisition of the shares was fully set out in its public announcement dated 2 June 1972. Since that time, the Commission has denied three applications for transfer of control of Bushnell (Decisions 72-316, 74-58, and 74-390).

At the public hearing in connection with the present applications, representatives of Standard Broadcasting Co. Ltd. ("Standard") committed themselves to ensure that CJOH-TV and its rebroadcasting transmitters will provide considerably strengthened local and regional news and public affairs service. This commitment was based on extensive preliminary research. The representatives of Standard also outlined an on-going research program to assure that CJOH-TV will continue to respond to the needs of the people of the National Capital-St. Lawrence Seaway-Ottawa Valley region. The Commission expects Standard to fulfil its commitments to strengthen the role of CJOH-TV in its licensed area, as a significant program source for the CTV network and as an active centre for the production of television programs for general distribution.

Bushnell is the licensee of a cable television undertaking at Rockland, Ont. Its subsidiary, Laurentian Cablevision Ltd., is the licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, and Touraine, Que. Bushnell also holds 25.3% of the voting shares and 100% of the preferred shares of Skyline Cablevision Ltd., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving part of Ottawa.

In numerous decisions the Commission has expressed its opinion that, except in special circumstances, television undertakings should be separate from cable television undertakings both as regards ownership and control and as regards substantial shareholdings (Decisions 69-197, 69-198, 70-145, 70-153, 70-157, 70-167, 70-168, 71-424, 72-316, 74-35, and 74-58).

At the public hearing, the president of Standard expressed a desire to retain Bushnell's cable television interests but a willingness to divest if given a reasonable period of time to do so. The Commission will require, as a condition of its approval of these applications, that Standard agree to cause Bushnell to divest itself of its cable television undertaking at Rockland, Ontario, as well as its interests in Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. and Skyline Cablevision Ltd. The Commission will review the question of the divestiture of these interests in the case of each licensee at the time of licence renewal with a view to establishing an appropriate time for each divestiture to be completed.

The Commission has considered the interventions of two groups of minority shareholders in Bushnell, and particularly their request that Standard should purchase such minority shareholdings on a basis comparable to that on which the shareholdings of Western are to be acquired. At the public hearing the president of Standard promised to review the position of the minority shareholders after Standard has had an opportunity to assess more fully the operations of Bushnell.

The Commission will expect the diverse community interests served by Bushnell and its subsidiaries to be represented on the boards of directors of the companies.

The Commission will review with Standard at the time of the licence renewal for CJOH-TV the progress made in implementing the commitments for local and regional programming and the plans for strengthening the role of Bushnell in the CTV network and in program production.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
75-79	22 October 1974 14 March 1975	cable Cranbrook, BC 730830700	1. Cranbrook Television Ltd.	denied	The technical improvements proposed to be made by the licensee do not, in the opinion of the Commission, justify an increase in subscriber fees. In reaching this conclusion the Commission has taken into account that this cable television undertaking in Cranbrook has had a high level of subscriber penetration for many years.	
			2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Cranbrook, BC to increase the monthly service fee from \$5 to \$6.		The licensee also stated that it would be prepared to become actively involved in community programming within one or two years. As this system has been in operation since 1955, the Commission considers that the licensee is long overdue in developing its community channel and that such development should not be contingent upon an increase in subscriber fees.	
75-80	22 October 1974 14 March 1975	cable Oliver, BC 740612700	1. Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.	approved		
			2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Oliver, BC to increase the monthly service fee from \$5 to \$6 (urban).			
75-81	22 October 1974 14 March 1975	cable Campbell River, BC 740264700	1. Campbell River TV Association	approved		
			2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Campbell River, BC to increase its monthly fee from \$4.25 to \$4.75.			
75-82	4 February 1975 14 March 1975	AM Amherst, NS 740955000	1. Tantramar Broadcasting Ltd.	approved		
			2. Application to transfer 103 common shares (100% of issued shares) from J.A. Manning to Bathurst Broadcasting Ltd.			
75-83	4 February 1975 14 March 1975	AM Truro, NS 740956600	1. Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	approved		
			2. Application to transfer 25,000 common shares and 942 preferred shares (100% of issued shares) from J.A. Manning to Bathurst Broadcasting Ltd.			
75-84	4 February 1975 14 March 1975	AM Woodstock, NB 740910500	1. Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	approved		
			2. Application to transfer 5147 common shares (36.26% of issued common shares) from Janice B. Morrison (5022), C.W. and G.H. Donovan (25), and			

75-85	25 February 1975 14 March 1975	cable	Bay Ridges, Ont. 750036600 750026700	<p>Susie H. Morrison (100) to Bruce Groh.</p> <p>1. Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Applications:</p> <p>- to issue 15,000 9% preferred shares pro-rata to present shareholders</p> <p>- to transfer 150 common shares (30%), 2280 6% preferred shares (40%), and 4500 9% preferred shares (30%) from Stanley Lloyd Hosken to CUC Ltd., a company controlled by G. Conway and S. Walters.</p>	<p>The Commission considers that the participation of CUC Ltd. in the ownership of Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd. ("Bay Ridges") will provide additional financial strength as well as managerial experience to the company in the operation of its expanding cable television undertaking.</p>
75-86	25 February 1975 24 March 1975	AM	Montreal, Que. 750012700	<p>1. Multiple Access Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language radio network to broadcast the Montreal Expos baseball games.</p>	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>Affiliates of the CBC English-language radio network carrying broadcasts of the Expos games must ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected and that their scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to CBC.</p>
75-87	10 April 1973 24 March 1975	cable	Thunder Bay, Ont. 721316800	<p>1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Thunder Bay, Ont. to distribute CHFD-TV Thunder Bay, Ont. on channel 6 and to make certain channel distribution changes as outlined in the application.</p>	
75-88	4 June 1974 24 March 1975	cable	Hamilton, Ont. 740158100	<p>1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Hamilton, Ont. to add the reception and distribution of CJOY-FM channel 29L, Guelph, Ont. on channel 29L.</p>	
75-89	10 December 1974 24 March 1975	cable	Ste-Angèle de Laval, Que. 740669700	<p>1. Venant Deshaies approved</p> <p>2. Application for renewal of the broadcasting licence for his cable television undertaking serving Ste-Angèle de Laval, Que. expiring 30 September 1975.</p>	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
75-89	(Cont'd)	cable St-Grégoire, Que. 740664800		1. Théo Rouleau 2. Application for renewal of the broadcasting licence for his cable television undertaking serving St-Grégoire, Que. expiring 30 September 1975.	approved	
75-90	25 February 1975 27 March 1975	TV Sudbury, Ont. 741172100		1. Ontario Educational Communications Authority 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Sudbury, Ont. with studios at Toronto, Ont.  Technical data: channel 19, ERP 62,000 watts video.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as that of other OECA stations. The Commission took note of the interventions relating to the provision of French-language programs and of OECA's continuing plans to increase both the percentage and budget available for such programs.
75-91	25 February 1975 27 March 1975	cable Kirkland Lake, Ont. 741009500		1. Fred Lang TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Kirkland Lake, Ont.	approved in part	The Commission approves the part of the application to replace CKSO-TV Sudbury, Ont. with CKSO-TV-3 Kearns, Ont. The part of the application to add the reception and distribution of CKSO-FM Sudbury, Ont. on the FM service is <u>deferred</u> .
75-92	25 February 1975 27 March 1975	cable Kemptville, Oxford Mills, Ont. 741161400		1. Kemptville Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Kemptville and Oxford Mills, Ont.  Basic service (channels 2 to 13): to replace WHEN-TV Syracuse, NY with WPTZ-TV Flattsburg, NY.	approved	
75-93	26 November 1973 27 March 1975	cable Napanea, Deseronto, Ont. 730935400		1. Napanea-Deseronto Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for the Napanea and Deseronto, Ont. area by adding the reception of Global Communications Ltd. channel 2, Bancroft, Ont., for distribution on channel 2; the reception of WROC-TV channel 8, Rochester, NY for distribution on channel 8, and by changing the distribution channel for local originations from channel 2 to channel 9.	approved in part	The part of the application to add the reception of Global Communications Ltd. has been dealt with in Decision 73-648.  The Commission defers its decision on the reception and distribution of WROC-TV channel 8, Rochester. The Commission wishes to study further the impact of the duplicated carriage of non-Canadian networks on local television service. The part of the application to change the distribution channel for local originations from channel 2 to channel 9 is <u>approved</u> .

75-94 4 February 1975 TV St. Shotts, Nfld. approved The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as that of other licences in this region.

27 March 1975 740981600 Ltd. 1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at St. Shotts, Nfld. to rebroadcast CJOX-TV Argentia, Nfld. on channel 10 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna (CTV service).

- Fermeuse, Nfld. 1. Fermeuse Television Improvement Association 740982400
2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an English-language television station at Fermeuse, Nfld. on channel 13 with a power of 5 watts, directional antenna (CTV service).

75-95 4 February 1975 cable cable  
27 March 1975

CONSORTIUM OF MARITIME CABLE TELEVISION LICENSEES

At a public hearing commencing on 4 February 1975 in Halifax, members of a consortium of cable television licensees in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick appeared before the Commission. The consortium's spokesman, Senator I.A. Barrow, reported on the progress made to implement the conditions in the Commission's decision of 3 August 1973 (Decision 73-395) under which most of the members were licensed. The consortium also applied for a licence to carry on a network consisting of cable television systems receiving signals from a head-end located at Chamcook, NB. As well, certain members applied individually for increases in their monthly service charges to meet unforeseen costs of microwave delivery of signals from the Chamcook head-end to their systems.

From the representations made by Senator Barrow and other members of the consortium, it is clear that substantial progress has been accomplished in developing the mechanisms necessary to provide cable television service to those communities in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick licensed to members of the consortium taking into account the conditions contained in the decision of 3 August 1973. The Commission is satisfied that the consortium now has the planning and infrastructure necessary to carry out the conditions and that licensees, including those who have not yet begun operations, will soon be in a position to provide cable television service to their respective communities.

Ownership of Chamcook head-end

In its decision, 3 August 1973, the Commission required that the named licensees share in the ownership of the Chamcook head-end and apply to the Commission for a suitable form of network licence. At the public hearing, the consortium proposed that a company be incorporated, named Chamcook Communications Ltd., which would be owned equally by Halifax Cablevision Ltd., Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd., Fundy Cablevision and Cable Service Ltd., and Chamcook Communications Ltd. would own and operate the Chamcook head-end and would make the signals received at that head-end, as authorized by the CRTC, available to all the licensees in the consortium under an affiliation agreement. The board of directors of the company would be comprised of four members, one nominee from each of the four companies having an ownership interest in Chamcook Communications Ltd.

The Commission is in agreement that such a company should be established but considers that there should be a nominee on the board of directors, in addition to the nominees of the owners of Chamcook Communications Ltd., representing the other cable licensees in the consortium. Thus the Commission will require that the board of directors of Chamcook Communications Ltd. be increased from four to five members, the fifth member to be nominated by members of the consortium other than the owners of Chamcook Communications Ltd.

The Commission issues a network licence to Chamcook Communications Ltd. expiring 31 March 1977, the date of expiry of the licences granted to the majority of the members of the consortium under the Commission's decision of 3 August 1973. The proposed agreement between the shareholders of Chamcook Communications Ltd. and the proposed affiliation agreement must be submitted to the Commission for approval before these documents are executed.

Commercial deletion

The Commission's decision of 3 August 1973 required the joint owners of the Chamcook head-end to construct facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and to delete such commercial messages before such signals are distributed from Chamcook to any licensee in the Maritimes. Licensees must consider the substitution thereof with suitable replacement material. The

75-95 (Cont'd)

cost of deletion was to be borne by all cable television licensees and by licensees of television stations in their areas, in accordance with an agreement subject to Commission approval.

The Commission, after taking into account the representations made by Senator Barrow on behalf of the consortium, now considers that the consortium has established mechanisms and methods of operation sufficient to permit the commencement of commercial deletion. The Commission understands that the consortium has held preliminary discussions with the television broadcasters in the Maritimes who will be most affected by the introduction of cable television. The Commission requires that the consortium and the Maritime television broadcasters continue these discussions and that an agreement providing for the implementation of commercial deletion be submitted to it by 30 June 1975.

Cost sharing formula for microwave costs

At the public hearing, the Commission considered a formula for sharing the costs charged by the common carriers for the microwave delivery of the signals received at the Chamcook head-end to all members of the consortium. The formula represents a practical balance between a direct proportional cost approach and a complete rate averaging approach to paying the costs of microwave distribution, neither of which was found to be satisfactory to all members of the consortium.

The direct proportional cost approach would require each system to pay the full cost of microwave delivery to that system, measured by the number of microwave hops required to reach the system, and would result in very high charges for microwave service to the subscribers of small systems located at the furthest points in the microwave distribution system.

A complete rate averaging approach would mean that all cable television subscribers in the Maritimes would pay the same fee for microwave resulting in subscribers in the larger communities such as Halifax, Dartmouth, and Saint John providing an excessive subsidy in favour of subscribers in smaller communities. Since the large communities represent the strongest element in the financial base of cable television in the region, the Commission would be concerned if this base were weakened by substantial increases in costs to the cable television systems in these communities.

Under the formula which has been developed by the consortium, the maximum charge for the delivery of two channels of microwave from Chamcook to any licensed system within the consortium will be \$1.75 per subscriber per month. This figure is calculated on the basis that 50% of the total number of households in each licensed area subscribe to the service. Recognizing that this charge is high for the subscribers of a number of systems which either have a large number of households or have the advantage of being located close to the head-end, a factor is applied so that such systems receive refunds. This reduces the subsidy that would be payable by such systems to support smaller and more remote systems if a complete rate averaging approach were utilized. At the same time, the smaller and more remote systems pay no more than the maximum charge of \$1.75 per month, an amount substantially less than that they would be required to pay under a direct proportional cost approach.

In these circumstances, the Commission accepts the formula proposed believing it to be a satisfactory solution in the light of the present development of cable television in the Maritimes, and capable of sufficient flexibility and variation to take into account the future development of cable television in that region.

The Commission heard an intervention by the licensees authorized to serve Springhill, Sackville, and Amherst, Nova Scotia, objecting to the proposed cost sharing formula insofar as it related to the licensees' cable television systems. The Commission notes the comments made by the representative of the consortium in reply to this intervention concerning the flexibility of the formula and suggesting that special historical and geographical circumstances of the interveners' cable television systems could be recognized by some adjustment to the formula. The Commission requests the consortium to give this possibility further consideration.

Conditions and safeguards requested by the consortium

In proposing the formula, the consortium requested the Commission to consider the following conditions and safeguards:

1. That the cost sharing arrangements be applied only to the cost of microwave delivery to cable television systems in the provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island. The Commission considers that this is a realistic proposal and recognizes that the cost sharing formula has been devised for the specific purpose of meeting the microwave distribution requirements of systems within these three provinces.
2. That the contribution to be made by all new members of the consortium to the cost of microwave delivery be calculated on the basis of 50% of 1500 households resulting in a basic minimum charge of \$1312.50 per month for systems to which the \$1.75 maximum charge per subscriber per month would apply. The Commission will determine, as the consortium develops and as further licensees come forward requesting an association with the consortium, whether this suggested minimum charge is fair and reasonable.



3. That members of the consortium sign separate contracts with the common carriers for microwave delivery and that no liability under any such contract attach to any other licensee or to Chamcook Communications Ltd. The Commission understands from statements made at the public hearing that the common carriers are willing to enter into contracts on this basis. As noted in the Commission's 3 August 1973 decision, any such agreements with common carriers for provision of microwave services are subject to approval by the Commission and the Department of Communications.

4. That future extension of microwave facilities be made at the most economical cost consistent with the technical requirements of cable television systems and that review and approval of any and all such extensions be made by Chamcook Communications Ltd.

The Commission will give careful consideration to any representations made to it by Chamcook Communications Ltd., in accordance with its normal practices in relation to applications for licences, for future extensions of cable television service. In this connection, the Commission considered at the Halifax public hearing a number of applications for new cable television systems in the Maritimes. At such time as any of these applications are approved, the Commission will require in each case that the consortium meet with the new licensee and establish arrangements necessary for affiliation to the network and payment of applicable microwave charges. Such agreements will be subject to the prior approval of the Commission.

5. That formal authorization be granted to those licensees on the main microwave route to carry a non-Canadian non-commercial television station using a tapping method until a third microwave channel is available for the distribution of the station. Authorization is granted on an interim basis provided the licensee makes whatever contractual arrangements that are necessary to carry the programs of this station. The Commission would also have to be satisfied that the technical facilities and procedures for such tapping would result in a satisfactory service to subscribers.

6. That a Maritime standard be adopted to allow the reception and distribution of at least the two nearest substantially different FM stations which are receivable with Department of Communications acceptable signal strength. The Commission defers comment on this request pending the public hearing on its recently published cable policy statements dealing with the carriage of radio services on cable television systems.

7. That subscriber fee increases to cover additional microwave costs based on the cost sharing formula discussed above be granted, where necessary, to the members of the consortium. The Commission considered a number of applications by individual members of the consortium for subscriber fee increases to cover exclusively the costs of microwave delivery not foreseen by licensees in their original applications for cable television licences. The Commission's decisions on these applications are set out below.

Certain applications have been denied in whole or in part because increases requested did not appear to be justified on the basis of the microwave cost obligations under the formula. Certain of these applications may be justified on the basis of reasons not related to the cost of microwave service. The Commission has received a number of applications from members of the consortium based upon such reasons. The Commission proposes to consider such applications at a public hearing commencing 27 May 1975 in Halifax. A public announcement in this regard will be released shortly.

Subscriber fee increases to cover the additional cost of microwave are approved for the following licensees:

Subscriber fee increases to cover the additional cost of microwave are denied for the following licensees:

	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed increase</u>	<u>Approved increase</u>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed increase</u>
Metrovision Ltd., Bedford-Sackville, NS	\$6.75	\$ .35	\$ .10	\$6	\$ .50
F.C. Leaman OBCI Bridgewater, Lunenburg, Mahone Bay, NS	\$6	\$ .75	\$ .75	\$6	\$ .50
John MacAlpine OBCI Digby, NS	\$6	\$1.25	\$ .75	\$6	\$ .50
Able Cablevision Ltd. Liverpool, NS	\$6	\$1.25	\$1.25	\$6	\$ .50
John Braeg, OBCI Sackville, NB	\$7	\$1.08	\$1.10		
Seaview Cablevision Ltd. Shelburne-Lockeport, NS	\$7	\$1.25	\$1.25		
Kings County Cable Ltd. Sussex, NB	\$7	\$ .50	\$ .25		
				Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd. Dartmouth, NS	\$6
				Halifax Cablevision Ltd. Halifax, NS	\$6
				Mid-Valley Corporation Ltd. Kingston, Greenwood, NS	\$6
				Arno Hawboldt OBCI Windsor, NS	\$6



## **Appendix II**

### **CRTC decisions, 1974-75, by location**

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
ALBERTA					
Banff	74-276	approved	31 07 74	Banff Community Antenna Ltd.	SEC
Banff (CBRT-1)	74-269	approved	29 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Blairmore-Coleman	74-278	denied	5 08 74	Smith, Clarence, OBCI	CATV
Blairmore-Coleman	74-278	approved	5 08 74	Gillespie, W.J. (Crowsnest Cable TV)	CATV
Brooks (CKBR)	74-438	approved	9 12 74	Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd.	AM
Burmis (CFCN-TV-4)	74-112	approved	2 05 74	CFCN Television Ltd.	TV
Calgary	74-433	denied	3 12 74	Foothills Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Calgary	75-030	approved	27 01 75	University of Calgary Students' Radio and TV Society	AM
Calgary	75-034	approved	3 02 75	Calgary Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Calgary	75-034	approved	3 02 75	Community Antenna Television Ltd.	CATV
Calgary	74-426	approved	27 11 74	Alberta Educational Communications Corp.	FM
Calgary (CBR-FM)	74-466	approved	18 12 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Calgary (CBR-FM)	73-692	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Calgary (CBRT)	74-269	approved	29 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Calgary (CFAC-TV)	74-268	approved	29 07 74	Calgary Television Ltd.	TV
Calgary (CFCN)	74-253	approved	25 07 74	Voice of the Prairies Ltd.	NET
Calgary (CHFM-FM)	74-436	approved	9 12 74	Moffat Communications Ltd.	FM
Calgary (CHQR)	74-225	approved	19 07 74	Radio QR Ltd.	AM
Calgary (CHQR)	ADM	approved	6 12 74	Radio QR Ltd.	SEC
Calgary (CHFM-FM)	74-467	approved	18 12 74	Moffat Communications Ltd.	FM
Coleman	74-110	approved	2 05 74	B.P.O.E. of Canada Lodge 117	TV
Drumheller (CBRT-TV-2)	74-269	approved	29 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Drumheller (CJUV)	74-438	approved	9 12 74	Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd.	AM
Edmonton	74-471	approved	18 12 74	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Edmonton	74-422	approved	19 11 74	Alberta Educational Communications Corp.	NET
Edmonton	74-476	approved	20 12 74	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	NET
Edmonton	74-226	approved	19 07 74	Edmonton Video Ltd.	TV

Prepared by the Public Hearing Planning Division, Licensing Branch.  
Abbreviations used: CATV: cable television; OBCI: on behalf of a company to be incorporated; SEC: securities; NET: network; ADM: administrative decision, no public hearing required.  
Duplicate data indicate several applications under one decision number.

Edmonton and area	75-35	approved	3 02 75	Capital Cable TV, QCTV Ltd.	CATV
Edmonton	74-438	approved	9 12 74	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Edmonton (CFRN-FM)	74-436	approved	9 12 74	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Edmonton (CJCA)	74-254	approved	25 07 74	Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	NET
Edmonton (CJCA-FM)	74-468	approved	18 12 74	Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Edmonton (CJCA-FM)	74-436	approved	9 12 74	Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Edmonton (CKVA-FM)	74-469	approved	18 12 74	Alberta Educational Communications Corp.	FM
Edmonton (CFRN-TV)	ADM	approved	7 05 74	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Edmonton and area	74-305	approved	16 08 74	QCTV Ltd.	CATV
Edmonton and area	74-301	approved	16 08 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Edmonton (CFRN-TV)	74-227	approved	19 07 74	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Edmonton-Calgary-Red Deer	74-373	approved	4 10 74	Alberta Educational Communications Corp.	NET
Edson (CJYR), Jasper (CKYR)	ADM	approved	5 11 74	Yellowhead Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Exshaw	ADM	approved	27 02 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Exshaw (CBC)	ADM	approved	20 11 74	McKenzie, J.A., OBCI	TV
Exshaw (CBRT-TV-3)	74-269	approved	29 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Exshaw (CTV)	ADM	approved	20 11 74	McKenzie, J.A., OBCI	TV
Fahler (CBXY)	74-438	approved	9 12 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort McMurray	74-270	approved	30 07 74	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	CATV
Fort McMurray	74-277	approved	1 08 74	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	CATV
Fort McMurray	ADM	approved	24 09 74	Charest Communications Ltd.	SEC
Fort McMurray	ADM	approved	30 07 74	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	CATV
Fort Saskatchewan	74-304	approved	16 08 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Grande Cache	74-164	approved	17 06 74	Northern Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Grande Cache	ADM	approved	26 07 74	Northern Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Grande Prairie	74-416	denied	15 11 74	Nelson, G.K., OBCI	CATV
Grande Prairie	74-416	denied	15 11 74	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Grande Prairie Ltd.	CATV
Grande Prairie	74-416	denied	15 11 74	Cablevision Grande Prairie Ltd.	CATV
Grande Prairie	74-416	approved	15 11 74	Northern Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Grande Prairie	74-416	denied	15 11 74	Peace Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Jasper (CKYR)	74-111	approved	2 05 74	Yellowhead Broadcasting Ltd.	AM

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>ALBERTA</u>					
Jasper National Park (CBPA)	74-193	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Jasper National Park (CBPB)	74-193	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Lake Louise (CBRT-4)	74-269	approved	29 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Leduc	74-303	approved	16 08 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Lethbridge	74-479	approved	24 12 74	Cablevision Lethbridge Ltd.	CATV
Lethbridge	74-479	denied	24 12 74	Cablevision Lethbridge Ltd.	CATV
Lethbridge	74-479	approved	24 12 74	Cablevision Lethbridge Ltd.	CATV
Lethbridge	74-427	approved	27 11 74	Alberta Educational Communications Corp.	FM
Lethbridge (CHEC-FM)	74-436	approved	9 12 74	Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Lethbridge (CHEC-FM)	74-470	approved	18 12 74	Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Lethbridge (CHEC-FM)	74-470	approved	18 12 74	Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Lloydminster (CKSA)	74-438	approved	9 12 74	Sask-Alta Broadcasters Ltd.	AM
Lloydminster (CITL-TV)	74-420	approved	15 11 74	CKSA TV Ltd.	TV
Lloydminster (CKSA-TV-1, CKSA-TV-2)	ADM	approved	20 12 74	CKSA TV Ltd.	SEC
Maple Creek-Bow Island	74-114	approved	2 05 74	Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Medicine Hat (CHAT)	74-438	approved	9 12 74	Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Medicine Hat (CFCN-TV-8)	74-159	approved	20 06 74	CFCN Television Ltd.	TV
Oyen (CFON-TV-1)	74-113	approved	2 05 74	Oyen and District Television Association	TV
Red Deer	ADM	approved	5 09 74	Community Video (Red Deer) Ltd.	SEC
Red Deer (CKRD-FM)	74-436	approved	9 12 74	CKRD (FM) Ltd.	FM
Spruce Grove	74-302	approved	16 08 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St. Paul (C1OK)	74-503	approved	24 12 74	Charest, Roger R.	AM
St. Paul	74-503	denied	24 12 74	Horton, Wilfrid L., OBCI	AM
St. Paul	ADM	approved	26 07 74	Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	SEC
St. Paul	ADM	approved	27 11 74	Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	CATV
St. Paul	ADM	approved	26 07 74	Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	SEC
Taber	74-279	approved	5 08 74	Taber Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Taber	74-120	approved	23 05 74	Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Taber	74-279	denied	5 08 74	Cablevision Lethbridge Ltd.	CATV

Wainwright	74-418	approved	15 11 74	Northern Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Westlock (CFOK)	74-504	approved	24 12 74	Charest Communications Ltd.	AM
Wetaskiwin (CJOL)	74-109	approved	2 05 74	Parkland Radio Ltd.	AM
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>					
Adams Hills	ADM	approved	8 08 74	Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	TV
Alexis Creek	74-445	approved	18 12 74	Alexis Creek Community Club	TV
Barrière-Little Fort	74-442	approved	18 12 74	Barrière-Little Fort TV Improvement Society	TV
Barrière-Little Fort	74-447	approved	18 12 74	Barrière-Little Fort TV Improvement Society	TV
Beaverfoot Range	74-448	approved	18 12 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Bowen Island	74-184	approved	5 07 74	Kristjan Enterprises Ltd.	CATV
Burns Lake (CFLD)	74-456	approved	18 12 74	CFBV Ltd.	AM
Cache Creek-Ashcroft	74-454	approved	18 12 74	Ash-Creek Television Society	TV
Campbell River	75-081	approved	14 03 75	Campbell River TV Association	CATV
Campbell River	74-165	approved	17 06 74	Campbell River TV Association	CATV
Campbell River (CFWB)	74-457	approved	18 12 74	CFCP Radio Ltd.	AM
Castlegar (CKQR)	ADM	approved	26 07 74	Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Chase	74-454	approved	18 12 74	Shuswap Lakes Television Society	TV
Cherryville	74-446	approved	18 12 74	Cherryville Community Club	TV
Chilliwack (CHWK)	74-457	approved	18 12 74	Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	AM
Clearwater	74-293	approved	13 08 74	NL Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Clearwater	74-144	approved	16 05 74	Twin Cities Radio Ltd.	FM
Clearwater (CFJC-TV-10)	74-459	approved	18 12 74	Clearwater Business Association	TV
Clearwater (CHKM-TV)	74-460	approved	18 12 74	Clearwater Business Association	TV
Clinton (CHTS-TV-1)	74-454	approved	18 12 74	Clinton and District TV Society	TV
Columbus Valley	74-507	denied	27 12 74	Great Pacific Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Cranbrook	75-079	denied	14 03 75	Cranbrook Television Ltd.	CATV
Cranbrook	74-234	approved	19 07 74	Cranbrook Television Ltd.	CATV
Cranbrook (CBUBT)	74-125	approved	16 05 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Creston	74-158	approved	17 06 74	Creston Cabled Video Ltd.	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>					
Dawson Creek (CJDC)	74-456	approved	18 12 74	Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek) Ltd.	AM
Dinan Bay	74-451	approved	18 12 74	Dinan Bay Television Society	TV
Duncan	74-157	approved	17 06 74	Cowichan Valley Television Ltd.	CATV
East Georgie-Mount Dolly	74-134	approved	16 05 74	Stewart Community Club	TV
Elkford	74-381	approved	4 10 74	Fernie Television Ltd.	CATV
Enderby (CFEN-TV-2)	74-454	approved	18 12 74	Enderby Television Syndicate	TV
Field	74-450	approved	18 12 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fort St. James	74-351	approved	27 09 74	Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Fort St. James	74-131	approved	16 05 74	Fort St. James Television Society	TV
Fort St. James (CBUV)	ADM	approved	31 01 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort St. John	74-233	approved	19 07 74	Second Signal Television Society	TV
Fraser Lake	74-352	approved	27 09 74	Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Genelle-Lower China Creek	74-232	approved	19 07 74	Genelle TV Co-Operative Society	CATV
Glacier National Park	74-193	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Glacier National Park	74-193	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Golden (CKGR)	74-463	approved	18 12 74	Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Granisle	74-354	approved	27 09 74	CFBV Ltd.	AM
Greenwood-Anaconda	74-474	approved	20 12 74	Greenwood Video Ltd.	CATV
Hope (CKGO)	74-457	approved	18 12 74	Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	AM
Houston	74-353	approved	27 09 74	CFBV Ltd.	AM
Invermere (CFWL-FM-1)	74-211	approved	11 07 74	Invermere and District Television Co. Ltd.	FM
Kamloops	ADM	approved	28 01 75	Mainline Cablevision of Kamloops Ltd.	SEC
Kamloops	74-464	approved	18 12 74	Twin Cities Radio Ltd.	FM
Kamloops (CFJC)	74-456	approved	18 12 74	Twin Cities Radio Ltd.	AM
Kelowna	74-196	approved	5 07 74	Kelowna Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kelowna	74-196	approved	5 07 74	Kelowna Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kelowna (CJOV-FM)	74-464	approved	18 12 74	Okanagan FM Broadcasters Ltd.	FM
Keremeos-Olalla	74-454	approved	18 12 74	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	TV
Kitimat	74-231	approved	19 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM



Kitimat (CKTK)	74-456	approved	18 12 74	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	AM
Kwinatehl	74-132	approved	16 05 74	Stewart Community Club	TV
Ladyemith	74-122	approved	16 05 74	L & C Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Langley (CJJC)	ADM	approved	5 09 74	City and Country Radio Ltd.	SEC
Logan Lake (CHLK-TV-2)	74-454	approved	18 12 74	Logan Lake Recreational Society	TV
Lumby (CHID-TV-2)	74-454	approved	18 12 74	Lumby and District TV Association	TV
Mabel Lake	74-443	approved	18 12 74	Kingfisher Community Club	TV
Mackenzie	74-441	approved	18 12 74	Low, Robert B.	TV
Mackenzie	74-081	approved	11 04 74	Radio Station CKPG Ltd.	AM
Mackenzie (CKFG-TV-4)	74-127	approved	16 05 74	CKPG Television Ltd.	TV
Mackenzie (CKFG-TV-4)	74-465	approved	18 12 74	CKFG Television Ltd.	TV
Masset	74-453	approved	18 12 74	Masset Haida Television Society	TV
Merritt (CFJC-TV-3)	74-128	approved	16 05 74	Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	TV
Mica Creek	74-454	approved	18 12 74	Mica Creek Community Television Association	TV
Midway (CKMF-TV-1)	74-383	approved	15 10 74	Midway Community Club	TV
Montrose-Fruitvale	ADM	approved	5 09 74	Community Video (Montrose-Fruitvale) Ltd.	SEC
Mount Hunter	74-449	approved	18 12 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Nakusp (CJNP-TV-3)	74-454	approved	18 12 74	Arrow Lakes TV Society	TV
New Hazelton	74-355	approved	27 09 74	CFBV Ltd.	AM
New Westminster	74-255	approved	25 07 74	Radio NW Ltd.	NET
New Westminster (CKNW)	74-382	approved	4 10 74	Radio NW Ltd.	NET
New Westminster-Surrey	ADM	approved	20 12 74	Western Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Nitinat	74-380	approved	4 10 74	Kelsey Cable (1971) Ltd.	CATV
Oliver	74-473	approved	20 12 74	Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.	CATV
Oliver	75-080	approved	14 03 75	Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.	CATV
Parksville-Qualicum	74-238	denied	19 07 74	Messer, William P.	CATV
Parksville-Qualicum	74-238	approved	19 07 74	Naylor, Glenn I., OBCI	CATV
Parksville-Qualicum	74-238	denied	19 07 74	Mid-Island Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Passmore (CHMS-TV-2)	74-325	approved	26 08 74	Mount Sentinel TV Society	TV
Peachland (CHPT-TV-1)	74-439	approved	18 12 74	Thwaite, Olive	SEC

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>					
Penticton	74-197	approved	5 07 74	Penticton Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Penticton	74-197	approved	5 07 74	Penticton Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Penticton (CKOK-FM)	74-464	approved	18 12 74	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	FM
Penticton-Osoyoos	ADM	approved	24 05 74	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	AM
Port Alice	74-461	approved	18 12 74	Hartford, Harold Victor	TV
Port Alice (CKPA-TV-1)	74-458	approved	18 12 74	Hartford, Harold Victor	TV
Powell River	75-028	approved	15 01 75	Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Prince George	74-136	denied	13 05 74	Torchinsky, B.B., ORCI	CATV
Prince George	74-136	denied	13 05 74	Northern Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Prince George	74-136	denied	13 05 74	Spruce Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Prince George	74-136	approved	13 05 74	Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Prince George	74-456	approved	18 12 74	Radio Station CKPG Ltd.	AM
Prince George (CJCI)	74-356	approved	27 09 74	Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.	NET
Prince George (CJCI-CIVH)	ADM	approved	23 10 74	Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Prince George-Quesnel	ADM	approved	31 10 74	Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Prince George-Quesnel	ADM	approved	5 11 74	Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Prince Rupert (CHTK)	74-456	approved	18 12 74	CHTK Radio Ltd.	AM
Prince Rupert (CHTK)	ADM	approved	18 12 74	CHTK Radio Ltd.	AM
Princeton	74-472	approved	20 12 74	Princeton Television Ltd.	CATV
Princeton	74-444	approved	18 12 74	Princeton Television Ltd.	TV
Promontory Mountain	74-129	approved	16 05 74	Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	TV
Quesnel	74-136	denied	13 05 74	Northern Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Quesnel	74-136	approved	13 05 74	Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Quesnel (CKCQ)	ADM	approved	12 08 74	Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.	AM
Quesnel (CKCQ-CKWL-CKBX)	ADM	approved	17 10 74	Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Radium Hot Springs (CRUBT-5)	74-126	approved	16 05 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Revelstoke (CKCR)	74-463	approved	18 12 74	Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Revelstoke (CKCR)	74-121	approved	16 05 74	Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Robson-Castlegar-Winnaird	ADM	approved	19 07 74	North West Community Video Ltd.	CATV

Robson-Vancouver	ADM	5 09 74	approved	North West Community Video Ltd.	SEC
Roseland-Trail	ADM	5 09 74	approved	Community Video Ltd.	SEC
Salmon Arm	74-440	18 12 74	approved	Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Salmon Arm (CFSA-TV-1)	74-454	18 12 74	approved	Salmon Arm and District Chamber of Commerce	TV
Salmon Arm (CKXR)	74-463	18 12 74	approved	Hall-Grey Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Salmon Arm-Revelstoke	ADM	5 09 74	approved	Hall-Grey Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Savona (CFSC-TV-1)	74-455	18 12 74	approved	Savona Community Association	TV
Savona (CFSC-TV-2)	74-465	18 12 74	approved	Savona Community Association	TV
Sidney	74-118	10 05 74	approved	Saanich Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Sidney-Saanich	74-295	13 08 74	approved	Saanich Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Smithers (CFBV)	74-456	18 12 74	approved	CFBV Ltd.	AM
Spences Bridge (CJNA-TV-2)	74-455	18 12 74	approved	Spences Bridge Community Club	TV
Terrace	ADM	9 05 74	approved	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Terrace (CBWK)	74-462	18 12 74	approved	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Terrace (CBRC)	ADM	9 05 74	approved	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Trail	74-452	18 12 74	approved	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Trail (CJAT-FM)	74-464	18 12 74	approved	Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Trail-Cranbrook-Fernie	74-133	16 05 74	approved	Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	NET
Ucluelet-Port Albion	74-123	16 05 74	approved	Ucluelet Video Service Ltd.	CATV
Vanada	74-135	16 05 74	approved	Texada Community Television Association	CATV
Vancouver	ADM	6 05 74	approved	Western Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Vancouver	ADM	6 05 74	approved	Western Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Vancouver	ADM	3 06 74	approved	British Columbia TV Broadcasting System Ltd.	SEC
Vancouver	74-116	7 05 74	approved	Vancouver Co-Operative Radio	FM
Vancouver	74-260	26 07 74	approved	Alma Mater Society of the University of British Columbia	AM
Vancouver	74-421	15 11 74	approved	Express Cable Television Ltd.	SEC
Vancouver (CKLG)	74-259	26 07 74	approved	Moffat Communications Ltd.	AM
Vancouver (CFUN)	74-294	13 08 74	approved	CHUM Western Ltd.	AM
Vancouver (CHAN-TV)	ADM	6 12 74	approved	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	SEC
Vancouver (CHQM-FM)	74-464	18 12 74	approved	Q Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Vancouver (CKLG)	74-457	18 12 74	approved	Moffat Communications Ltd.	AM

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>					
Vancouver (CKLG-FM)	74-464	approved	18 12 74	Moffat Communications Ltd.	FM
Vancouver	74-324	approved	26 08 74	North West Community Video Ltd.	CATV
Vancouver-Chilliwack	74-462	approved	18 12 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Vancouver-Chilliwack	75-003	approved	9 01 75	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	TV
Vancouver (CHAN-TV/CHEK-TV)	ADM	approved	31 01 75	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	NET
Vanderhoof	74-130	approved	16 05 74	Kinsmen Club of Vanderhoof	TV
Vernon	74-506	approved	24 12 74	Galbraith, George F., OBCI	CATV
Victoria	74-152	approved	31 05 74	CFAX Radio 1070 Ltd.	SEC
Victoria	75-004	approved	9 01 75	CHEK-TV Ltd.	TV
Victoria (CFAX)	75-038	approved	3 02 75	CFAX Radio 1070 Ltd.	AM
Victoria (CFMS-FM)	75-039	approved	3 02 75	Capital Broadcasting System Ltd.	FM
Victoria (CKDA)	75-037	approved	3 02 75	Capital Broadcasting System Ltd.	AM
Williams Lake	74-136	approved	13 05 74	Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Williams Lake	74-136	denied	13 05 74	Northern Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
100 Mile House	74-136	approved	13 05 74	Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
<u>MANITOBA</u>					
Arborg (CKYA-TV)	74-206	approved	11 07 74	MTV Ltd.	TV
Brandon (CKX)	74-435	approved	9 12 74	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	AM
Brandon (CKX-FM)	74-436	approved	9 12 74	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	FM
Cross Lake (CFNC)	74-482	approved	20 12 74	Native Communication Inc.	AM
Dauphin (Baldy Mountain)	74-216	approved	11 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Dauphin (CKDM)	ADM	approved	31 07 74	Dauphin Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Easterville (CBWHT-TV-2)	74-217	approved	12 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Flin Flon (CKYF-TV)	74-205	approved	11 07 74	MTV Ltd.	TV
Grand Rapids	74-218	approved	12 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Grand Rapids (CBWHT-TV-1)	ADM	approved	11 12 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
McCusker Lake (CBWUT)	74-219	approved	12 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Moose Lake (CBWIT-TV-1)	ADM	approved	11 12 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV

Moose Lake (CBWIT-TV-1)	74-220	approved	12 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Nelson House (CBWTT-1)	74-115	approved	2 05 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Sherridon (CJSM-TV-1)	ADM	approved	11 10 74	Sherridon TV Committee	TV
Snow Lake (CKYS-TV)	74-207	approved	11 07 74	MTV Ltd.	TV
St. Boniface	74-085	approved	17 04 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	SEC
St. Lazare	ADM	approved	6 12 74	Fouillard Implement Exchange Ltd.	SEC
Steinbach (CHSM)	74-212	approved	11 07 74	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
The Pas (CKYP-TV)	74-208	approved	11 07 74	MTV Ltd.	TV
Thompson	74-389	approved	21 10 74	CESM-TV Ltd.	CATV
Thompson (CHTM)	74-435	approved	9 12 74	Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Thompson (CKYT-TV)	74-209	approved	11 07 74	MTV Ltd.	TV
Winnipeg	74-343	denied	19 09 74	Communications Winnipeg Co-Op Inc.	TV
Winnipeg	74-343	denied	19 09 74	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	TV
Winnipeg	ADM	approved	23 05 74	Winnipeg Videon Ltd.	CATV
Winnipeg	74-251	approved	25 07 74	Radio O.B. Ltd.	NET
Winnipeg	74-201	approved	5 07 74	Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Winnipeg	74-201	approved	5 07 74	Winnipeg Videon Ltd.	CATV
Winnipeg	74-189	approved	5 07 74	CHUM (Manitoba) Ltd.	AM
Winnipeg	74-189	approved	5 07 74	CHUM (Manitoba) Ltd.	FM
Winnipeg	74-343	approved	19 09 74	CanWest Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Winnipeg (CKY-FM)	74-213	approved	11 07 74	Moffat Communications Ltd.	FM
Winnipeg (CJOB)	74-251	approved	25 07 74	Radio O.B. Ltd.	NET
Winnipeg (CKJS)	74-202	approved	5 07 74	CKJS Ltd.	AM
Winnipeg (CKJS)	ADM	approved	18 02 75	Stanczykowski, G. Casimir, OBCI	SEC
Winnipeg (CKRC)	74-437	approved	9 12 74	Armadaie Communications Ltd.	AM
Winnipeg (CJOB-FM)	74-436	approved	9 12 74	Radio O.B. Ltd.	FM
Winnipeg (CKY-FM)	74-436	approved	9 12 74	Moffat Communications Ltd.	FM
<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>					
Bathurst (CKBC)	ADM	approved	11 10 74	Bathurst Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Canadian Forces Base, Chatham	75-069	approved	11 03 75	Thornycroft, K.J., Col.	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>					
Campbellton	74-349	approved	27 09 74	New Brunswick Co. Ltd.	TV
Campbellton (CKNB)	ADM	approved	14 02 75	Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Chatham	74-349	approved	27 09 74	New Brunswick Co. Ltd.	TV
Edmundston	ADM	approved	25 09 74	Edmundston Radio Ltd.	SEC
Fredericton	ADM	approved	29 11 74	City Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Fredericton-Silverwood	74-306	denied	16 08 74	City Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Fredericton-Oromocto	74-306	denied	16 08 74	City Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Grand Manan	74-362	approved	4 10 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Grand Sault	74-119	approved	10 05 74	Edmundston Radio Ltd.	AM
Kedgwick	74-199	approved	5 07 74	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	TV
Moncton	74-267	denied	26 07 74	Cablevue Moncton Ltd.-Câblevue Moncton Ltée	CATV
Moncton	74-267	denied	26 07 74	Hub Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Moncton	74-267	approved	26 07 74	Kay, Robert G., OBCI	CATV
Moncton	74-267	denied	26 07 74	Community Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Newcastle (CFAN)	ADM	approved	14 02 75	Eastern Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Sackville	75-095	approved	27 03 75	Bragg, John L. OBCI	CATV
Sackville	74-140	approved	31 05 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville (CKCX)	74-327	approved	26 08 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville (CKCX)	74-327	approved	26 08 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville (CKCX)	74-360	approved	4 10 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville (CKCX)	74-327	approved	26 08 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville (CKCX)	74-326	approved	26 08 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville (CKCX)	74-403	approved	5 11 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville	74-267	approved	26 07 74	Bragg, John L., OBCI	CATV
Saint John	ADM	approved	8 08 74	Fundy Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Saint John (CFBC-FM)	75-070	approved	11 03 75	Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
St-Martin de Restigouche	74-199	approved	5 07 74	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	TV
St-Quentin (CHAU-TV-2)	74-199	approved	5 07 74	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	TV
Sussex	74-407	approved	8 11 74	Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM

Upsalquitch (CKAM-TV-1, CKCD)	74-350	approved	27 09 74	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Woodstock	75-084	approved	14 03 75	Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Woodstock (CJCJ)	ADM	approved	31 10 74	Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Woodstock (CJCJ)	74-141	approved	31 05 74	Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
<u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>					
Baie Verte	74-078	approved	8 04 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Bonavista (CJON-TV-1)	74-375	approved	4 10 74	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Bonne Bay (CBYT-3)	75-026	approved	15 01 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Buchans (CBNAT-2)	75-067	approved	11 03 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Cape Broyle (CHCB-TV-1)	75-066	approved	11 03 75	Cape Broyle Television Improvement Association	TV
Cape Broyle (CJON-TV-2)	75-066	approved	11 03 75	Cape Broyle Television Improvement Association	TV
Cartwright	75-072	approved	11 03 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Churchill Falls (CBST-4)	75-027	approved	15 01 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Clarenville	74-408	approved	8 11 74	Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.	AM
Deer Lake	74-314	approved	21 08 74	Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Deer Lake (CFDL-FM)	ADM	approved	13 12 74	Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Deer Lake (CJWN-TV-3)	75-025	approved	15 01 75	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Fermeuse-Renews	75-094	approved	27 03 75	Fermeuse TV Improvement Association	TV
Gander	74-359	approved	4 10 74	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Goose Bay (CFLA-TV)	ADM	approved	28 06 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Goose Bay-Labrador	74-086	approved	22 04 74	Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Irishtown	74-145	approved	31 05 74	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Musgravetown	74-409	approved	8 11 74	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Pasadena	74-142	approved	31 05 74	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Port au Port	74-166	approved	17 06 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Port-aux-Basques	74-079	approved	11 04 74	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
St. Andrews	ADM	approved	5 06 74	Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
St. John's	74-358	approved	4 10 74	Memorial University of Newfoundland Student's Union	AM
St. John's	73-692	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>					
St. John's	75-059	denied	26 02 75	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
St. John's (CJON-TV-4)	75-024	approved	15 01 75	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
St. Shotts	75-094	approved	27 03 75	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Swift Current	74-374	approved	4 10 74	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Trepassey (CJON-TV-3)	75-066	approved	11 03 75	Trepassey Television Association Ltd.	TV
<u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>					
Amherst	75-082	approved	14 03 75	Tantramar Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Amherst	75-095	approved	27 03 75	Central Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Amherst (CKDH)	74-172	denied	20 06 74	Tantramar Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Antigonish	ADM	approved	11 06 74	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Antigonish (CJFX)	ADM	approved	11 06 74	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Antigonish (CJFX)	ADM	approved	11 06 74	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Bay St. Lawrence (CJCB-TV-5)	75-065	approved	11 03 75	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	TV
Bedford-Sackville	75-095	approved	27 03 75	Metrovision Ltd.	CATV
Bridgewater	ADM	approved	26 08 74	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Bridgewater	74-139	approved	31 05 74	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Bridgewater (CKBW)	ADM	approved	26 08 74	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Bridgewater (CKBW)	ADM	approved	26 08 74	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Bridgewater (CKBW)	ADM	approved	25 09 74	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Bridgewater (CKBW)	ADM	approved	26 08 74	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Cape Breton national park	74-193	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Cape Breton national park	74-193	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Dartmouth	ADM	approved	9 07 74	Radio Dartmouth Ltd.	SEC
Dartmouth	75-095	denied	27 03 75	Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Digby	75-095	approved	27 03 75	MacAlpine, John S., OBCI	CATV
Halifax	75-095	denied	27 03 75	Halifax Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Halifax	73-692	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Halifax	74-315	approved	21 08 74	Radio St. Mary's	AM



Halifax (CHEX-FM)	74-143	approved	31 05 74	Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Halifax (CHEX-FM)	75-068	approved	11 03 75	Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Halifax	74-361	approved	4 10 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Kentville	75-068	approved	11 03 75	Evangeline Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Kentville	75-071	approved	11 03 75	Bishop, W.A.	NET
Kentville	ADM	approved	31 10 74	Kings Kable Ltd.	SEC
Kentville	ADM	approved	26 08 74	Evangeline Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Kentville-Wolfville	75-095	approved	27 03 75	Kings Kable Ltd.	CATV
Kingston-Middleton	75-095	denied	27 03 75	Mid-Valley Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Liverpool-Brooklyn	75-095	approved	27 03 75	Able Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Lockeport-Shelburne	75-095	approved	27 03 75	Seaview Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Lunenburg-Bridgewater	75-095	approved	27 03 75	Leaman, Frank C., OBCI	CATV
Mabou	74-146	approved	31 05 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Margaree Valley	74-147	approved	31 05 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Mulgrave (CBIT-TV-1, CBIT-TV-2)	ADM	approved	11 10 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
New Glasgow (CKEC)	ADM	approved	27 02 75	Hector Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
New Glasgow (CKEC)	75-095	approved	27 03 75	Hector Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Springhill	75-095	approved	27 03 75	Bragg, John L. OBCI	CATV
Ste-Croix-Windsor	75-095	denied	27 03 75	Hawboldt, Arno-Garby OBCI	CATV
Sydney (CJB-FM)	75-068	approved	11 03 75	Celtic Investments Ltd.	FM
Truro (CKCL, CKCL-FM)	74-172	denied	20 06 74	Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Truro (CKCL, CKCL-FM)	75-083	approved	14 03 75	Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Truro (CKCL-FM)	74-144	approved	31 05 74	Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Truro (CKCL-FM)	75-068	approved	11 03 75	Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Yarmouth	ADM	approved	26 11 74	Price, Gordon Griffiths, OBCI	CATV
Yarmouth	75-095	approved	27 03 75	Price, Gordon Griffiths, OBCI	CATV
Yarmouth-Bridgewater	74-223	approved	12 07 74	Bluenose News Network	NET

ONTARIO

Acton	74-280	denied	9 08 74	Goy, John H., OBCI	CATV
-------	--------	--------	---------	--------------------	------

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>ONTARIO</u>					
Ajax (CHOO)	ADM	approved	26 07 74	Community Communications Inc.	AM
Ajax-Pickering	75-046	approved	14 02 75	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Armstrong	74-222	approved	12 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Arnprior	75-056	denied	24 02 75	Cassin, Frank E.	CATV
Arnprior	75-056	approved	24 02 75	Henderson, Gordon F., OBCI	CATV
Aroland (CHAS)	74-480	approved	20 12 74	Kenomadiwin Inc.	AM
Atikokan	74-297	approved	15 08 74	Nor-Video Services Ltd.	SEC
Atikokan	ADM	approved	29 04 74	Nor-Video Services Ltd.	SEC
Bancroft	74-210	approved	11 07 74	Quinte Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Bay Ridges	74-087	denied	25 04 74	Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Bay Ridges-Pickering	75-085	approved	14 03 75	Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Bay Ridges-Pickering	75-085	approved	14 03 75	Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Belleville (CJBQ-FM)	74-406	approved	5 11 74	Quinte Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Big Trout Lake	74-481	approved	20 12 74	Ayamowin Communications Society	FM
Blind River (CJNR)	74-391	approved	4 11 74	Algonquin Radio-TV Co. Ltd.	AM
Blind River (CJNR)	ADM	approved	9 12 74	Algonquin Radio-TV Co. Ltd.	AM
Brampton (CHIC)	74-150	approved	31 05 74	CHIC Radio Ltd.	AM
Brampton (CHIC-FM)	74-490	approved	20 12 74	CHIC Radio Ltd.	FM
Brampton (CHIC-FM)	75-036	denied	3 02 75	CHIC Radio Ltd.	FM
Brampton-Bramalea	ADM	approved	27 08 74	Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	SEC
Brampton-Mississauga	74-102	approved	1 05 74	Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	CATV
Brampton-Mississauga	74-102	approved	1 05 74	Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	CATV
Brampton-Mississauga	74-102	approved	1 05 74	Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	CATV
Brampton-Mississauga	74-102	denied	1 05 74	Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	CATV
Brampton	74-053	approved	14 02 75	Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	CATV
Brantford (CKPC-FM)	74-490	approved	20 12 74	Telephone City Broadcast Ltd.	FM
Brantford-Paris	74-336	approved	25 09 74	Jarman Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Brockville	74-292	approved	9 08 74	Brockville Amusements Ltd.	CATV
Brockville	74-316	approved	21 08 74	Brockville Amusements Ltd.	SEC

Brockville	74-378	approved	4 10 74	Brockville Amusements Ltd.	CATV
Brockville (CFJR)	ADM	approved	9 01 75	Eastern Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Burlington	74-266	approved	26 07 74	Citizens Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Burlington	74-307	approved	16 08 74	Citizens Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Burlington	74-265	approved	26 07 74	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Camp Borden-Alliston	75-005	approved	14 01 75	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	SEC
Campbellford	74-423	approved	19 11 74	Redden, Charles Beverly	CATV
Cardiff	75-023	approved	15 01 75	Cardiff Cable Ltd.	CATV
Carleton Place-Almonte	75-056	denied	24 02 75	Cassin, Frank E., OBCI	CATV
Chatham	75-060	approved	28 02 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Chatham	74-195	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Cobourg	74-240	approved	24 07 74	Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Cobourg	ADM	approved	22 08 74	Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Cobourg	74-154	approved	4 06 74	Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Cobourg	74-092	approved	1 05 74	Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Cochrane	74-415	denied	14 11 74	Super Antenna Ltd.	CATV
Cornwall	74-138	approved	17 05 74	Cornwall Cablevision Inc.	CATV
Cornwall (CJSS)	ADM	approved	26 09 74	Tri-Co Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Cornwall (CJSS-FM)	74-406	approved	5 11 74	Tri-Co Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Deep River	75-042	approved	13 02 75	Deep River Video Ltd.	CATV
Dryden (CKDR)	74-391	approved	4 11 74	Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Dundas	74-429	approved	29 11 74	Hamilton TV and Appliance Service Co. Ltd.	CATV
Exeter-Centralia-Huron Park	74-272	approved	31 07 74	McIntosh, Ronald G. Jr., OBCI	CATV
Fort Frances	74-298	approved	15 08 74	Norwont Ltd.	CATV
Fort Frances (CFOB)	74-391	approved	4 11 74	Border Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Georgetown	74-280	denied	9 08 74	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Georgetown	74-280	approved	9 08 74	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Georgetown	ADM	approved	10 05 74	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Geraldton	74-174	approved	21 06 74	Wyse, Robert Lloyd	SEC
Goderich-Clinton	74-243	approved	24 07 74	Bluewater TV Cable Ltd.	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
Goderich-Clinton	ADM	approved	25 09 74	Bluewater TV Cable Ltd.	CATV
Goderich-Clinton	ADM	approved	25 09 74	Bluewater TV Cable Ltd.	SEC
Goderich-Clinton-Holmsville	ADM	approved	22 07 74	Bluewater TV Cable Ltd.	SEC
Gravenhurst	ADM	approved	12 09 74	Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.	SEC
Guelph	74-194	approved	5 07 74	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Guelph (CJOY-FM)	74-490	approved	20 12 74	CJOY Ltd.	FM
Gull Bay (CHOP)	74-480	approved	20 12 74	Kenomadiwin Inc.	AM
Haileybury	74-338	approved	9 09 74	Brown, Larry W.H.	CATV
Haliburton-Minden	74-377	approved	4 10 74	Cottager's Security and Service Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-320	approved	22 08 74	Western Co-Axial Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-099	approved	1 05 74	Mountain Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-261	approved	26 07 74	Western Co-Axial Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-323	denied	22 08 74	Mountain Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	ADM	approved	31 05 74	Western Co-Axial Ltd.	SEC
Hamilton	74-431	denied	29 11 74	Northgate Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-431	approved	29 11 74	Northgate Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	75-088	approved	24 03 75	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-430	approved	29 11 74	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-321	denied	22 08 74	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-477	approved	20 12 74	Radio ML Ltd.	NET
Hamilton	74-432	approved	29 11 74	Western Co-Axial Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-428	approved	29 11 74	Hamilton Co-Axial Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-261	approved	26 07 74	Hamilton TV and Appliance Service Co. Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-317	denied	22 08 74	Campbell, James, OBCI	CATV
Hamilton	74-317	approved	22 08 74	Campbell, James, OBCI	CATV
Hamilton	74-261	approved	26 07 74	Hamilton TV and Appliance Service Co. Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-261	approved	26 07 74	Western Co-Axial Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-322	denied	22 08 74	Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-318	approved	22 08 74	Northgate Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	74-262	denied	26 07 74	Hamilton Co-Axial Ltd.	CATV

Hamilton-Stoney Creek	74-319	approved	22 08 74	Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.	CATV
Hanover-Walkerton	74-248	approved	24 07 74	Saugeen Telecable Ltd.	SEC
Hawkesbury-Grenville	74-332	approved	28 08 74	Cie. Câble Vision de Hawkesbury Ltée	CATV
Hawkesbury-Grenville	74-366	approved	4 10 74	Cie. Câble Vision de Hawkesbury Ltée	CATV
Hawkesbury-Grenville	74-291	approved	9 08 74	Cie. Câble Vision de Hawkesbury Ltée	CATV
Hornepayne	ADM	approved	2 05 74	Television Hornepayne Ltd.	SEC
Hornepayne	74-486	approved	20 12 74	Television Hornepayne Ltd.	CATV
Hornepayne	74-365	approved	4 10 74	Television Hornepayne Ltd.	SEC
Huntsville	74-190	approved	5 07 74	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Huntsville-Parry Sound	ADM	approved	22 07 74	Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Iroquois Falls	74-415	denied	14 11 74	Super Antenna Ltd.	CATV
Kapuskasing	74-117	approved	7 05 74	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Kapuskasing (CKAP)	74-402	approved	5 11 74	Kapuskasing Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Kemptville	74-312	approved	21 08 74	Kemptville Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Kemptville	74-287	approved	9 08 74	Kemptville Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Kemptville-Oxford Mills	75-092	approved	27 03 75	Kemptville Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Kenora	74-200	approved	5 07 74	Kenora Cable Vision Ltd.	CATV
Kenora (CJRL)	74-391	approved	4 11 74	Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Kingston (CKLC-FM)	74-406	approved	5 11 74	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Kingston (CKWS-FM)	74-406	approved	5 11 74	Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Kirkland Lake	75-091	approved	27 03 75	Fred Lang TV Ltd.	CATV
Kirkland Lake	ADM	approved	27 09 74	Fred Lang TV Ltd.	CATV
Kirkland Lake (CJKL)	ADM	approved	12 09 74	Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Kitchener	74-195	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Kitchener	75-060	approved	28 02 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Kitchener (CFCA-FM)	74-490	approved	20 12 74	Central Ontario Television Ltd.	FM
Kitchener (CHYM-FM)	74-490	approved	20 12 74	GreatLakes Broadcasting System Ltd.	FM
Kitchener-Stratford	74-104	approved	1 05 74	Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Lake Helen (CHEW)	74-480	approved	20 12 74	Kenomadiwin Inc.	AM
Leamington	ADM	approved	24 06 74	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
Leamington (CHIR)	74-246	approved	24 07 74	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Ltd.	AM
Leamington-Kingsville	ADM	approved	21 06 74	Essex Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Leamington (CHIR-CHYR)	ADM	approved	24 06 74	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Leamington-Kingsville	74-098	approved	1 05 74	Essex Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Leamington-Kingsville	74-098	denied	1 05 74	Essex Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Leamington-Kingsville	ADM	approved	29 08 74	Essex Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Lindsay	74-187	approved	5 07 74	Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	CATV
Listowel	74-335	denied	5 09 74	Cassin, Frank E.	CATV
Listowel-Palmerston-Arthur	74-334	approved	5 09 74	Wenger, Robert, OBCI	CATV
London	74-195	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
London	75-060	approved	28 02 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
London (CFPL-FM)	74-490	approved	20 12 74	CPPL Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Longlac	74-480	approved	20 12 74	Kenomadiwin Inc.	AM
Longlac (CHAP)	74-480	approved	20 12 74	Kenomadiwin Inc.	AM
MacDiarmid (CHIP)	74-480	approved	20 12 74	Kenomadiwin Inc.	AM
Marathon-Terrace Bay	75-074	approved	11 03 75	Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.	SEC
Mattice	ADM	approved	4 07 74	Boulet, Ferdinand	CATV
Midland	74-186	approved	5 07 74	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Midland	ADM	approved	22 07 74	Midland-Penetang Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Milton	74-280	denied	9 08 74	Ridgley, Harry, OBCI	CATV
Milton	74-280	denied	9 08 74	Hauraney, David, OBCI	CATV
Milton	74-280	denied	9 08 74	Johnson, Williams C., OBCI	CATV
Minden	74-376	approved	4 10 74	Cottager's Security and Service Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	74-185	approved	5 07 74	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	75-044	approved	14 02 75	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	74-263	approved	26 07 74	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	74-094	approved	1 05 74	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	74-095	approved	1 05 74	Terra Communications Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	74-095	denied	1 05 74	Terra Communications Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	74-264	approved	26 07 74	Terra Communications Ltd.	CATV

Mississauga	75-019	approved	15 01 75	Credit Valley Cable TV/FM Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	74-089	denied	1 05 74	Credit Valley Cable TV/FM Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	74-089	approved	1 05 74	Credit Valley Cable TV/FM Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	74-371	approved	4 10 74	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	74-372	approved	4 10 74	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	75-049	approved	14 02 75	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	75-021	approved	15 01 75	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	74-337	approved	25 09 74	Terra Communications Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	74-329	approved	28 08 74	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	74-328	approved	28 08 74	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	75-047	approved	14 02 75	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	75-047	approved	14 02 75	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga	ADM	approved	21 06 74	Credit Valley Cable TV/FM Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga-Streetsville	74-090	approved	1 05 74	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Mitchell-Seaforth-Dublin	74-274	approved	31 07 74	Ward, John C.	CATV
Napanee-Deseronto	74-379	approved	4 10 74	Napanee-Deseronto Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Napanee-Deseronto	75-093	approved	27 03 75	Napanee-Deseronto Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Newmarket-Bradford	74-369	approved	4 10 74	Jarman Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Newmarket-Bradford	74-370	approved	4 10 74	Jarman Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Niagara Falls-Welland	ADM	approved	10 05 74	Armstrong Communications Ltd.	SEC
Niagara Falls-Welland	74-489	approved	20 12 74	Armstrong Communications Ltd.	CATV
Niagara Falls-Welland	74-097	approved	1 05 74	Armstrong Communications Ltd.	CATV
Niagara Falls-Welland	ADM	approved	4 02 75	Armstrong Communications Ltd.	SEC
North Bay	74-414	approved	14 11 74	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
North Bay	74-413	denied	14 11 74	Northland Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
North Bay (CFCH)	74-391	approved	4 11 74	Northern Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
North Bay (CHNB-TV)	74-367	approved	4 10 74	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	TV
Oakville	75-052	approved	14 02 75	Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Oakville	74-419	denied	15 11 74	Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Oakville	74-419	denied	15 11 74	Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
Oakville	ADM	approved	13 08 74	Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Oil Springs	74-236	approved	19 07 74	Central Ontario Television Ltd.	TV
Orangeville	ADM	approved	29 08 74	Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd.	SEC
Orillia	ADM	approved	22 07 74	Orillia Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Oshawa (CKQS-FM)	74-490	approved	20 12 74	Lakeland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Oshawa-Bowmanville-Whitby	75-077	approved	12 03 75	Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	ADM	approved	21 06 74	Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	SEC
Ottawa	73-692	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Ottawa	74-198	approved	5 07 74	Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Ottawa	75-031	approved	27 01 75	Students' Federation, University of Ottawa	AM
Ottawa	ADM	approved	22 05 74	Radio Station CFRA Ltd.	NET
Ottawa (CBO)	75-018	approved	15 01 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Ottawa (CFGO)	ADM	approved	16 07 74	Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	SEC
Ottawa (CFMO-FM)	74-406	approved	5 11 74	Radio Station CFRA Ltd.	FM
Ottawa (CFRA)	74-204	approved	11 07 74	Radio Station CFRA Ltd.	NET
Ottawa (CJOH-TV, CJOH-TV-6, CJOH-TV-8)	ADM	approved	6 12 74	Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Ottawa (CKBY-FM)	74-406	approved	5 11 74	CKOY Ltd.	FM
Ottawa (CKCU)	74-385	approved	15 10 74	Carleton University Students' Association Inc.	AM
Ottawa	74-289	approved	9 08 74	Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	74-390	denied	21 10 74	Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Ottawa	74-488	approved	20 12 74	Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	ADM	denied	30 08 74	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	74-183	denied	3 07 74	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Ottawa	ADM	denied	30 08 74	Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	74-492	approved	23 12 74	Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	ADM	approved	27 09 74	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	ADM	approved	27 09 74	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	74-487	approved	20 12 74	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	74-491	approved	23 12 74	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	CATV



Ottawa	74-288	approved	9 08 74	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa (CBOF)	75-017	approved	15 01 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Ottawa (CFGO)	74-237	approved	19 07 74	Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	AM
Ottawa	ADM	approved	6 12 74	Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Ottawa-Cornwall-Deseronto	74-390	denied	21 10 74	Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Ottawa-Cornwall-Deseronto	74-500	approved	24 12 74	Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Ottawa-Cornwall-Deseronto	75-078	approved	13 03 75	Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Parry Sound	74-363	approved	4 10 74	Radio & T.V. Distribution Ltd.	CATV
Parry Sound	74-250	approved	24 07 74	Radio & T.V. Distribution Ltd.	SEC
Pays Platt (CHOX)	74-480	approved	20 12 74	Kenomadiwin Inc.	AM
Pembroke-Petawawa	75-057	approved	24 02 75	Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Peterborough	74-192	approved	5 07 74	Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Peterborough (CHEX)	ADM	approved	31 10 74	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Peterborough (CHEX-FM)	74-490	approved	20 12 74	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Peterborough (CKPT)	74-188	approved	5 07 74	CHUM Ltd., OBCI	AM
Pickering	74-309	approved	16 08 74	Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Pickering	75-020	approved	15 01 75	Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Pickering Township	74-310	approved	21 08 74	Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Port Elgin-Southampton	74-273	approved	31 07 74	Airland Communication Services Ltd., OBCI	CATV
Renfrew	75-056	denied	24 02 75	Cassin, Frank E., OBCI	CATV
Renfrew	75-056	approved	24 02 75	Henderson, Gordon F., OBCI	CATV
Richmond Hill-Kleinburg	ADM	approved	30 12 74	Classic Communications Ltd.	CATV
Richmond Hill-Kleinburg	74-341	approved	9 09 74	Classic Communications Ltd.	CATV
Rockland	74-390	denied	21 10 74	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	SEC
Rockland	75-078	approved	13 03 75	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	SEC
Rockland	74-290	approved	9 08 74	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	CATV
Rockland	ADM	approved	6 12 74	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	SEC
Sarnia	ADM	approved	21 06 74	Dancy Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Sault Ste. Marie	74-406	approved	5 11 74	Algonquin Radio-TV Co. Ltd.	FM
Sault Ste. Marie	74-342	approved	13 09 74	Lake Superior Cablevision Ltd.	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
Sault Ste. Marie	74-494	approved	23 12 74	Lake Superior Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Sault Ste. Marie (CJIC)	74-391	approved	4 11 74	Hyland Radio-TV Ltd.	AM
Sault Ste. Marie (CJIC-FM)	74-406	approved	5 11 74	Hyland Radio-TV Ltd.	FM
Simcoe	74-247	approved	24 07 74	Clearview Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Simcoe	74-149	approved	31 05 74	Simcoe Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Simcoe	74-241	approved	24 07 74	Clearview Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Smiths Falls	74-286	denied	9 08 74	Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Smiths Falls	74-493	approved	23 12 74	Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Smiths Falls (CJET-FM)	74-406	approved	5 11 74	Rideau Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
St. Catharines (CHSC, CHSC-FM)	ADM	approved	28 10 74	Radio Station CHSC Ltd.	SEC
St. Catharines (CKTB-FM)	74-490	approved	20 12 74	Niagara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
St. Catharines (CKTB-FM)	75-033	approved	3 02 75	Niagara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
St. Catharines-Thorold	74-091	approved	1 05 74	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St. Mary's	74-249	approved	24 07 74	Adelaide Radio and Television Ltd.	SEC
Stoney Creek	74-330	approved	28 08 74	Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.	SEC
Stratford	ADM	approved	22 07 74	CJCS Ltd.	SEC
Stratford	74-244	approved	24 07 74	Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Strathroy	ADM	approved	19 07 74	Airland Communication Services Ltd.	SEC
Strathroy	74-191	approved	5 07 74	Airland Communication Services Ltd.	CATV
Sudbury	75-090	approved	27 03 75	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	TV
Sudbury	74-412	denied	14 11 74	City Cablecasting Corp. Ltd.	CATV
Sudbury	74-412	denied	14 11 74	Canadian Trans-Video Inc.	CATV
Sudbury	74-412	approved	14 11 74	Sudbury Cable Services Ltd.	CATV
Sudbury	74-412	denied	14 11 74	Huneault, Richard J.	CATV
Sudbury	74-412	denied	14 11 74	Northland Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Sudbury	74-412	denied	14 11 74	Nickel Belt Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Sudbury	74-412	denied	14 11 74	Adams, Barrie R., OBCI	CATV
Sudbury (CKSO-FM)	74-406	approved	5 11 74	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Sudbury-Elliott Lake	74-368	approved	4 10 74	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	TV

Thunder Bay		75-087	approved	24 03 75	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Thunder Bay (CKPR-FM)		74-410	approved	8 11 74	H.F. Dougall Co. Ltd.	FM
Thunder Bay (CKPR-FM)		74-411	approved	8 11 74	H.F. Dougall Co. Ltd.	FM
Tillsonburg		74-242	approved	24 07 74	Till-Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Tillsonburg (CKOT)		74-221	approved	12 07 74	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Tillsonburg (CKOT-FM)		74-490	approved	20 12 74	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Tillsonburg (CKOT, CKOT-FM)	ADM		approved	10 05 74	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Timmins		74-415	denied	14 11 74	Super Antenna Ltd.	CATV
Timmins		74-415	denied	14 11 74	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	CATV
Timmins		74-415	approved	14 11 74	Ricard, Baxter F., OBCI	CATV
Timmins		74-415	denied	14 11 74	Young, G.E., OBCI	CATV
Timmins (CFCL, CFLK, CFLH)		74-391	approved	4 11 74	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	AM
Timmins (CKGB)		74-391	approved	4 11 74	Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Timmins (CKGB-FM)		74-406	approved	5 11 74	Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Timmins		74-415	denied	14 11 74	Northland Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Timmins-Kearns		74-398	approved	4 11 74	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Toronto		75-045	approved	14 02 75	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	ADM		approved	27 08 74	Radio Rogers Ltd.	SEC
Toronto		74-083	approved	11 04 74	Global Communications Ltd.	SEC
Toronto		75-029	approved	17 01 75	Stuart, Mary Alice, OBCI	FM
Toronto		75-005	approved	14 01 75	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	SEC
Toronto	ADM		approved	27 08 74	Rogers Telecommunications Ltd.	SEC
Toronto		74-096	approved	1 05 74	Wired City Communications Ltd.	CATV
Toronto		75-043	approved	14 02 75	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	ADM		approved	27 08 74	Rogers Telecommunications Ltd.	SEC
Toronto	ADM		approved	27 08 74	Radio Rogers Ltd.	SEC
Toronto		74-090	approved	1 05 74	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	ADM		approved	27 08 74	Radio Rogers Ltd.	SEC
Toronto	ADM		approved	27 08 74	Rogers Cable Communications Ltd.	SEC
Toronto		74-093	approved	1 05 74	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
Toronto	ADM	approved	27 08 74	Rogers Telecommunications Ltd.	SEC
Toronto (CHFI-FM)	75-073	approved	11 03 75	Radio Rogers Ltd.	FM
Toronto (CHIN-FM)	74-490	approved	20 12 74	Radio 1540 Ltd.	FM
Toronto (CHUM-FM)	74-490	approved	20 12 74	CHUM Ltd.	FM
Toronto (CICA-TV)	74-484	approved	20 12 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Toronto (CITY-TV)	ADM	approved	17 12 74	Channel SeventyNine Ltd.	TV
Toronto (CKFH)	74-475	approved	20 12 74	Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Ltd.	NET
Toronto (CKFM-FM)	75-073	approved	11 03 75	CFRB Ltd.	FM
Toronto	75-051	approved	14 02 75	York Cablevision Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	75-048	approved	14 02 75	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	74-308	approved	16 08 74	Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	75-053	approved	14 02 75	Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	ADM	approved	27 08 74	Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Toronto	74-331	approved	28 08 74	Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	75-075	approved	11 03 75	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	75-050	approved	14 02 75	Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	74-384	approved	15 10 74	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	75-022	approved	15 01 75	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	74-348	approved	25 09 74	Graham Cable TV Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	75-053	approved	14 02 75	Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	74-100	approved	1 05 74	Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	74-101	approved	1 05 74	Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	74-333	approved	9 09 74	Wired City communications Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	74-088	denied	1 05 74	CUC (Scarboro) Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	74-088	approved	1 05 74	CUC (Scarboro) Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	74-101	approved	1 05 74	Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	74-100	approved	1 05 74	Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	74-100	approved	1 05 74	Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	CAIV
Toronto	74-100	denied	1 05 74	Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	CAIV

Toronto	74-101	approved	1 05 74	Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	74-101	denied	1 05 74	Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	74-364	approved	4 10 74	Wired City Communications Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	75-076	approved	11 03 75	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto (CITY-TV)	74-258	approved	25 07 74	Channel Seventynine Ltd.	TV
Toronto-Mississauga	75-047	approved	14 02 75	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Uxbridge	ADM	approved	23 07 74	Compton Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Wawa (CBOA)	74-485	approved	20 12 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Welland (CHOW)	ADM	approved	29 07 74	Wellport Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Windsor	74-245	approved	24 07 74	Student Media Corporation University of Windsor	AM
Windsor	ADM	approved	17 05 74	Radio Windsor Canadian Ltd.	SEC
Windsor	74-195	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Windsor	75-060	approved	28 02 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Windsor (CJOM-FM)	74-490	approved	20 12 74	Radio Windsor Canadian Ltd.	FM
Windsor (CKLW-TV)	74-153	approved	31 05 74	CKLW-TV	SEC
Wingham	74-271	approved	31 07 74	Gowdy, Raymond R., OBCI	CATV
Woodstock (CKOX)	ADM	approved	22 07 74	Oxford Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
<u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u>					
Charlottetown	74-181	approved	2 07 74	Northumberland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Charlottetown	74-311	approved	21 08 74	University of Prince Edward Island Student Union	AM
Charlottetown (CFCY, CKCW)	ADM	approved	14 02 75	Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Charlottetown (CBC-FM)	75-006	approved	15 01 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Charlottetown (CKCW-TV-1)	75-065	approved	11 03 75	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
<u>QUEBEC</u>					
Aguanish	74-148	approved	31 05 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Aguanish-Natashquan	74-148	approved	31 05 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Alma	74-156	denied	14 06 74	TéléCâble Lac St-Jean Inc.	CATV
Alma (CFCT)	ADM	approved	12 11 74	Radio Lac Saint-Jean Ltée	SEC

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
Alma-St-Nazaire	74-156	approved	14 06 74	Morency, Jean M., OBCI	CATV
Arvida-Chicoutimi	74-156	denied	14 06 74	La Câblvision Mont-Valin Ltée	CATV
Aylmer	74-281	approved	9 08 74	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Aylmer-Hull-Lucerne	ADM	approved	6 12 74	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Aylmer-Hull-Touraine	74-390	denied	21 10 74	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Aylmer-Hull-Touraine	75-078	approved	13 03 75	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Aylmer-Lucerne-Hull	ADM	approved	30 08 74	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Aylmer-Lucerne-Hull	74-497	approved	23 12 74	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Bagotville	74-404	approved	5 11 74	Video Dery Ltée	CATV
Bagotville	74-296	approved	13 08 74	J. H. Duchesne Ltée	CATV
Bagotville	74-107	approved	2 05 74	J. H. Duchesne Ltée	CATV
Bagotville	74-108	approved	2 05 74	Video Dery Ltée	CATV
Bagotville	74-077	approved	8 04 74	Gagnon, Walter, OBCI	AM
Baie-Johan-Beetz	74-137	approved	16 05 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Beloeil	ADM	approved	13 12 74	Vidéotron Ltée	SEC
Beloeil	ADM	approved	13 12 74	Vidéotron Ltée	SEC
Beloeil	ADM	approved	13 12 74	Vidéotron Ltée	SEC
Beloeil-St-Bruno	74-299	approved	16 08 74	Vidéotron Ltée	CATV
Bernierville	74-397	approved	4 11 74	Drolet, J. Gilles	CATV
Boucherville	74-175	approved	21 06 74	Télé-Câble Boucherville Inc.	CATV
Boucherville	75-012	approved	15 01 75	Télé-Câble Boucherville Inc.	SEC
Buckingham-Masson	74-284	denied	9 08 74	Vidéotron Ltée	CATV
Buckingham-Masson	74-495	approved	23 12 74	Vidéotron Ltée	CATV
Cap de la Madeleine	ADM	approved	11 10 74	National Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Carleton (CHAU-TV)	ADM	approved	3 10 74	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	SEC
Chambord	74-387	approved	18 10 74	CJPM-TV Inc.	TV
Chambord	74-155	approved	14 06 74	Bouchard, Ghislain, OBCI	FM
Chandler	74-163	approved	17 06 74	R & O Jalbert Ltée	CATV
Chicoutimi	74-155	approved	14 06 74	Bouchard, Ghislain, OBCI	FM
Chicoutimi	73-692	approved	05 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM

Chicoutimi (CJMT)	74-080	approved	11 04 74	CJMT Ltée	AM
Chicoutimi	74-156	approved	14 06 74	Télévisag Inc.	CATV
Clermont-La Malbaie	74-167	approved	17 06 74	Télé-Câble Charlevoix Inc.	CATV
Cloridorme (CHAU-TV-8)	74-199	approved	5 07 74	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	TV
Danville	74-394	approved	4 11 74	Trans-Vision de Danville Inc.	CATV
Donnacona	74-161	approved	12 07 74	Germain, Camil, OBCI	CATV
Donnacona	74-161	approved	17 06 74	Germain, Camil, OBCI	CATV
Drummondville	75-009	approved	15 01 75	TV Drummond Inc.	CATV
Drummondville	74-244	approved	15 07 74	Bélanger, Raymond, OBCI	AM
Drummondville (CFDM-FM)	74-499	approved	24 12 74	Radio Drummond Ltée	FM
Fort George	74-386	approved	15 10 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Gatineau-Templeton	74-283	denied	9 08 74	Vidéotron Ltée	CATV
Gatineau-Templeton	74-496	approved	23 12 74	Vidéotron Ltée	CATV
Gethsemani-La Romaine	74-148	approved	31 05 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Gethsemani-La Romaine	74-148	approved	31 05 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Girardville	74-160	approved	17 06 74	Donaldson, C. and Pelletier, J.M.	CATV
Hull	74-198	approved	5 07 74	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Hull (CKCH-CKCH-FM)	ADM	approved	21 11 74	CKCH Radio Ltée	SEC
Hull-Aymar-Lucerne	74-501	approved	24 12 74	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
L'Annonciation	74-203	approved	8 07 74	Radio CKML Inc.	AM
Lac Carré	75-016	approved	15 01 75	Doré, Alphonse, Mme	CATV
Lac Edouard (CBFQ)	75-007	approved	15 01 75	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Laval	74-176	approved	21 06 74	National Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Laval (CFGL-FM)	75-011	approved	15 01 75	Stereo Laval Inc.	FM
Laval (north shore)	74-176	approved	21 06 74	Trexford Ltd.	CATV
Lebel-sur-Quévillon	74-239	approved	24 07 74	Radio Nord Inc.	TV
Longueuil (CHRS)	74-313	approved	21 08 74	Elie, Pierre-Paul	AM
Maniwaki	74-203	approved	8 07 74	Radio CKML Inc.	AM
Maniwaki	74-285	denied	21 08 74	Maniwaki Television Ltée	CATV
Maniwaki (CBON)	74-171	approved	17 06 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
Matane	74-228	approved	19 07 74	Les Communications de Matane Inc.	AM
Matane	74-084	approved	17 04 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	SEC
Mont-Joli	74-103	approved	30 04 74	Bélanger, Jacques	CATV
Montreal	74-388	approved	21 10 74	Radio Centre-Ville St-Louis Inc.	FM
Montreal	74-256	approved	24 07 74	Cable T.V. Ltd.	CATV
Montreal	74-357	approved	1 10 74	Telmed Ltée	NET
Montreal	ADM	approved	24 06 74	Chateau Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Montreal	74-105	approved	1 05 74	Montreal Baseball Club Ltd.	NET
Montreal	74-106	approved	1 05 74	Club de Baseball Montreal Ltée	NET
Montreal	ADM	approved	24 06 74	Chateau Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Montreal	75-086	approved	24 03 75	Multiple Access Ltd. and Montreal Expos	NET
Montreal	73-692	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	NET
Montreal	74-075	approved	4 04 74	Corporation Civitas Ltée, OBCI	TV
Montreal	74-075	approved	4 04 74	Télé Inter-Cité Québec Ltée	TV
Montreal	74-075	denied	4 04 74	Radio Futura Ltd.-Radio Futura Ltée	TV
Montreal	74-076	approved	4 04 74	Office de Radio-Télédiffusion du Québec	TV
Montreal (CJAD)	ADM	approved	24 09 74	CJAD Ltd.	SEC
Montreal (CFCF)	75-010	approved	15 01 75	Multiple Access Ltd.	NET
Montreal (CFMB)	ADM	approved	24 06 74	Chateau Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Montreal (CHOM-FM)	75-032	approved	28 01 75	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	FM
Montreal (CJAD, CJFM-FM)	ADM	approved	24 09 74	CJAD Ltd.	SEC
Montreal (CJFM-FM)	75-011	approved	15 01 75	CJAD Ltd.	FM
Montreal (CKAC)	ADM	approved	21 11 74	CKAC Ltée	SEC
Montreal (CKGM)	75-064	approved	6 03 75	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	AM
Montreal (CKLM)	75-063	denied	28 02 75	Radio Laval Inc.	AM
Montreal	75-001	approved	6 01 75	National Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Montreal	75-002	approved	6 01 75	Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Montreal (south shore)	74-177	approved	21 06 74	National Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Montreal (CKMF-FM)	75-011	approved	15 01 75	Supravox Corp. Ltée-Ltd.	FM



Montreal-Quebec City	74-075	approved	4 04 74	Télé Inter-Cité Québec Ltée	NET
Montreal-Quebec City	74-076	approved	4 04 74	Office de Radio-Télédiffusion du Québec	NET
Montreal-Quebec City	74-075	denied	4 04 74	Corporation Civitas Ltée, OBCI	NET
Montreal	74-177	approved	21 06 74	Télé-Câble Vidéotron Ltée	CATV
Murdochville	74-199	approved	5 07 74	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	TV
New Carlisle (CHNC)	ADM	approved	19 03 75	La Cie. Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion Ltée	SEC
Nicolet	74-393	approved	4 11 74	Decibel Enrg.	CATV
Normandin	74-160	approved	17 06 74	Donaldson, C. and Pelletier, J.M.	CATV
Percé (CHAU-TV-5)	74-199	approved	5 07 74	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	TV
Port Alfred	74-404	approved	5 11 74	Vidéo Dery Ltée	CATV
Port Alfred	74-108	approved	2 05 74	Vidéo Dery Ltée	CATV
Quebec	74-424	approved	19 11 74	Office de Radio-Télédiffusion du Québec	TV
Quebec	75-013	approved	15 01 75	Télé-Câble de Québec Inc.	CATV
Quebec	74-257	approved	25 07 74	Campus Laval FM Inc.	FM
Quebec	73-692	approved	5 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Quebec	74-075	denied	4 04 74	CTVQ Inc.	TV
Quebec (CHRC-FM)	75-011	approved	15 01 75	C.H.R.C. Ltée	FM
Quebec (CKCV)	74-425	approved	21 11 74	C.K.C.V. (Québec) Ltée	SEC
Quebec (CKCV)	ADM	approved	22 04 74	C.K.C.V. (Québec) Ltée	AM
Quebec City	74-075	denied	4 04 74	Corporation Civitas Ltée, OBCI	TV
Quebec City	74-075	approved	4 04 74	Télé Inter-Cité Québec Ltée	TV
Quebec City	74-076	approved	4 04 74	Office de Radio Télédiffusion du Québec	TV
Radisson	74-178	approved	27 06 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Radisson	74-178	approved	27 06 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Radisson	ADM	approved	6 12 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Rimouski	74-173	denied	20 06 74	Lecomte, André, OBCI	AM
Rimouski	74-173	denied	20 06 74	Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltée	AM
Rimouski	ADM	approved	21 11 74	CJBR Radio Ltée	SEC
Rimouski	ADM	approved	21 11 74	CJBR TV Ltée	SEC
Rimouski-Matane	75-055	approved	21 02 75	Dionne, François, OBCI	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
Rimouski-Matane	74-103	approved	30 04 74	Dionne, François, OBCI	CATV
Rivière au Renard (CHAU-7)	74-199	approved	5 07 74	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	TV
Rivière Platte	74-182	approved	3 07 74	Pagé, R. OBCI	TV
Rivière-du-Loup	ADM	approved	14 05 74	C.K.R.T. - T.V. Ltée	SEC
Rivière-du-Loup	ADM	approved	6 12 74	Rivière-du-Loup Câble TV Ltée	SEC
Robertsonville	74-340	approved	9 09 74	St-Laurent, Réal	CATV
Roberval	74-156	approved	14 06 74	Tremblay, Roland, OBCI	CATV
Roberval-Alma-Saguenay	74-156	denfed	14 06 74	Gagnon, Fernand, OBCI	CATV
Rouyn-Noranda	74-399	approved	4 11 74	Câblevision du Nord de Québec Inc.	CATV
Sanmaur	74-170	approved	17 06 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sept-Iles	74-417	approved	15 11 74	Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Iles Ltée	CATV
Shawinigan	75-014	approved	15 01 75	La Belle Vision (1972) Inc.	CATV
Sherbrooke (CHLT, CHLT-FM)	ADM	approved	21 11 74	CHLT Radio Sherbrooke Ltée	SEC
Sherbrooke (CHLT-TV)	ADM	approved	21 11 74	CHLT Télé 7 Ltée	SEC
Sherbrooke (CKSH-TV)	74-300	approved	16 08 74	Audet, Henri, OBCI	TV
Sherbrooke (CKTS)	ADM	approved	21 11 74	CKTS Radio Sherbrooke Ltée	SEC
Sorel-Tracy	75-008	approved	15 01 75	Sorel-O-Vision Inc.	CATV
St-Donat	74-168	approved	17 06 74	Richard Coutu et fils Inc.	CATV
St-Grégoire	74-396	approved	4 11 74	Rouleau, Théo	CATV
St-Grégoire	75-089	approved	24 03 75	Rouleau, Théo	CATV
St-Hyacinthe	75-040	approved	04 02 75	Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée	CATV
St-Hyacinthe	75-041	approved	4 02 75	Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée	CATV
St-Jérôme	74-434			Vidéographe	CATV
St-Jérôme-Lafontaine	74-180	approved	28 06 74	Vidéotron Ltée	CATV
St-Jovite	74-203	approved	8 07 74	Radio C.K.M.L. Inc.	AM
St-Thomas Didyme	74-160	approved	17 06 74	Donaldson, C. and Pelletier, J.M.	CATV
Ste-Adèle	74-405	approved	5 11 74	Guesthier, Maurice	CATV
Ste-Agathe des Monts	74-339	approved	9 09 74	Câble Laurentide Ltée-Laurentide Cable Ltd.	CATV
Ste-Agathe des Monts	74-162	approved	17 06 74	Câble Laurentide Ltée-Laurentide Cable Ltd.	SEC

Ste-Angèle de Laval	75-089	approved	24 03 75	Deshaies, Venant	CATV
Ste-Anne des Monts	74-229	denied	19 07 74	Les Communications de Matane Inc.	AM
Ste-Germaine Station	74-169	approved	17 06 74	Parent, Marcel	CATV
Ste-Marie de Beauce	74-275	approved	31 07 74	Vachon, Jacques, OBCI	AM
Ste-Thérèse-Laval	75-058	approved	24 02 75	Treeford Ltd.	CATV
Terrebonne	74-179	approved	28 06 74	Durette, Yvon, OBCI	CATV
Thetford Mines	ADM	approved	17 05 74	Thetford Vidéo Inc.	SEC
Thetford Mines	74-392	approved	4 11 74	Thetford Vidéo Inc.	CATV
Touraine	74-498	approved	23 12 74	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Touraine	74-282	approved	9 08 74	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Touraine	74-502	approved	24 12 74	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Touraine	ADM	approved	30 08 74	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Touraine	ADM	approved	6 12 74	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Trois-Rivières	75-015	approved	15 01 75	La Belle Vision (1972) Inc.	CATV
Trois-Rivière (CHLN)	ADM	approved	21 11 74	Radio Trois-Rivières Inc.	SEC
Val D'Or-Bourlamaque	74-400	approved	4 11 74	Câblevision du Nord de Québec Inc.	CATV
Valleyfield	75-054	approved	18 02 75	Valleyfield Transvision Inc.	CATV
Verdun (CKVL-FM)	75-062	approved	28 02 75	Radio Futura Ltée-Radio Futura Ltd.	FM
Victoriaville (CFDA)	ADM	approved	10 01 75	Radio Victoriaville Ltée	SEC
Ville de Laval	74-176	approved	21 06 74	Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Ville St. Georges (CKRB)	75-061	approved	28 02 75	Radio Beauce Inc.	SEC
Warwick	74-395	approved	4 11 74	Ouellette, Gustave, OBCI	CATV
<u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>					
Arabella (CBC)	74-345	approved	20 09 74	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	TV
Arabella (CTV)	74-344	approved	20 09 74	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	TV
Hudson Bay (CBC)	74-347	approved	20 09 74	Hudson Bay Chamber of Commerce	TV
Hudson Bay (CTV)	74-346	approved	20 09 74	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	TV
Hudson Bay	ADM	approved	4 02 75	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	TV
Hudson Bay	ADM	approved	4 02 74	Hudson Bay Chamber of Commerce	TV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
Moose Jaw (CHAB)	ADM	approved	29 05 74	Moffat Communications Ltd.	AM
Moose Jaw (CHAB)	74-437	approved	9 12 74	Moffat Communications Ltd.	AM
Prince Albert	ADM	approved	31 10 74	Community TV Ltd.	CATV
Prince Albert	ADM	approved	18 02 75	Community TV Ltd.	CATV
Prince Albert	ADM	approved	11 07 74	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Prince Albert (CKBI)	74-437	approved	9 12 74	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Regina	74-151	approved	31 05 74	Buffalo Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Regina (CKCK)	74-437	approved	9 12 74	Armada Communications Ltd.	AM
Regina (CKKF-FM)	74-214	approved	11 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Regina (CKCK)	74-252	approved	25 07 74	Armada Communications Ltd.	NET
Regina (CKRM)	74-437	approved	9 12 74	Buffalo Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Saskatoon	74-505	denied	24 12 74	General Broadcasting (AM-FM) Ltd.	AM
Saskatoon (CKOM)	74-437	approved	9 12 74	Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Swift Current (CKSW, CJSN)	74-478	approved	20 12 74	Frontier City Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Weyburn	74-215	approved	11 07 74	Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Weyburn (CFSL, CJSL)	ADM	approved	26 07 74	Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Wynyard (CICC-TV-1)	74-082	approved	11 04 74	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	TV
Yorkton (CICC-TV)	74-082	approved	11 04 74	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	TV
<u>NORTHWEST TERRITORIES</u>					
Baker Lake (CKQN-FM)	74-483	approved	20 12 74	Qamanittuap Naaluataa	FM
Fort Franklin (CEQO)	74-401	approved	4 11 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Parsons Lake	74-235	approved	19 07 74	Tuktoyaktuk Broadcasting Association	TV
Tuktoyaktuk	74-235	approved	19 07 74	Tuktoyaktuk Broadcasting Society	TV
<u>YUKON TERRITORY</u>					
Ross River	74-230	approved	19 07 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM

# Appendix III

## CRTC publications

The publications listed below, with their order numbers and prices, are available (in English and French) from Information Canada, Publications Division, 171 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0S9. They are also available from Information Canada bookstores, at 1753 Barrington Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia; PO Box 594, Place Bonaventure, Montreal, Quebec; 221 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario; 393 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 657 Granville Street, Vancouver, British Columbia.

The Commission's annual reports are available, free of charge, from the Information Officer, Canadian Radio-Television Commission, 100 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N2. Beginning in 1969, the report order numbers (French version with "F") are:

BC1-1/1969, BC1-1/1969F    BC1-1/1972, BC1-1/1972F  
BC1-1/1970, BC1-1/1970F    BC1-1/1973, BC1-1/1973F  
BC1-1/1971, BC1-1/1971F    BC1-1/1974, BC1-1/1974F.

Broadcasting Act: Statute  
Chap. B-11-1970  
Chap. 1-1970/71

Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations  
SOR—64-69, 64-249, 64-397, 65-189, 65-519, 68-173,  
70-256, 70-286, 71-299, 71-300, 71-556, 72-58

Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations  
SOR—64-249, 64-398, 65-190, 65-294, 67-101, 68-174,  
70-287, 71-299, 71-301, 71-557

Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations  
SOR—64-50, 64-193, 64-248, 64-399, 65-191, 65-293,  
65-533, 67-102, 68-175, 70-257, 70-288, 71-299, 71-302,  
71-558, 72-242

Broadcasting Information Return Regulations (AM, FM,  
and TV stations)  
SOR—68-172, 68-563, 72-234

Broadcasting Licence Fee Regulations  
SOR—68-564, 72-231

Broadcasting Receiving Undertaking Information Return  
Regulations  
SOR—69-210, 69-551

CRTC Rules of Procedure  
SOR—71-330

Directions to the CRTC:

Ineligibility to hold broadcasting licences  
SOR—69-590 (PC 1969-2229), 70-241 (PC 1970-992),

71-33 (PC 1971-37), 71-677 (PC 1971-2856), 72-261 (PC  
1972-1569)

Reservation of cable channels  
SOR—70-113 (PC 1970-496)

CRTC lists and maps:

Ownership of radio and television stations licensed by  
the CRTC  
(Cat. no. BC92-170), \$6  
Amendments, \$3.50 per year

Ownership of cable television systems licensed by the  
CRTC  
(Cat. no. BC92-170), \$6  
Amendments, \$3.50 per year

Broadcasting stations in Canada  
(Cat. no. BC9-1-1975), \$5 (\$6 other countries)  
Amendment service of loose-leaf pages, \$2.50 per year  
Book with amending service for one year, \$7.50

List of cable television stations in Canada  
(Cat. no. BC92-372), \$5  
Amendments, \$2.50 per year

Maps of broadcasting undertakings in Canada  
(Cat. no. BC92/1974), \$4.75

*Bibliographie, Études canadiennes sur les mass media/  
Bibliography, Some Canadian writings on the mass  
media.* H. Cantin, Research Branch. Cat. No. BC92-7/  
1974 (reprinted 1975). 99 pages, free.

*Directory, multilingual broadcasting in Canada.*  
Research Branch. Cat. No. BC92-8/1974. 119 pages,  
free.

*Multilingual broadcasting in the 1970s.* Research  
Branch. Cat. No. BC92-10/1974. 32 pages, free.

*Reaching the retired: A survey of the media habits,  
preferences, and needs of senior citizens in metro  
Toronto.* Prepared by Environics Research Group Ltd.  
(September 1973). Cat. No. BC92-9/1974. 180 pages,  
free.

*A resource for the active community.* Developed by the  
Broadcast Programmes and Research Branches. Cat.  
No. BC92-6/1974. 125 pages, free.

